

Europäi ches Patentamt

Europ an Patent Offic

Office européen des brevets



(11) EP 1 108 790 A2

(12)

## **EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION**

(43) Date of publication: 20.06.2001 Bulletin 2001/25

(21) Application number: 00127688.0

(22) Date of filing: 18.12.2000

(51) Int Cl.7: **C12Q 1/68**, C07H 21/04, C12N 15/63, C07K 14/34, C12R 1/15, G06F 17/00, C12R 1/13, G01N 33/50

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU

MC NL PT SE TR

Designated Extension States:

AL LT LV MK RO SI

(30) Priority: 16.12.1999 JP 37748499 07.04.2000 JP 2000159162 03.08.2000 JP 2000280988

- (83) Declaration under Rule 28(4) EPC (expert solution)
- (71) Applicant: KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD. Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)
- (72) Inventors:
  - Nakagawa, Satochi, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
  - Mizoguchi, Hiroshi, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

- Ando, Seiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Hayashi, Mikiro,
   c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
   Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ochlai, Kelko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Yokoi, Haruhiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Tateishi, Naoko,
   c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
   Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Senoh, Akihiro, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ikeda, Masato, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ozaki, Akio, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Hofu-shi, Yamaguchi 747-8522 (JP)
- (74) Representative: VOSSIUS & PARTNER
  Siebertstrasse 4
  81675 München (DE)

## (54) Novel polynucleotides

(57) Novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays

comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded which are readable in a computer, and use of them.

## Description

10

15

20

35

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

#### Field of the Invention

[0001] The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, computer readable recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded, and use of them as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

### 2. Brief Description of the Background Art

[0002] Coryneform bacteria are used in producing various useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides (for example, ribulose), organic acids (for example, pyruvic acid), and analogues of the above-described substances (for example, N-acetylamino acids) and are very useful microorganisms industrially. Many mutants thereof are known

[0003] For example, Corynebacterium glutamicum is a Gram-positive bacterium identified as a glutamic acid-producing bacterium, and many amino acids are produced by mutants thereof. For example, 1,000,000 ton/year of L-glutamic acid which is useful as a seasoning for umami (delicious taste), 250,000 ton/year of L-lysine which is a valuable additive for livestock feeds and the like, and several hundred ton/year or more of other amino acids, such as L-arginine, L-proline, L-glutamine, L-tryptophan, and the like, have been produced in the world (Nikkei Bio Yearbook 99, published by Nikkei BP (1998)).

[0004] The production of amino acids by *Corynebacterium glutamicum* is mainly carried out by its mutants (metabolic mutants) which have a mutated metabolic pathway and regulatory systems. In general, an organism is provided with various metabolic regulatory systems so as not to produce more amino acids than it needs. In the biosynthesis of L-lysine, for example, a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is under such regulation as preventing the excessive production by concerted inhibition by lysine and threonine against the activity of a biosynthesis enzyme common to lysine, threonine and methionine, i.e., an aspartokinase, (*J. Biochem., 65*: 849-859 (1969)). The biosynthesis of arginine is controlled by repressing the expression of its biosynthesis gene by arginine so as not to biosynthesize an excessive amount of arginine (*Microbiology, 142*: 99-108 (1996)). It is considered that these metabolic regulatory mechanisms are deregulated in amino acid-producing mutants. Similarly, the metabolic regulation is deregulated in mutants producing nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues of the above-described substances so as to improve the productivity of the objective product.

[0005] However, accumulation of basic genetic, biochemical and molecular biological data on coryneform bacteria is insufficient in comparison with *Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis*, and the like. Also, few findings have been obtained on mutated genes in amino acid-producing mutants. Thus, there are various mechanisms, which are still unknown, of regulating the growth and metabolism of these microorganisms.

[0006] A chromosomal physical map of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 is reported and it is known that its genome size is about 3,100 kb (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 252*: 255-265 (1996)). Calculating on the basis of the usual gene density of bacteria, it is presumed that about 3,000 genes are present in this genome of about 3,100 kb. However, only about 100 genes mainly concerning amino acid biosynthesis genes are known in *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, and the nucleotide sequences of most genes have not been clarified hitherto.

[0007] In recent years, the full nucleotide sequence of the genomes of several microorganisms, such as *Escherichia coli, Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, yeast, and the like, have been determined (*Science, 277*: 1453-62 (1997); *Nature, 393*: 537-544 (1998); *Nature, 387*: 5-105 (1997)). Based on the thus determined full nucleotide sequences, assumption of gene regions and prediction of their function by comparison with the nucleotide sequences of known genes have been carried out. Thus, the functions of a great number of genes have been presumed, without genetic, biochemical or molecular biological experiments.

[0008] In recent years, moreover, techniques for monitoring expression levels of a great number of genes simultaneously or detecting mutations, using DNA chips, DNA arrays or the like in which a partial nucleic acid fragment of a gene or a partial nucleic acid fragment in genomic DNA other than a gene is fixed to a solid support, have been developed. The techniques contribute to the analysis of microorganisms, such as yeasts, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, *Mycobacterium bovis* used in BCG vaccines, and the like (*Science*, 278: 680-686 (1997); *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96: 12833-38 (1999); *Science*, 284: 1520-23 (1999)).

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0009] An object of the present invention is to provide a polynucleotide and a polypeptide derived from a microorganism of coryneform bacteria which are industrially useful, sequ nce information of the polynucleotide and the polypeptide, a method for analyzing the microorganism, an apparatus and a system for use in the analysis, and a method for breeding the microorganism.

[0010] The present invention provides a polynucleotide and an oligonucleotide derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria, oligonucleotide arrays to which the polynucleotides and the oligonucleotides are fixed, a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, an antibody which recognizes the polypeptide, polypeptide arrays to which the polypeptides or the antibodies are fixed, a computer readable recording medium in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and the oligonucleotide and the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide have been recorded, and a system based on the computer using the recording medium as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWING

[0011] Fig. 1 is a map showing the positions of typical genes on the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032.

[0012] Fig. 2 is electrophoresis showing the results of proteome analyses using proteins derived from (A) Coryne-bacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, (B) FERM BP-7134, and (C) FERM BP-158.

[0013] Fig. 3 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

[0014] Fig. 4 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

# DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0015] This application is based on Japanese applications No. Hei. 11-377484 filed on December 16, 1999, No. 2000-159162 filed on April 7, 2000 and No. 2000-280988 filed on August 3, 2000, the entire contents of which are incorporated hereinto by reference.

[0016] From the viewpoint that the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* would make it possible to specify gene regions which had not been previously identified, to determine the function of an unknown gene derived from the microorganism through comparison with nucleotide sequences of known genes and amino acid sequences of known genes, and to obtain a useful mutant based on the presumption of the metabolic regulatory mechanism of a useful product by the microorganism, the inventors conducted intensive studies and, as a result, found that the complete genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* can be determined by applying the whole genome shotgun method.

[0017] Specifically, the present invention relates to the following (1) to (65):

- (1) A method for at least one of the following:
  - (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium,
  - (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium, or
  - (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium, said method comprising:

(a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides,

- (b) incubating the polynucleotide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, a labeled polynucl otide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a lab led polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions,
- (c) detecting any hybridization, and
- (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.

3

50

10

15

25

30

35

40

45

50

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides, at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first, second and third polynucleotides.

- (2) The method according to (1), wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus 5 Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - (3) The method according to (2), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium um melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - (4) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucelotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
  - (5) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from Escherichia coli.
  - (6) A polynucleotide array, comprising:

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides, at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first, second and third polynucleotides.

- (7) A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.
- (8) A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.
- (9) A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.
- (10) A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
- (11) A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of (7) to (10), or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous based.
- (12) A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11).
- (13) A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11) or the recombinant DNA of (12).
- (14) A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of (8) or (9) in the medium, and recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

- (15) A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, comprising:
  - culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium.
- (16) A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 55 2 to 3431.
  - (17) A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.
  - (18) The polypeptide according to (16) or (17), wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or

added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.

- (19) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of (16) or (17), and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.
- (20) An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of (16) to (19).
- (21) A polypeptide array, comprising:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

- (22) A polypeptide array, comprising:
  - at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- (23) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a corvneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
  - (24) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
    - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
    - (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
  - (25) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
    - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
    - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
    - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
  - (26) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

7001.

- (ii) at least temporarily storing said information; (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structur motif information. (27) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following: (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information; (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information; (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information, and determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator. (28) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following: (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information; (ii) at least temporarily storing said information; (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501. (29) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following: (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information; (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information; (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator. (30) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following: (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
  - (31) The system according to any one of (23), (25), (27) and (29), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microor-

(iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001

(iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to

(ii) at least temporarily storing said information;

with the target amino acid sequence information; and

ganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.

- (32) The method according to any one of (24), (26), (28) and (30), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
- (33) The system according to (31), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, corynebacterium callunae, corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
- (34) The method according to (32), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- (35) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (23) or (27) or the method of (24) or (28).
- (36) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (25) or (29) or the method of (26) or (30).
  - (37) The recording medium or storage device according to

5

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

- (35) or (36), which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.
- (38) A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
- (39) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue. (40) The polypeptide according to (38) or (39), wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.
- (41) A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- (42) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- (43) The polypeptide according to (41) or (42), wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue.
- (44) The polypeptide according to any one of (38) to (43), which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
- (45) A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of (38) to (44).
- (46) A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of (45).
- (47) A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of (46).
- (48) A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of (45).
  - (49) The transformant according to (47) or (48), which is derived from a coryneform bacterium.
  - (50) The transformant according to (49), which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
  - (51) A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:
    - culturing the transformant of any one of (47) to (50) in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and
    - recovering the L-lysine from the culture.
- (52) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corr sponding nucleotide sequenc in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i);
  - (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform

bacterium obtained in (iii).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

- (53) The method according to (52), wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzym in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
- (54) The method according to (52), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- (55) A method for breading a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i);
  - (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- (56) The method according to (55), wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
- (57) The method according to (55), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes the productivity.
- (58) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
  - (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity;
  - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
- (59) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
  - (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway;
  - (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium;
  - (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either
  - (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
  - (60) A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of (52) to (59).
- (61) The coryneform bacterium according to (60), which is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- (62) The coryneform bacterium according to (61), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
- (63) A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising:

culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of (60) to (62) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least

one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof;

recovering the compound from the culture.

(64) The method according to (63), wherein the compound is L-lysine.

(65) A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:

# (i) preparing

10

5

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain;

15

20

- (ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis;
- (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain;
- (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments;
- (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv); and
- (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ
- ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences.

25

30

As used herein, the term "proteome", which is a coined word by combining "protein" with "genome", refers to a method for examining of a gene at the polypeptide level.

- (66) The method according to (65), wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
- (67) The method according to (66), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
- (68) A biologically pure culture of Corynebacterium glutamicum AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382).

[0018] The present invention will be described below in more detail, based on the determination of the full nucleotide 35 sequence of coryneform bacteria.

- 1. Determination of full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria
- [0019] The term "coryneform bacteria" as used herein means a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebac-40 terium, the genus Brevibacterium or the genus Microbacterium as defined in Bergeys Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 8: 599 (1974).
  - [0020] Examples include Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum, Brevibacterium immariophilum, Brevibacterium roseum, Brevibacterium thiogenitalis, Microbacterium ammoniaphilum, and the like.
  - [0021] Specific examples include Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum ATCC 13870, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum ATCC 15806, Corynebacterium callunae ATCC 15991, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13060, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13826 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium flavum, or Corynebacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 14020 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium divaricatum), Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium herculis ATCC 13868, Corynebacterium lilium ATCC 15990, Corynebacterium melassecola ATCC 17965, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes FERM 9244, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum ATCC 14066, Brevibacterium immariophilum ATCC 14068, Brevibacterium roseum ATCC 13825, Brevibacterium thiogenitalis
- ATCC 19240, Microbacterium ammoniaphilum ATCC 15354, and the like. 55

## (1) Preparation of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria

[0022] Coryneform bacteria can be cultured by a conventional method.

[0023] Any of a natural m dium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it is a medium suitable for efficient culturing of the microorganism, and it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt, and the like which can be assimilated by the microorganism.

[0024] In Corynebacterium glutamicum, for example, a BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride, 5 g/l yeast extract, pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine and the like can be used. The culturing is carried out at 25 to 35°C overnight.

[0025] After the completion of the culture, the cells are recovered from the culture by centrifugation. The resulting cells are washed with a washing solution.

[0026] Examples of the washing solution include STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 25 mmol/l tethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (hereinafter referred to as "EDTA"), pH 8.0), and the like.

[0027] Genome DNA can be obtained from the washed cells according to a conventional method for obtaining genome DNA, namely, lysing the cell wall of the cells using a lysozyme and a surfactant (SDS, etc.), eliminating proteins and the like using a phenol solution and a phenol/chloroform solution, and then precipitating the genome DNA with ethanol or the like. Specifically, the following method can be illustrated.

[0028] The washed cells are suspended in a washing solution containing 5 to 20 mg/l lysozyme. After shaking, 5 to 20% SDS is added to lyse the cells. In usual, shaking is gently performed at 25 to 40°C for 30 minutes to 2 hours. After shaking, the suspension is maintained at 60 to 70°C for 5 to 15 minutes for the lysis.

[0029] After the lysis, the suspension is cooled to ordinary temperature, and 5 to 20 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol is added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 15 to 45 minutes.

[0030] After shaking, centrifugation (15,000  $\times$  g, 20 minutes, 20°C) is carried out to fractionate the aqueous layer. [0031] After performing extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner,

3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol are added to the aqueous layer at 1/10 times volume and 2 times volume, of the aqueous layer, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA.

[0032] The genome DNA is dissolved again in a buffer containing 0.01 to 0.04 mg/ml RNase. As an example of the buffer, TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mol/l EDTA, pH 8.0) can be used. After dissolving, the resultant solution is maintained at 25 to 40°C for 20 to 50 minutes and then extracted successively with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform as in the above case.

[0033] After the extraction, isopropanol precipitation is carried out and the resulting DNA precipitate is washed with 70% ethanol, followed by air drying, and then dissolved in TE buffer to obtain a genome DNA solution.

### (2) Production of shotgun library

30

35

45

[0034] A method for produce a genome DNA library using the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) include a method described in *Molecular Cloning, A laboratory Manual*, Second Edition (1989) (hereinafter referred to as "*Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed."). In particular, the following method can be exemplified to prepare a genome DNA library appropriately usable in determining the full nucleotide sequence by the shotgun method.

[0035] To 0.01 mg of the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1), a buffer, such as TE buffer or the like, is added to give a total volume of 0.4 ml. Then, the genome DNA is digested into fragments of 1 to 10 kb with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 50). The treatment with the sonicator is performed at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds.

[0036] The resulting genome DNA fragments are blunt-ended using DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like.

[0037] The blunt-ended genome fragments are fractionated by agarose gel or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb are cut out from the gel.

[0038] To the gel, 0.2 to 0.5 ml of a buffer for eluting DNA, such as MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate, 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) or the like, is added, followed by shaking at 25 to 40°C overnight to elute DNA.

[0039] The resulting DNA eluate is treated with phenol/chloroform and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert.

[0040] This insert is ligated into a suitable vector, such as pUC18 Smal/SAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the like, using T4 ligase (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like. The ligation can be carried out by allowing a mixture to stand at 10 to 20°C for 20 to 50 hours.

[0041] The resulting ligation product is precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 5 to 20 μl of TE buff r.

[0042] Escherichia coli is transformed in accordance with a conventional method using 0.5 to 2 µl of the ligation solution. Examples of the transformation method include the electroporation method using ELECTRO MAX DHIOB

(manufactured by Life Technologies) for *Escherichia coli*. The electroporation method can be carried out under the conditions as described in the manufacturer's instructions.

[0043] The transformed *Escherichia coli* is spread on a suitable selection medium containing agar, for example, LB plate medium containing 10 to 100 mg/l ampicillin (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) when pUC18 is used as the cloning vector, and cultured therein.

[0044] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium. In this step, it is possible to select the transformant having the recombinant DNA containing the genome DNA as white colonies by adding X-gal and IPTG (isopropyl-β-thiogalactopyranoside) to the plate medium.

[0045] The transformant is allowed to stand for culturing in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin has been added in each well. The resulting culture can be used in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

### (3) Production of cosmid library

10

15

45

50

[0046] The genome DNA (0.1 mg) of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) is partially digested with a restriction enzyme, such as Sau3AI or the like, and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under a 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient using a 10% sucrose buffer (1 mol/I NacI, 20 mmol/I Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/I EDTA, 10% sucrose, pH 8.0) and a 40% sucrose buffer (elevating the concentration of the 10% sucrose buffer to 40%).

[0047] After the centrifugation, the thus separated solution is fractionated into tubes in 1 ml per each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment size of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction rich in DNA fragments of about 40 kb is precipitated with ethanol.

[0048] The resulting DNA fragment is ligated to a cosmid vector having a cohesive end which can be ligated to the fragment. When the genome DNA is partially digested with Sau3AI, the partially digested product can be ligated to, for example, the BamHI site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions.

[0049] The resulting ligation product is packaged using a packaging extract which can be prepared by a method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. and then used in transforming *Escherichia coli*. More specifically, the ligation product is packaged using, for example, a commercially available packaging extract, Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions and then introduced into *Escherichia coli* XL-1-BlueMR (manufactured by Stratagene) or the like.

[0050] The thus transformed *Escherichia coli is* spread on an LB plate medium containing ampicillin, and cultured therein.

35 [0051] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium.

[0052] The transformant is subjected to standing culture in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added.

[0053] The resulting culture can be employed in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

## (4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

### (4-1) Preparation of template

[0054] The full nucleotide sequence of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria can be determined basically according to the whole genome shotgun method (Science, 269: 496-512 (1995)).

[0055] The template used in the whole genome shotgun method can be prepared by PCR using the library prepared in the above (2) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)).

[0056] Specifically, the template can be prepared as follows:

[0057] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated by using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate to which 0.08 ml per well of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added, followed by stationarily culturing at 37°C overnight.

[0058] Next, the culture solution is transported, using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken), into each well of a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to which 0.025 ml per well of a PCR reaction solution has been added using TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactur d by Takara Shuzo). Then, PCR is carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino et al. (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragments.

[0059] The excessive primers and nucleotides are eliminated using a kit for purifying a PCR product, and the product is used as the template in the sequencing reaction.

[0060] It is also possible to determine the nucleotide sequence using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

[0061] The double-stranded DNA plasmid used as the template can be obtained by the following method.

[0062] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated into each well of a 24- or 96-well plate to which 1.5 ml per well of a 2 × YT medium (16 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml ampicillin has been added, followed by culturing under shaking at 37°C overnight.

[0063] The double-stranded DNA plasmid can be prepared from the culture solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries), a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore) or the like, according to each protocol.

[0064] To purify the plasmid, Biomek 2000 manufactured by Beckman Coulter and the like can be used.

[0065] The resulting purified double-stranded DNA plasmid is dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml. Then, it can be used as the template in sequencing.

### 15 (4-2) Sequencing reaction

10

20

35

50

[0066] The sequencing reaction can be carried out according to a commercially available sequence kit or the like. A specific method is exemplified below.

[0067] To 6  $\mu$ l of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems), 1 to 2 pmol of an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (M13REV) (*DNA Research*, 5: 1-9 (1998)) and 50 to 200 ng of the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or plasmid) to give 10  $\mu$ l of a sequencing reaction solution.

[0068] A dye terminator sequencing reaction (35 to 55 cycles) is carried out using this reaction solution and GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) or the like. The cycle parameter can be determined in accordance with a commercially available kit, for example, the manufacture's instructions attached with ABI PRISM Big Dye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit.

[0069] The sample can be purified using a commercially available product, such as Multi Screen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) or the like, according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0070] The thus purified reaction product is precipitated with ethanol, dried and then used for the analysis. The dried reaction product can be stored in the dark at -30°C and the stored reaction product can be used at any time.

[0071] The dried reaction product can be analyzed using a commercially available sequencer and an analyzer according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0072] Examples of the commercially available sequencer include ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer (manufactured by PE Biosystems). Example of the analyzer include ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (manufactured by PE Biosystems).

## (5) Assembly

[0073] A software, such as phred (The University of Washington) or the like, can be used as base call for use in analyzing the sequence information obtained in the above (4). A software, such as Cross\_Match (The University of Washington) or SPS Cross\_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software) or the like, can be used to mask the vector sequence information.

[0074] For the assembly, a software, such as phrap (The University of Washington), SPS phrap (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software) or the like, can be used.

[0075] In the above, analysis and output of the results thereof, a computer such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, and the like can be used.

[0076] Contig obtained by the assembly can be analyzed using a graphical editor such as consed (The University of Washington) or the like.

[0077] It is also possible to perform a series of the operations from the base call to the assembly in a lump using a script phredPhrap attached to the consed.

[0078] As used herein, software will be understood to also be referred to as a comparator.

# (6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part

[0079] Each of the cosmids in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) is prepared in the same manner as in the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the insert fragment of the cosmid is determined using a commercially available kit, such as ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0080] About 800 cosmid clones are sequenced at both ends of the inserted fragment to detect a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in (5) which is coincident with the sequence. Thus, the chain linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs are clarified, and mutual alignment is carried out. Furthermore, the results are compared with known physical maps to map the cosmids and the contigs. In case of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, a physical map of Mol. Gen. Genet., 252: 255-265 (1996) can bused.

[0081] The sequence in the region which cannot be covered with the contigs (gap part) can be determined by the following method.

[0082] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of the contigs are selected. Among these, a clone wherein only one end of the inserted fragment has been determined is selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted fragment is determined.

[0083] A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone derived therefrom containing the sequences at the respective ends of the inserted fragments in the two contigs is identified and the full nucleotide sequence of the inserted fragment of the clone is determined.

[0084] According to this method, the nucleotide sequence of the gap part can be determined.

10

25

30

35

40

45

[0085] When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part is available, primers complementary to the end sequences of the two different contigs are prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part is amplified. Then, sequencing is performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment is determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the above-described region can be determined.

[0086] In a region showing a low sequence accuracy, primers are synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington), and the sequence is determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence accuracy.

[0087] Examples of the thus determined nucleotide sequence of the full genome include the full nucleotide sequence of genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Determination of nucleotide sequence of microorganism genome DNA using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1

[0088] A nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide having a homology of 80% or more with the full nucleotide sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1 as determined above can also be determined using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and the polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention is within the scope of the present invention. The term "polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention" is a polynucleotide in which a full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using as a primer an oligonucleotide composed of continuous 5 to 50 nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 1, for example, according to PCR using the chromosome DNA as a template. A particularly preferred primer in determination of the full nucleotide sequence is an oligonucleotide having nucleotide sequences which are positioned at the interval of about 300 to 500 bp, and among such oligonucleotides, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence selected from DNAs encoding a protein relating to a main metabolic pathway is particularly preferred. The polynucleotide in which the full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using the oligonucleotide includes polynucleotides constituting a chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria. Such a polynucleotide is preferably a polynucleotide constituting chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, more preferably a polynucleotide constituting a chromosome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum.

2. Identification of ORF (open reading frame) and expression regulatory fragment and determination of the function of ORF

[0089] Based on the full nucleotide sequence data of the genome derived from coryneform bacteria determined in the above item 1, an ORF and an expression modulating fragment can be identified. Furthermore, the function of the thus determined ORF can be determined.

[0090] The ORF means a continuous region in the nucleotide sequence of mRNA which can be translated as an amino acid sequence to mature to a protein. A region of the DNA coding for the ORF of mRNA is also called ORF.

[0091] The expression modulating fragment (hereinafter referred to as "EMF") is used herein to define a series of polynucleotide fragments which modulate the expression of the ORF or anoth r sequ nc ligat d operatably thereto. The xpression "modulate the expression of a sequence ligated operatably" is used herein to refer to changes in the expression of a sequence due to the presence of the EMF. Examples of the EMF include a promoter, an operator, an

enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like. In coryneform bacteria, an EMF is usually present in an intergenic segment (a fragment positioned between two genes; about 10 to 200 nucleotides in length). Accordingly, an EMF is frequently present in an intergenic segment of 10 nucleotides or longer. It is also possible to determine or discover the presence of an EMF by using known EMF sequences as a target sequence or a target structural motif (or a target motif) using an appropriate software or comparator, such as FASTA (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85*: 2444-48 (1988)), BLAST (*J. Mol. Biol., 215*: 403-410 (1990)) or the like. Also, it can be identified and evaluated using a known EMF-capturing vector (for example, pKK232-8; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

[0092] The term "target sequence" is used herein to refer to a nucleotide sequence composed of 6 or more nucleotides, an amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids, or a nucleotide sequence encoding this amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids. A longer target sequence appears at random in a data base at the lower possibility. The target sequence is preferably about 10 to 100 amino acid residues or about 30 to 300 nucleotide residues.

10

25

30

35

40

50

[0093] The term "target structural motif" or "target motif" is used herein to refer to a sequence or a combination of sequences selected optionally and reasonably. Such a motif is selected on the basis of the threedimensional structure formed by the folding of a polypeptide by means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Various motives are known.

[0094] Examples of the target motif of a polypeptide include, but are not limited to, an enzyme activity site, a protein-protein interaction site, a signal sequence, and the like. Examples of the target motif of a nucleic acid include a promoter sequence, a transcriptional regulatory factor binding sequence, a hair pin structure, and the like.

[0095] Examples of highly useful EMF include a high-expression promoter, an inducible-expression promoter, and the like. Such an EMF can be obtained by positionally determining the nucleotide sequence of a gene which is known or expected as achieving high expression (for example, ribosomal RNA gene: GenBank Accession No. M16175 or Z46753) or a gene showing a desired induction pattern (for example, isocitrate lyase gene induced by acetic acid: Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 56782/93) via the alignment with the full genome nucleotide sequence determined in the above item 1, and isolating the genome fragment in the upstream part (usually 200 to 500 nucleotides from the translation initiation site). It is also possible to obtain a highly useful EMF by selecting an EMF showing a high expression efficiency or a desired induction pattern from among promoters captured by the EMF-capturing vector as described above.

[0096] The ORF can be identified by extracting characteristics common to individual ORFs, constructing a general model based on these characteristics, and measuring the conformity of the subject sequence with the model. In the identification, a software, such as GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 22*: 4756-67 (1994): manufactured by GenePro)), GeneMark.hmm (manufactured by GenePro), GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme, 42*: 3001-07 (1997)), Glimmer (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 26*: 544-548 (1998): manufactured by The Institute of Genomic Research), or the like, can be used. In using the software, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, though the parameters can be optionally changed.

[0097] In the above-described comparisons, a computer, such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, or the like, can be used.

[0098] Examples of the ORF determined by the method of the present invention include ORFs having the nucleotide

sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 present in the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as represented by SEQ ID NO:1. In these ORFs, polypeptides having the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 are encoded.

[0099] The function of an ORF can be determined by comparing the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF with known homologous sequences using a homology searching software or comparator, such as BLAST, FAST, Smith & Waterman (*Meth. Enzym., 164*: 765 (1988)) or the like on an amino acid data base, such as Swith-Prot, PIR, GenBank-nr-aa, GenPept constituted by protein-encoding domains derived from GenBank data base, OWL or the like.

[0100] Furthermore, by the homology searching, the identity and similarity with the amino acid sequences of known proteins can also be analyzed.

[0101] With respect of the term "identity" used herein, where two polypeptides each having 10 amino acids are different in the positions of 3 amino acids, these polypeptides have an identity of 70% with each other. In case wherein one of the different 3 amino acids is analogue (for example, leucine and isoleucine), these polypeptides have a similarity of 80%.

[0102] As a specific example, Table 1 shows the registration numbers in known data bases of sequences which are judged as having the highest similarity with the nucleotide sequence of the ORF derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, genes of these sequences, functions of these genes, and identities thereof compared with known amino acid translation sequences.

[0103] Thus, a great number of novel genes derived from coryneform bacteria can be identified by determining the full nucleotide sequence of the genome derived from coryneform bacterium by the means of the present invention. Moreover, the function of the proteins encoded by these genes can be determined. Since coryneform bacteria are industrially highly useful microorganisms, many of the identified genes are industrially useful.

[0104] Moreover, the characteristics of respective microorganisms can be clarified by classifying the functions thus determined. As a result, valuable information in breeding is obtained.

[0105] Furthermore, from the ORF information derived from coryneform bacteria, the ORF corresponding to the microorganism is prepared and obtained according to the general method as disclosed in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. or the like. Specifically, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence adjacent to the ORF is synthesized, and the ORF can be isolated and obtained using the oligonucleotide as a primer and a chromosome DNA derived from coryneform bacteria as a template according to the general PCR cloning technique. Thus obtained ORF sequences include polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.

[0106] The ORF or primer can be prepared using a polypeptide synthesizer based on the above sequence information

10

25

30

40

[0107] Examples of the polynucleotide of the present invention include a polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0108] The polynucleotide of the present invention can be a single-stranded DNA, a double-stranded DNA and a single-stranded RNA, though it is not limited thereto.

[0109] The polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above under stringent conditions includes a degenerated mutant of the ORF. A degenerated mutant is a polynucleotide fragment having a nucleotide sequence which is different from the sequence of the ORF of the present invention which encodes the same amino acid sequence by degeneracy of a gene code.

[0110] Specific examples include a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0111] A polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent conditions is a polynucleotide obtained by colony hybridization, plaque hybridization, Southern blot hybridization or the like using, as a probe, the polynucleotide having the nucleotide sequence of the ORF identified in the above. Specific examples include a polynucleotide which can be identified by carrying out hybridization at 65°C in the presence of 0.7-1.0 M NaCl using a filter on which a polynucleotide prepared from colonies or plaques is immobilized, and then washing the filter with 0.1x to 2x SSC solution (the composition of lx SSC contains 150 mM sodium chloride and 15 mM sodium citrate) at 65°C.

[0112] The hybridization can be carried out in accordance with known methods described in, for example, *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, DNA Cloning 1: Core Techniques, A Practical Approach,* Second Edition, Oxford University (1995) or the like. Specific examples of the polynucleotide which can be hybridized include a DNA having a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NO:2 to 3431 when calculated using default (initial setting) parameters of a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, Smith-Waterman or the like.

[0113] Also, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931 and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0114] Furthermore, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream region of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3431 in a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. Specific examples of the polynucleotide having an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide includes a polynucleotide encoding the above described EMF, such as a promoter, an operator, an enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like.

[0115] The primer used for obtaining the ORF according to the above PCR cloning technique includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the ORF and an adjacent region or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is complementary to the oligonucleotide. Specific examples include an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, and an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide comprising a sequence of at least 10 to 20 continuous nucleotide of any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431. When the primers are used as a sense primer and an antisense primer, the above-described oligonucleotides in which melting temperature (T<sub>m</sub>) and the number of nucleotides are not significantly different from each other are preferred.

[0116] The oligonucleotide of the present invention includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431 or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence compl mentary to the oligonucleotide.

[0117] Also, analogues of these oligonucleotid s (hereinaft r also referred to as "analogous oligonucleotides") are also provided by the present invention and ar useful in the methods described herein.

[0118] Examples of the analogous oligonucleotides include analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphodiester

bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to a phosphorothioate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphodiester bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to an N3'-P5' phosphoamidate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose and a phosphodiester bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to a peptide nucleic acid bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which uracil in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 propynyluracil, analogous oligonucleotides in which uracil in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 thiazoluracil, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 propynylcytosine, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonucleotide is replaced with phenoxazine-modified cytosine, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide is replaced with 2'-O-propylribose, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide with 2'-methoxyethoxyribose, and the like (*Cell Engineering*, 16: 1463 (1997)).

[0119] The above oligonucleotides and analogous oligonucleotides of the present invention can be used as probes for hybridization and antisense nucleic acids described below in addition to as primers.

[0120] Examples of a primer for the antisense nucleic acid techniques known in the art include an oligonucleotide which hybridizes the oligonucleotide of the present invention under stringent conditions and has an activity regulating expression of the polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, in addition to the above oligonucleotide.

## 3. Determination of isozymes

[0121] Many mutants of coryneform bacteria which are useful in the production of useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, are obtained by the present invention.

[0122] However, since the gene sequence data of the microorganism has been, to date, insufficient, useful mutants have been obtained by mutagenic techniques using a mutagen, such as nitrosoguanidine (NTG) or the like.

[0123] Although genes can be mutated randomly by the mutagenic method using the above-described mutagen, all genes encoding respective isozymes having similar properties relating to the metabolism of intermediates cannot be mutated. In the mutagenic method using a mutagen, genes are mutated randomly. Accordingly, harmful mutations worsening culture characteristics, such as delay in growth, accelerated foaming, and the like, might be imparted at a great frequency, in a random manner.

[0124] However, if gene sequence information is available, such as is provided by the present invention, it is possible to mutate all of the genes encoding target isozymes. In this case, harmful mutations may be avoided and the target mutation can be incorporated.

[0125] Namely, an accurate number and sequence information of the target isozymes in coryneform bacteria can be obtained based on the ORF data obtained in the above item 2. By using the sequence information, all of the target isozyme genes can be mutated into genes having the desired properties by, for example, the site-specific mutagenesis method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. to obtain useful mutants having elevated productivity of useful substances.

4. Clarification or determination of biosynthesis pathway and signal transmission pathway

[0126] Attempts have been made to elucidate biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in a number of organisms, and many findings have been reported. However, there are many unknown aspects of coryneform bacteria since a number of genes have not been identified so far.

[0127] These unknown points can be clarified by the following method.

[0128] The functional information of ORF derived from coryneform bacteria as identified by the method of above item 2 is arranged. The term "arranged" means that the ORF is classified based on the biosynthesis pathway of a substance or the signal transmission pathway to which the ORF belongs using known information according to the functional information. Next, the arranged ORF sequence information is compared with enzymes on the biosynthesis pathways or signal transmission pathways of other known organisms. The resulting information is combined with known data on coryneform bacteria. Thus, the biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in coryneform bacteria, which have been unknown so far, can be determined.

[0129] As a result that these pathways which have been unknown or unclear hitherto are clarified, a useful mutant for producing a target useful substance can be efficiently obtained.

[0130] When the thus clarified pathway is judged as important in the synthesis of a useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein this pathway has been strengthened. Also, when the thus clarified pathway is judged as not important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein the utilization frequency of this pathway is lowered.

5. Clarification or determination of useful mutation point

[0131] Many useful mutants of coryneform bacteria which are suitable for the production of useful substances, such

16

15

10

*3*5

25

40

45

50

as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, have been obtained. However, it is hardly known which mutation point is imparted to a gene to improve the productivity.

[0132] However, mutation points contained in production strains can be identified by comparing desired sequences of the genome DNA of the production strains obtained from coryneform bacteria by the mutagenic technique with the nucleotide sequences of the corresponding genome DNA and ORF derived from coryneform bacteria determined by the methods of the above items 1 and 2 and analyzing them

[0133] Moreover, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be easily specified from among these mutation points on the basis of known information relating to the metabolic pathways, the metabolic regulatory mechanisms, the structure activity correlation of enzymes, and the like.

[0134] When any efficient mutation can be hardly specified based on known data, the mutation points thus identified can be introduced into a wild strain of coryneform bacteria or a production strain free of the mutation. Then, it is examined whether or not any positive effect can be achieved on the production.

[0135] For example, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase gene hom of a lysine-producing B-6 strain of Corynebacterium glutamicum (Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32: 269-273 (1989)) with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 according to the present invention, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which valine at the 59-position is replaced with alanine (Val59Ala) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into the ATCC 13032 strain by the gene replacement method can produce lysine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0136] Similarly, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of pyruvate carboxylase gene *pyc* of the B-6 strain with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the ATCC 13032 genome, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which proline at the 458-position was replaced with serine (Pro458Ser) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain of No. 58 (FERM BP-7134) of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* free of this mutation shows an improved lysine productivity in comparison with the No. 58 strain, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0137] In addition, a mutation A1a213Thr in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase was specified as an effective mutation relating to the production of lysine by detecting glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene *zwf* of the B-6 strain.

[0138] Furthermore, the lysine-productivity of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was improved by replacing the base at the 932-position of aspartokinase gene *lysC* of the *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 genome with cytosine to thereby replace threonine at the 311-position by isoleucine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0139] Also, as another method to examine whether or not the identified mutation point is an effective mutation, there is a method in which the mutation possessed by the lysine-producing strain is returned to the sequence of a wild type strain by the gene replacement method and whether or not it has a negative influence on the lysine productivity. For example, when the amino acid replacement mutation Val59Ala possessed by *hom* of the lysine-producing B-6 strain was returned to a wild type amino acid sequence, the lysine productivity was lowered in comparison with the B-6 strain. Thus, it was found that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0140] Effective mutation points can be more efficiently and comprehensively extracted by combining, if needed, the DNA array analysis or proteome analysis described below.

6. Method of breeding industrially advantageous production strain

10

20

35

40

50

[0141] It has been a general practice to construct production strains, which are used industrially in the fermentation production of the target useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, by repeating mutagenesis and breeding based on random mutagenesis using mutagens, such as NTG or the like, and screening.

[0142] In recent years, many examples of improved production strains have been made through the use of recombinant DNA techniques. In breeding, however, most of the parent production strains to be improved are mutants obtained by a conventional mutagenic procedure (W. Leuchtenberger, *Amino Acids - Technical Production and Use.* In: Roehr (ed) Biotechnology, second edition, vol. 6, products of primary metabolism. VCH Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Weinheim, P 465 (1996)).

[0143] Although mutagenesis methods have largely contributed to the progress of the fermentation industry, they suffer from a serious problem of multiple, random introduction of mutations into every part of the chromosome. Since many mutations are accumulated in a single chromosome each time a strain is improved, a production strain obtained by the random mutation and selecting is generally inferior in properties (for example, showing poor growth, delayed consumption of saccharides, and poor resistance to stresses such as t mperature and oxygen) to a wild type strain, which brings about troubles such as failing to establish a sufficiently elevated productivity, being frequently contaminated with miscellaneous bacteria, requiring troublesome procedures in culture maint nance, and the like, and, in its

turn, elevating the production cost in practice. In addition, the improvement in the productivity is based on random mutations and thus the mechanism thereof is unclear. Therefore, it is very difficult to plan a rational breeding strategy for the subsequent improvement in the productivity.

[0144] According to the present invention, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be efficiently specified from among many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of a production strain which has been bred from coryneform bacteria and, therefore, a novel breeding method of assembling these effective mutations in the coryneform bacteria can be established. Thus, a useful production strain can be reconstructed. It is also possible to construct a useful production strain from a wild type strain.

[0145] Specifically, a useful mutant can be constructed in the following manner.

10

15

35

40

50

[0146] One of the mutation points is incorporated into a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria. Then, it is examined whether or not a positive effect is established on the production. When a positive effect is obtained, the mutation point is saved. When no effect is obtained, the mutation point is removed. Subsequently, only a strain having the effective mutation point is used as the parent strain, and the same procedure is repeated. In general, the effectiveness of a mutation positioned upstream cannot be clearly evaluated in some cases when there is a rate-determining point in the downstream of a biosynthesis pathway. It is therefore preferred to successively evaluate mutation points upward from downstream.

[0147] By reconstituting effective mutations by the method as described above in a wild type strain or a strain which has a high growth speed or the same ability to consume saccharides as the wild type strain, it is possible to construct an industrially advantageous strain which is free of troubles in the previous methods as described above and to conduct fermentation production using such strains within a short time or at a higher temperature.

[0148] For example, a lysine-producing mutant B-6 (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32*: 262-273 (1989)), which is obtained by multiple rounds of random mutagenesis from a wild type strain *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, enables lysine fermentation to be performed at a temperature between 30 and 34°C but shows lowered growth and lysine productivity at a temperature exceeding 34°C. Therefore, the fermentation temperature should be maintained at 34°C or lower. In contrast thereto, the production strain described in the above item 5, which is obtained by reconstituting effective mutations relating to lysine production, can achieve a productivity at 40 to 42°C equal or superior to the result obtained by culturing at 30 to 34°C. Therefore, this strain is industrially advantageous since it can save the load of cooling during the fermentation.

[0149] When culture should be carried out at a high temperature exceeding 43°C, a production strain capable of conducting fermentation production at a high temperature exceeding 43°C can be obtained by reconstituting useful mutations in a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* which can grow at high temperature exceeding 43°C. Examples of the microorganism capable of growing at a high temperature exceeding 43°C include *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, such as *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes* FERM 9244, FERM 9245, FERM 9246 and FERM 9247.

[0150] A strain having a further improved productivity of the target product can be obtained using the thus reconstructed strain as the parent strain and further breeding it using the conventional mutagenesis method, the gene amplification method, the gene replacement method using the recombinant DNA technique, the transduction method or the cell fusion method. Accordingly, the microorganism of the present invention includes, but is not limited to, a mutant, a cell fusion strain, a transformant, a transductant or a recombinant strain constructed by using recombinant DNA techniques, so long as it is a producing strain obtained via the step of accumulating at least two effective mutations in a coryneform bacteria in the course of breeding.

[0151] When a mutation point judged as being harmful to the growth or production is specified, on the other hand, it is examined whether or not the producing strain used at present contains the mutation point. When it has the mutation, it can be returned to the wild type gene and thus a further useful production strain can be bred.

[0152] The breeding method as described above is applicable to microorganisms, other than coryneform bacteria, which have industrially advantageous properties (for example, microorganisms capable of quickly utilizing less expensive carbon sources, microorganisms capable of growing at higher temperatures).

- 7. Production and utilization of polynucleotide array
- (1) Production of polynucleotide array

[0153] A polynucleotide array can be produced using the polynucleotide or oligonucleotide of the present invention obtained in the above items 1 and 2.

[0154] Examples include a polynucleotide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide s quenc represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions, and a polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is adhered; and a polynucleotide array comprising a solid support to

which at least one of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequ nce represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions, and a polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotides is adhered.

[0155] Polynucleotide arrays of the present invention include substrates known in the art, such as a DNA chip, a DNA microarray and a DNA macroarray, and the like, and comprises a solid support and plural polynucleotides or fragments thereof which are adhered to the surface of the solid support.

[0156] Examples of the solid support include a glass plate, a nylon membrane, and the like.

[0157] The polynucleotides or fragments thereof adhered to the surface of the solid support can be adhered to the surface of the solid support using the general technique for preparing arrays. Namely, a method in which they are adhered to a chemically surface-treated solid support, for example, to which a polycation such as polylysine or the like has been adhered (*Nat. Genet.*, 21: 15-19 (1999)). The chemically surface-treated supports are commercially available and the commercially available solid product can be used as the solid support of the polynucleotide array according to the present invention.

[0158] As the polynucleotides or oligonucleotides adhered to the solid support, the polynucleotides and oligonucleotides of the present invention obtained in the above items 1 and 2 can be used.

[0159] The analysis described below can be efficiently performed by adhering the polynucleotides or oligonucleotides to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

[0160] Apparatus for achieving a high fixation density, such as an arrayer robot or the like, is commercially available from Takara Shuzo (GMS417 Arrayer), and the commercially available product can be used.

[0161] Also, the oligonucleotides of the present invention can be synthesized directly on the solid support by the photolithography method or the like (*Nat. Genet., 21*: 20-24 (1999)). In this method, a linker having a protective group which can be removed by light irradiation is first adhered to a solid support, such as a slide glass or the like. Then, it is irradiated with light through a mask (a photolithograph mask) permeating light exclusively at a definite part of the adhesion part. Next, an oligonucleotide having a protective group which can be removed by light irradiation is added to the part. Thus, a ligation reaction with the nucleotide arises exclusively at the irradiated part. By repeating this procedure, oligonucleotides, each having a desired sequence, different from each other can be synthesized in respective parts. Usually, the oligonucleotides to be synthesized have a length of 10 to 30 nucleotides.

30 (2) Use of polynucleotide array

10

40

45

[0162] The following procedures (a) and (b) can be carried out using the polynucleotide array prepared in the above (1).

 (a) Identification of mutation point of coryneform bacterium mutant and analysis of expression amount and expression profile of gene encoded by genome

[0163] By subjecting a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria or an examined gene to the following steps (i) to (iv), the mutation point of the gene can be identified or the expression amount and expression profile of the gene can be analyzed:

- (i) producing a polynucleotide array by the method of the above (1);
- (ii) incubating polynucleotides immobilized on the polynucleotide array together with the labeled gene derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium using the polynucleotide array produced in the above (i) under hybridization conditions;
- (iii) detecting the hybridization; and
- (iv) analyzing the hybridization data.

[0164] The gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria or the examined gene include a gene relating to biosynthesis of at least one selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof.

[0165] The method will be described in detail.

[0166] A single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in a human region of 2,300 kb has been identified using polynucleotide arrays (*Science, 280*: 1077-82 (1998)). In accordance with the method of identifying SNP and methods described in *Science, 278*: 680-686 (1997); *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96*: 12833-38 (1999); *Science, 284*: 1520-23 (1999), and the like using the polynucleotide array produced in the above (1) and a nucleic acid molecul (DNA, RNA) derived from coryneform bacteria in the method of the hybridization, a mutation point of a useful mutant, which is useful in producing an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, or the like can be identified and the gene

expression amount and the expression profile thereof can be analyzed.

10

25

30

50

[0167] The nucleic acid molecule (DNA, RNA) derived from the coryneform bacteria can be obtained according to the general method described in Molecular Cloning, 2nd ed. or the like. mRNA derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum can also be obtained by the method of Bormann et al. (Molecular Microbiology, 6: 317-326 (1992)) or the lik .

[0168] Although ribosomal RNA (rRNA) is usually obtained in large excess in addition to the target mRNA, the analysis is not seriously disturbed thereby.

[0169] The resulting nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria is labeled. Labeling can be carried out according to a method using a fluorescent dye, a method using a radioisotope or the like.

[0170] Specific examples include a labeling method in which psoralen-biotin is crosslinked with RNA extracted from a microorganism and, after hybridization reaction, a fluorescent dye having streptoavidin bound thereto is bound to the biotin moiety (Nat. Biotechnol., 16: 45-48 (1998)); a labeling method in which a reverse transcription reaction is carried out using RNA extracted from a microorganism as a template and random primers as primers, and dUTP having a fluorescent dye (for example, Cy3, Cy5) (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) is incorporated into cDNA (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96: 12833-38 (1999)); and the like.

[0171] The labeling specificity can be improved by replacing the random primers by sequences complementary to the 3'-end of ORF (J. Bacteriol., 181: 6425-40 (1999)).

[0172] In the hybridization method, the hybridization and subsequent washing can be carried out by the general method (Nat. Bioctechnol., 14: 1675-80 (1996), or the like).

[0173] Subsequently, the hybridization intensity is measured depending on the hybridization amount of the nucleic acid molecule used in the labeling. Thus, the mutation point can be identified and the expression amount of the gene can be calculated.

[0174] The hybridization intensity can be measured by visualizing the fluorescent signal, radioactivity, luminescence dose, and the like, using a laser confocal microscope, a CCD camera, a radiation imaging device (for example, STORM manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like, and then quantifying the thus visualized data.

[0175] A polynucleotide array on a solid support can also be analyzed and quantified using a commercially available apparatus, such as GMS418 Array Scanner (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like.

[0176] The gene expression amount can be analyzed using a commercially available software (for example, ImaGene manufactured by Takara Shuzo; Array Gauge manufactured by Fuji Photo Film; ImageQuant manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, or the like).

[0177] A fluctuation in the expression amount of a specific gene can be monitored using a nucleic acid molecule obtained in the time course of culture as the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria. The culture conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

[0178] The expression profile of the microorganism at the total gene level (namely, which genes among a great number of genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof) can be determined using a nucleic acid molecule having the sequences of many genes determined from the full genome sequence of the microorganism. Thus, the expression amount of the genes determined by the full genome sequence can be analyzed and, in its turn, the biological conditions of the microorganism can be recognized as the expression pattern at the full gene level.

(b) Confirmation of the presence of gene homologous to examined gene in coryneform bacteria 40

[0179] Whether or not a gene homologous to the examined gene, which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria, is present in coryneform bacteria can be detected using the polynucleotide array prepared in the above (1).

[0180] This detection can be carried out by a method in which an examined gene which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria is used instead of the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria used in the above identification/analysis method of (1).

8. Recording medium storing full genome nucleotide sequence and ORF data and being readable by a computer and methods for using the same

[0181] The term "recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer" means a recording medium or storage medium which can be directly readout and accessed with a computer. Examples include magnetic recording media, such as a floppy disk, a hard disk, a magnetic tape, and the like; optical recording media, such as CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM, DVD-RW, and the like; electric recording media, such as RAM, ROM, and the like; and hybrids in these categories (for example, magnetic/optical recording media, such as MO and the like). [0182] Instruments for recording or inputting in or on the recording medium or instruments or devices for reading out the information in the recording medium can be appropriately selected, depending on the type of the recording medium

and the access device utilized. Also, various data processing programs, software, comparator and formats are used for recording and utilizing the polynucleotide sequence information or the like. of the present invention in the recording medium. The information can be expressed in the form of a binary file, a t xt file or an ASCII file formatted with commercially available software, for example. Moreover, software for accessing the sequence information is available and known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

[0183] Examples of the information to be recorded in the above-described medium include the full genome nucleotide sequence information of coryneform bacteria as obtained in the above item 2, the nucleotide sequence information of ORF, the amino acid sequence information encoded by the ORF, and the functional information of polynucleotides coding for the amino acid sequences.

[0184] The recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer according to the present invention refers to a medium in which the information of the present invention has been recorded. Examples include recording media or storage devices which are readable by a computer storing the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the amino acid sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, the functional information of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the functional information of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and the information listed in Table 1 below and the like.

10

15

30

40

- 9. System based on a computer using the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer
- [0185] The term "system based on a computer" as used herein refers a system composed of hardware device(s), software device(s), and data recording device(s) which are used for analyzing the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer.
  - [0186] The hardware device(s) are, for example, composed of an input unit, a data recording unit, a central processing unit and an output unit collectively or individually.
- 25 [0187] By the software device(s), the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention are searched or analyzed using the recorded data and the hardware device(s) as described herein. Specifically, the software device (s) contain at least one program which acts on or with the system in order to screen, analyze or compare biologically meaningful structures or information from the nucleotide sequences, amino acid sequences and the like recorded in the recording medium according to the present invention.
  - [0188] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying ORF and EMF domains include GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 22*: 4756-67 (1994)), GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme, 42*: 3001-07 (1997)), Glimmer (The Institute of Genomic Research; *Nuc. Acids. Res., 26*: 544-548 (1998)) and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.
  - [0189] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying a genome domain or a polypeptide domain analogous to the target sequence or the target structural motif (homology searching) include FASTA, BLAST, Smith-Waterman, GenetyxMac (manufactured by Software Development), GCG Package (manufactured by Genetic Computer Group), GenCore (manufactured by Compugen), and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.
  - [0190] Such a recording medium storing the full genome sequence data is useful in preparing a polynucleotide array by which the expression amount of a gene encoded by the genome DNA of coryneform bacteria and the expression profile at the total gene level of the microorganism, namely, which genes among many genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof, can be determined.
  - [0191] The data recording device(s) provided by the present invention are, for example, memory device(s) for recording the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention and target sequence or target structural motif data, or the like, and a memory accessing device(s) for accessing the same.
    - [0192] Namely, the system based on a computer according to the present invention comprises the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
    - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
    - (iii) a comparator that compares the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storing device of (ii) for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
    - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.

[0193] This system is usable in the methods in items 2 to 5 as described above for searching and analyzing the ORF and EMF domains, target sequence, target structural motif, etc. of a coryneform bacterium, searching homologs, searching and analyzing isozymes, determining the biosynthesis pathway and the signal transmission pathway, and identifying spots which have been found in the proteome analysis. The term "homologs" as used herein includes both of orthologs and paralogs.

10. Production of polypeptide using ORF derived from coryneform bacteria

25

35

[0194] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced using a polynucleotide comprising the ORF obtained in the above item 2. Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by expressing the polynucleotide of the present invention or a fragment thereof in a host cell, using the method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, and the like, for example, according to the following method.

[0195] A DNA fragment having a suitable length containing a part encoding the polypeptide is prepared from the full length ORF sequence, if necessary.

[0196] Also, DNA in which nucleotides in a nucleotide sequence at a part encoding the polypeptide of the present invention are replaced to give a codon suitable for expression of the host cell, if necessary. The DNA is useful for efficiently producing the polypeptide of the present invention.

[0197] A recombinant vector is prepared by inserting the DNA fragment into the downstream of a promoter in a suitable expression vector.

[0198] The recombinant vector is introduced to a host cell suitable for the expression vector.

[0199] Any of bacteria, yeasts, animal cells, insect cells, plant cells, and the like can be used as the host cell so long as it can be expressed in the gene of interest.

**[0200]** Examples of the expression vector include those which can replicate autonomously in the above-described host cell or can be integrated into chromosome and have a promoter at such a position that the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can be transcribed.

[0201] When a procaryote cell, such as a bacterium or the like, is used as the host cell, it is preferred that the recombinant vector containing the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can replicate autonomously in the bacterium and is a recombinant vector constituted by, at least a promoter, a ribosome binding sequence, the DNA of the present invention and a transcription termination sequence. A promoter controlling gene can also be contained therewith in operable combination.

[0202] Examples of the expression vectors include a vector plasmid which is replicable in Corynebacterium glutamicum, such as pCGI (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82), pCG2 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 35197/83), pCG4 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 183799/82), pCG11 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82), pCG116, pCE54 and pCB101 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 105999/83), pCE51, pCE52 and pCE53 (Mol. Gen. Genet., 196: 175-178 (1984)), and the like; a vector plasmid which is replicable in Escherichia coli, such as pET3 and pET11 (manufactured by Stratagene), pBAD, pThioHis and pTrcHis (manufactured by Invitrogen), pKK223-3 and pGEX2T (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like; and pBTrp2, pBTac1 and pBTac2 (manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim Co.), pSE280 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pGEMEX-1 (manufactured by Promega), pQE-8 (manufactured by QIAGEN), pKYP10 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 110600/83), pKYP200 (Agric. Biol. Chem., 48: 669 (1984)), pLSA1 (Agric. Biol. Chem., 53: 277 (1989)), pGEL1 (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82: 4306 (1985)), pBluescript II SK(-) (manufactured by Stratagene), pTrs30 (prepared from Escherichia coli JM109/pTrS30 (FERM BP-5407)), pTrs32 (prepared from Escherichia coli JM109/pTrS32 (FERM BP-5408)), pGHA2 (prepared from Escherichia coli IGHA2 (FERM B-400), Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85), pGKA2 (prepared from Escherichia coli IGKA2 (FERM BP-6798), Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85), pTerm2 (U.S. Patents 4,686,191, 4,939,094 and 5,160,735), pSupex, pUB110, pTP5, pC194 and pEG400 (J. Bacteriol., 172: 2392 (1990)), pGEX (manufactured by Pharmacia), pET system (manufactured by Novagen), and the like.

**[0203]** Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in the host cell. Examples include promoters derived from *Escherichia coli*, phage and the like, such as *trp* promoter ( $P_{trp}$ ), *lac* promoter,  $P_L$  promoter,  $P_R$  promoter,  $P_R$  promoter,  $P_R$  promoter and the like. Also, artificially designed and modified promoters, such as a promoter in which two  $P_{trp}$  are linked in series ( $P_{+rp} \times 2$ ), *tac* promoter, *lac* 77 promoter *let* promoter and the like, can be used.

[0204] It is preferred to use a plasmid in which the space between Shine-Dalgamo sequence which is the ribosome binding sequence and the initiation codon is adjusted to an appropriate distance (for example, 6 to 18 nucleotides).

[0205] The transcription termination sequence is not always necessary for the expression of the DNA of the present invention. However, it is preferred to arrange the transcription terminating sequence at just downstream of the structural gene.

[0206] One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that the codons of the above-described elements may be opti-

mized, in a known manner, depending on the host cells and environmental conditions utiliz d.

10

30

[0207] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus *Escherichia*, the genus *Serratia*, the genus *Bacillus*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Microbacterium*, the genus *Pseudomonas*, and the like. Specific examples include *Escherichia coli* XL1-Blue, *Escherichia coli* XL2-Blue, *Escherichia coli* MC1000, *Escherichia coli* KY3276, *Escherichia coli* W1485, *Escherichia coli* JM109, *Escherichia coli* HB101, *Escherichia coli* No. 49, *Escherichia coli* W3110, *Escherichia coli* NY49, *Escherichia coli* Gl698, *Escherichia coli* TB1, *Serratia ficaria*, *Serratia fonticola*, *Serratia liquefaciens*, *Serratia marcescens*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, *Corynebacterium ammonia genes*, *Brevibacterium immariophilum* ATCC 14068, *Brevibacterium saccharolyticum* ATCC 14066, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13869, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 14067 (prior genus and species: *Brevibacterium flavum*), *Corynebacterium lactofermentum*, or *Corynebacterium lactofermentum*), *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum* ATCC 13870, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes* FERM 9244, *Microbacterium ammoniaphilum* ATCC 15354, *Pseudomonas putida*, *Pseudomonas* sp. D-0110, and the like.

[0208] When Corynebacterium glutamicum or an analogous microorganism is used as a host, an EMF necessary for expressing the polypeptide is not always contained in the vector so long as the polynucleotide of the present invention contains an EMF. When the EMF is not contained in the polynucleotide, it is necessary to prepare the EMF separately and ligate it so as to be in operable combination. Also, when a higher expression amount or specific expression regulation is necessary, it is necessary to ligate the EMF corresponding thereto so as to put the EMF in operable combination with the polynucleotide. Examples of using an externally ligated EMF are disclosed in Microbiology, 142: 1297-1309 (1996).

[0209] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector, any method for introducing DNA into the above-described host cells, such as a method in which a calcium ion is used (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 69*: 2110 (1972)), a protoplast method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 2483942/88), the methods described in *Gene, 17*: 107 (1982) and *Molecular & General Genetics, 168*: 111 (1979) and the like, can be used.

[0210] When yeast is used as the host cell, examples of the expression vector include pYES2 (manufactured by Invitrogen), YEp13 (ATCC 37115), YEp24 (ATCC 37051), YCp50 (ATCC 37419), pHS19, pHS15, and the like.

[0211] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in yeast. Examples include a promoter of a gene in the glycolytic pathway, such as hexose kinase and the like, PHO5 promoter, PGK promoter, GAP promoter, ADH promoter, gal 1 promoter, gal 10 promoter, a heat shock protein promoter, MF all promoter, CUP 1 promoter, and the like.

[0212] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus Saccharomyces, the genus Schizosaccharomyces, the genus Kluyveromyces, the genus Trichosporon, the genus Schwanniomyces, the genus Pichia, the genus Candida and the like. Specific examples include Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Kluyveromyces lactis, Trichosporon pullulans, Schwanniomyces alluvius, Candida utilis and the like.

[0213] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector, any method for introducing DNA into yeast, such as an electroporation method (*Methods. Enzymol., 194*: 182 (1990)), a spheroplast method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75*: 1929 (1978)), a lithium acetate method (*J. Bacteriol., 153*: 163 (1983)), a method described in *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75*: 1929 (1978) and the like, can be used.

[0214] When animal cells are used as the host cells, examples of the expression vector include pcDNA3.1, pSinRep5 and pCEP4 (manufactured by Invitorogen), pRev-Tre (manufactured by Clontech), pAxCAwt (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), pcDNA1 and pcDM8 (manufactured by Funakoshi), pAGE107 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 22979/91; *Cytotechnology, 3*:133 (1990)), pAS3-3 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), pcDM8 (*Nature, 329*: 840 (1987)), pcDNAI/Amp (manufactured by Invitrogen), pREP4 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pAGE103 (*J. Biochem., 101*: 1307 (1987)), pAGE210, and the like.

[0215] Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in animal cells. Examples include a promoter of IE (immediate early) gene of cytomegalovirus (CMV), an early promoter of SV40, a promoter of retrovirus, a metallothionein promoter, a heat shock promoter, SRα promoter, and the like. Also, the enhancer of the IE gene of human CMV can be used together with the promoter.

[0216] Examples of the host cell include human Namalwa cell, monkey COS cell, Chinese hamster CHO cell, HST5637 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 299/88), and the like.

[0217] The method for introduction of the recombinant vector into animal cells is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into animal cells, such as an electroporation method (*Cytotechnology, 3*: 133 (1990)), a calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), a lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84*, 7413 (1987)), the method described in *Virology, 52*: 456 (1973), and the like.

[0218] When insect cells are used as the host cells, the polypeptide can be expressed, for example, by the method describ d in *Bacurovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual*, W.H. Fr eman and Company, New York (1992), *Bio/Technology*, 6: 47 (1988), or the like.

[0219] Specifically, a recombinant gene transfer vector and bacurovirus are simultaneously inserted into insect cells

to obtain a recombinant virus in an insect cell culture supernatant, and then the insect cells are infected with the resulting recombinant virus to express the polypeptide.

[0220] Examples of the gene introducing vector used in the method include pBlueBac4.5, pVL1392, pVL1393 and pBlueBacIII (manufactured by Invitrogen), and the like.

[0221] Examples of the bacurovirus include Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus with which insects of the family *Barathra* are infected, and the like.

5

10

35

- [0222] Examples of the insect cells include *Spodoptera frugiperda* oocytes Sf9 and Sf21 (*Bacurovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual,* W.H. Freeman and Company, New York (1992)), *Trichoplusia ni* oocyte High 5 (manufactured by Invitrogen) and the like.
- [0223] The method for simultaneously incorporating the above-described recombinant gene transfer vector and the above-described bacurovirus for the preparation of the recombinant virus include calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84*: 7413 (1987)) and the like.
- [0224] When plant cells are used as the host cells, examples of expression vector include a Ti plasmid, a tobacco mosaic virus vector, and the like.
  - [0225] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in plant cells. Examples include 35S promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV), rice actin 1 promoter, and the like.
  - [0226] Examples of the host cells include plant cells and the like, such as tobacco, potato, tomato, carrot, soybean, rape, alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, and the like.
- [0227] The method for introducing the recombinant vector is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into plant cells, such as the *Agrobacterium* method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 140885/84, Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 70080/85, WO 94/00977), the electroporation method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 251887/85), the particle gun method (Japanese Patents 2606856 and 2517813), and the like.
- [0228] The transformant of the present invention includes a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention per se rather than as a recombinant vector, that is, a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention which is integrated into a chromosome of the host, in addition to the transformant containing the above recombinant vector.
  - [0229] When expressed in yeasts, animal cells, insect cells or plant cells, a glycopolypeptide or glycosylated polypeptide can be obtained.
  - [0230] The polypeptide can be produced by culturing the thus obtained transformant of the present invention in a culture medium to produce and accumulate the polypeptide of the present invention or any polypeptide expressed under the control of an EMF of the present invention, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.
  - [0231] Culturing of the transformant of the present invention in a culture medium is carried out according to the conventional method as used in culturing of the host.
  - [0232] When the transformant of the present invention is obtained using a prokaryote, such as *Escherichia coli* or the like, or a eukaryote, such as yeast or the like, as the host, the transformant is cultured.
  - [0233] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt and the like which can be assimilated by the transformant and can perform culturing of the transformant efficiently.
  - [0234] Examples of the carbon source include those which can be assimilated by the transformant, such as carbohydrates (for example, glucose, fructose, sucrose, molasses containing them, starch, starch hydrolysate, and the like), organic acids (for example, acetic acid, propionic acid, and the like), and alcohols (for example, ethanol, propanol, and the like).
  - [0235] Examples of the nitrogen source include ammonia, various ammonium salts of inorganic acids or organic acids (for example, ammonium chloride, ammonium sulfate, ammonium acetate, ammonium phosphate, and the like), other nitrogen-containing compounds, peptone, meat extract, yeast extract, corn steep liquor, casein hydrolysate, soybean meal and soybean meal hydrolysate, various fermented cells and hydrolysates thereof, and the like.
- [0236] Examples of inorganic salt include potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dipotassium hydrogen phosphate, magnesium phosphate, magnesium sulfate, sodium chloride, ferrous sulfate, manganese sulfate, copper sulfate, calcium carbonate, and the like.
  - [0237] The culturing is carried out under aerobic conditions by shaking culture, submerged-aeration stirring culture or the like. The culturing temperature is preferably from 15 to 40°C, and the culturing time is generally from 16 hours to 7 days. The pH of the medium is preferably maintained at 3.0 to 9.0 during the culturing. The pH can be adjusted using an inorganic or organic acid, an alkali solution, urea, calcium carbonate, ammonia, or the like.
  - [0238] Also, antibiotics, such as ampicillin, tetracycline, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.
  - [0239] When a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing an inducible promoter is cultured,

an inducer can be added to the medium, if necessary.

10

25

[0240] For example, isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) or the like can be added to the medium when a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing *lac* promoter is cultur d, or indoleacrylic acid (IAA) or the like can by added thereto when a microorganism transformed with an expression vector containing *trp* promoter is cultured.

[0241] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using animal cells as the host cells include RPMI 1640 medium (*The Journal of the American Medical Association, 199*: 519 (1967)), Eagle's MEM medium (*Science, 122*: 501 (1952)), Dulbecco's modified MEM medium (*Virology, 8*, 396 (1959)), 199 Medium (*Proceeding of the Society for the Biological Medicine, 73*:1 (1950)), the above-described media to which fetal calf serum has been added, and the like.

[0242] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 8 and a temperature of 30 to 40°C in the presence of 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 1 to 7 days.

[0243] Also, if necessary, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, penicillin, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing.

[0244] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using insect cells as the host cells include TNM-FH medium (manufactured by Pharmingen), Sf-900 II SFM (manufactured by Life Technologies), ExCell 400 and ExCell 405 (manufactured by JRH Biosciences), Grace's Insect Medium (Nature, 195: 788 (1962)), and the like.

[0245] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 7 and a temperature of 25 to 30°C for 1 to 5 days.

[0246] Additionally, antibiotics, such as gentamicin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0247] A transformant obtained by using a plant cell as the host cell can be used as the cell or after differentiating to a plant cell or organ. Examples of the medium used in the culturing of the transformant include Murashige and Skoog (MS) medium, White medium, media to which a plant hormone, such as auxin, cytokinine, or the like has been added, and the like.

[0248] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 5 to 9 and a temperature of 20 to 40°C for 3 to 60 days.

[0249] Also, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, hygromycin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0250] As described above, the polypeptide can be produced by culturing a transformant derived from a microorganism, animal cell or plant cell containing a recombinant vector to which a DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted according to the general culturing method to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.

[0251] The process of gene expression may include secretion of the encoded protein production or fusion protein expression and the like in accordance with the methods described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., in addition to direct expression.

[0252] The method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention includes a method of intracellular expression in a host cell, a method of extracellular secretion from a host cell, or a method of production on a host cell membrane outer envelope. The method can be selected by changing the host cell employed or the structure of the polypeptide produced.

[0253] When the polypeptide of the present invention is produced in a host cell or on a host cell membrane outer envelope, the polypeptide can be positively secreted extracellularly according to, for example, the method of Paulson et al. (J. Biol. Chem., 264: 17619 (1989)), the method of Lowe et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86: 8227 (1989); Genes Develop., 4: 1288 (1990)), and/or the methods described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 336963/93, WO 94/23021, and the like.

[0254] Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be positively secreted extracellularly by expressing it in the form that a signal peptide has been added to the foreground of a polypeptide containing an active site of the polypeptide of the present invention according to the recombinant DNA technique.

[0255] Furthermore, the amount produced can be increased using a gene amplification system, such as by use of a dihydrofolate reductase gene or the like according to the method described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90.

[0256] Moreover, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a transgenic animal individual (transgenic nonhuman animal) or plant individual (transgenic plant).

[0257] When the transformant is the animal individual or plant individual, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by breeding or cultivating it so as to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal individual or plant individual.

[0258] Examples of the method for producing the polyp ptide of the present invention using the animal individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention in an animal d v loped by ins rting a gene according to methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art (American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 63: 639S (1996), American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 63: 627S (1996), Bio/Technology, 9: 830 (1991)).

[0259] In the animal individual, the polypeptide can be produced by breeding a transgenic nonhuman animal to which the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the animal, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal. Examples of the production and accumulation place in the animal include milk (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 309192/88), egg and the like of the animal. Any promoter can be used, so long as it can be expressed in the animal. Suitable examples include an  $\alpha$ -casein promoter, a ( $\beta$ -casein promoter, a  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin promoter, a whey acidic protein promoter, and the like, which are specific for mammary glandular cells.

[0260] Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the plant individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention by cultivating a transgenic plant to which the DNA encoding the protein of the present invention by a known method (*Tissue Culture, 20* (1994), *Tissue Culture, 21* (1994), *Trends in Biotechnology, 15:* 45 (1997)) to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the plant, and recovering the polypeptide from the plant.

[0261] The polypeptide according to the present invention can also be obtained by translation in vitro.

10

30

40

50

[0262] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a translation system *in vitro*. There are, for example, two *in vitro* translation methods which may be used, namely, a method using RNA as a template and another method using DNA as a template. The template RNA includes the whole RNA, mRNA, an *in vitro* transcription product, and the like. The template DNA includes a plasmid containing a transcriptional promoter and a target gene integrated therein and downstream of the initiation site, a PCR/RT-PCR product and the like. To select the most suitable system for the *in vitro* translation, the origin of the gene encoding the protein to be synthesized (prokaryotic cell/eucaryotic cell), the type of the template (DNA/RNA), the purpose of using the synthesized protein and the like should be considered. *In vitro* translation kits having various characteristics are commercially available from many companies (Boehringer Mannheim, Promega, Stratagene, or the like), and every kit can be used in producing the polypeptide according to the present invention.

[0263] Transcription/translation of a DNA nucleotide sequence cloned into a plasmid containing a T7 promoter can be carried out using an *in vitro* transcription/translation system *E. coli* T7 S30 Extract System for Circular DNA (manufactured by Promega, catalogue No. L1130). Also, transcription/translation using, as a template, a linear prokaryotic DNA of a supercoil non-sensitive promoter, such as *lac*UV5, *tac*, λPL(con), λPL, or the like, can be carried out using an *in vitro* transcription/translation system *E. coli* S30 Extract System for Linear Templates (manufactured by Promega, catalogue No. L1030). Examples of the linear prokaryotic DNA used as a template include a DNA fragment, a PCR-amplified DNA product, a duplicated oligonucleotide ligation, an *in vitro* transcriptional RNA, a prokaryotic RNA, and the like.

[0264] In addition to the production of the polypeptide according to the present invention, synthesis of a radioactive labeled protein, confirmation of the expression capability of a cloned gene, analysis of the function of transcriptional reaction or translation reaction, and the like can be carried out using this system.

[0265] The polypeptide produced by the transformant of the present invention can be isolated and purified using the general method for isolating and purifying an enzyme. For example, when the polypeptide of the present invention is expressed as a soluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected by centrifugation after cultivation, suspended in an aqueous buffer, and disrupted using an ultrasonicator, a French press, a Manton Gaulin homogenizer, a Dynomill, or the like to obtain a cell-free extract. From the supernatant obtained by centrifuging the cell-free extract, a purified product can be obtained by the general method used for isolating and purifying an enzyme, for example, solvent extraction, salting out using ammonium sulfate or the like, desalting, precipitation using an organic solvent, anion exchange chromatography using a resin, such as Gelator exchange chromatography using a resin, such as S-Sepharose FF (manufactured by Pharmacia) or the like, cation exchange chromatography using a resin, such as butyl sepharose, phenyl sepharose or the like, gel filtration using a molecular sieve, affinity chromatography, chromatofocusing, or electrophoresis, such as isoelectronic focusing or the like, alone or in combination thereof.

**[0266]** When the polypeptide is expressed as an insoluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected in the same manner, disrupted and centrifuged to recover the insoluble product of the polypeptide as the precipitate fraction. Next, the insoluble product of the polypeptide is solubilized with a protein denaturing agent. The solubilized solution is diluted or dialyzed to lower the concentration of the protein denaturing agent in the solution. Thus, the normal configuration of the polypeptide is reconstituted. After the procedure, a purified product of the polypeptide can be obtained by a purification/isolation method similar to the above.

[0267] When the polypeptide of the present invention or its derivative (for example, a polypeptide formed by adding a sugar chain thereto) is secreted out of cells, the polypeptide or its derivative can be collected in the culture supernatant. Namely, the culture supernatant is obtained by treating the culture medium in a treatment similar to the above (for example, centrifugation). Then, a purified product can be obtained from the culture medium using a purification/isolation method similar to the abov

[0268] The polypeptide obtained by the above method is within the scope of the polypeptide of the present invention,

and examples include a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.

[0269] Furthermore, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide is included in the scope of the present invention. The term "substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide" means the same activity represented by the inherent function, enzyme activity or the like possessed by the polypeptide which has not been deleted, replaced, inserted or added. The polypeptide can be obtained using a method for introducing part-specific mutation(s) described in, for example, *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 10: 6487 (1982), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 79: 6409 (1982), *Gene, 34*: 315 (1985), *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 13: 4431 (1985), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82: 488 (1985) and the like. For example, the polypeptide can be obtained by introducing mutation(s) to DNA encoding a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931. The number of the amino acids which are deleted, replaced, inserted or added is not particularly limited; however, it is usually 1 to the order of tens, preferably 1 to 20, more preferably 1 to 10, and most preferably 1 to 5, amino acids.

[0270] The at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention is used herein to refer to that at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added to at one or plural positions in the amino acid sequence. The deletion, replacement, insertion or addition may be caused in the same amino acid sequence simultaneously. Also, the amino acid residue replaced, inserted or added can be natural or non-natural. Examples of the natural amino acid residue include L-alanine, L-asparagine, L-asparatic acid, L-glutamine, L-glutamic acid, glycine, L-histidine, L-isoleucine, L-leucine, L-lysine, L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-proline, L-serine, L-threonine, L-tryptophan, L-tyrosine, L-valine, L-cysteine, and the like.

[0271] Herein, examples of amino acid residues which are replaced with each other are shown below. The amino acid residues in the same group can be replaced with each other.

Group A:

5

10

20

25

[0272] leucine, isoleucine, norleucine, valine, norvaline, alanine, 2-aminobutanoic acid, methionine, O-methylserine, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, cyclohexylalanine;

Group B:

[0273] asparatic acid, glutamic acid, isoasparatic acid, isoglutamic acid, 2-aminoadipic acid, 2-aminosuberic acid;

35 Group C:

[0274] asparagine, glutamine;

Group D:

40

[0275] lysine, arginine, ornithine, 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid, 2,3-diaminopropionic acid;

Group E:

5 [0276] proline, 3-hydroxyproline, 4-hydroxyproline;

Group F:

[0277] serine, threonine, homoserine;

Group G:

50

[0278] phenylalanine, tyrosine.

[0279] Also, in order that the resulting mutant polypeptide has substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide which has not been mutated, it is preferr d that the mutant polypeptide has a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the polypeptide which has not been mutated, when calculated, for example, using default (initial setting) parameters by a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, or the like.

[0280] Also, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a chemical synthesis method, such as Fmoc (fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl) method, tBoc (t-butyloxycarbonyl) method, or the like. It can also be synthesized using a peptide synthesizer manufactured by Advanced ChemTech, Perkin-Elmer, Pharmacia, Protein Technology Instrument, Synthecell-Vega, PerSeptive, Shimadzu Corporation, or the like.

[0281] The transformant of the present invention can be used for objects other than the production of the polypeptide of the present invention.

[0282] Specifically, at least one component selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof can be produced by culturing the transformant containing the polynucleotide or recombinant vector of the present invention in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one component selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof, and recovering the same from the medium.

[0283] The biosynthesis pathways, decomposition pathways and regulatory mechanisms of physiologically active substances such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues thereof differ from organism to organism. The productivity of such a physiologically active substance can be improved using these differences, specifically by introducing a heterogeneous gene relating to the biosynthesis thereof. For example, the content of lysine, which is one of the essential amino acids, in a plant seed was improved by introducing a synthase gene derived from a bacterium (WO 93/19190). Also, arginine is excessively produced in a culture by introducing an arginine synthase gene derived from *Escherichia coli* (Japanese Examined Patent Publication 23750/93).

[0284] To produce such a physiologically active substance, the transformant according to the present invention can be cultured by the same method as employed in culturing the transformant for producing the polypeptide of the present invention as described above. Also, the physiologically active substance can be recovered from the culture medium in combination with, for example, the ion exchange resin method, the precipitation method and other known methods. [0285] Examples of methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art include electroporation, calcium transfection, the protoplast method, the method using a phage, and the like, when the host is a bacterium; and microinjection, calcium phosphate transfection, the positively charged lipid-mediated method and the method using a virus, and the like, when the host is a eukaryote (*Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed.; Spector et al., Cells/a laboratory manual, Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press, 1998)). Examples of the host include prokaryotes, lower eukaryotes (for example, yeasts), higher eukaryotes (for example, mammals), and cells isolated therefrom. As the state of a recombinant polynucleotide fragment present in the host cells, it can be integrated into the chromosome of the host. Alternatively, it can be integrated into a factor (for example, a plasmid) having an independent replication unit outside the chromosome. These transformants are usable in producing the polypeptides of the present invention encoded by the ORF of the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, the polynucleotides of the present invention and fragments thereof. Alternatively, they can be used in producing arbitrary polypeptides under the regulation by an EMF of the present invention.

11. Preparation of antibody recognizing the polypeptide of the present invention

[0286] An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of the present invention, such as a polyclonal antibody, a monoclonal antibody, or the like, can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention or a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention.

(1) Production of polyclonal antibody

10

15

20

30

35

45

[0287] A polyclonal antibody can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention, a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide, or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention, and immunizing an animal with the same.

[0288] Examples of the animal to be immunized include rabbits, goats, rats, mice, hamsters, chickens and the like.

[0289] A dosage of the antigen is preferably 50 to 100 µg per animal.

[0290] When the peptide is used as the antigen, it is preferably a peptide covalently bonded to a carrier protein, such as keyhole limpet haemocyanin, bovine thyroglobulin, or the like. The peptide used as the antigen can be synthesized by a peptide synthesizer.

[0291] The administration of the antigen is, for example, carried out 3 to 10 times at the intervals of 1 or 2 weeks after the first administration. On the 3rd to 7th day after each administration, a blood sample is collected from the venous plexus of the eyeground, and it is confirmed that the serum reacts with the antigen by the enzyme immunoassay (Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), Igaku Shoin (1976); Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)) or the like.

[0292] Serum is obtained from the immunized non-human mammal with a sufficient antibody titer against the antigen used for the immunization, and the serum is isolated and purified to obtain a polyclonal antibody.

[0293] Examples of the method for the isolation and purification include centrifugation, salting out by 40-50% saturated ammonium sulfate, caprylic acid precipitation (*Antibodies, A Laboratory manual,* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)), or chromatography using a DEAE-Sepharose column, an anion exchange column, a protein A- or G-column, a gel filtration column, and the like, alone or in combination thereof, by m thods known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

- (2) Production of monoclonal antibody
- (a) Preparation of antibody-producing cell
- 10 [0294] A rat having a serum showing an enough antibody titer against a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used for immunization is used as a supply source of an antibody-producing cell.
  - [0295] On the 3rd to 7th day after the antigen substance is finally administered the rat showing the antibody titer, the spleen is excised.
  - [0296] The spleen is cut to pieces in MEM medium (manufactured by Nissui Pharmaceutical), loosened using a pair of forceps, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the resulting supernatant is discarded.
  - [0297] The spleen in the precipitated fraction is treated with a Tris-ammonium chloride buffer (pH 7.65) for 1 to 2 minutes to eliminate erythrocytes and washed three times with MEM medium, and the resulting spleen cells are used as antibody-producing cells.
- 20 (b) Preparation of myeloma cells
  - [0298] As myeloma cells, an established cell line obtained from mouse or rat is used. Examples of useful cell lines include those derived from a mouse, such as P3-X63Ag8-U1 (hereinafter referred to as "P3-U1") (*Curr. Topics in Microbiol. Immunol., 81*: 1 (1978); *Europ. J. Immunol., 6*: 511 (1976)); SP2/O-Agl4 (SP-2) (*Nature, 276*: 269 (1978)): P3-X63-Ag8653 (653) (*J. Immunol., 123*: 1548 (1979)); P3-X63-Ag8 (X63) cell line (*Nature, 256*: 495 (1975)), and the like, which are 8-azaguanine-resistant mouse (BALB/c) myeloma cell lines. These cell lines are subcultured in 8-azaguanine medium (medium in which, to a medium obtained by adding 1.5 mmol/l glutamine,  $5\times10^{-5}$  mol/l 2-mercaptoethanol, 10  $\mu$ g/ml gentamicin and 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (manufactured by CSL) to RPMI-1640 medium (hereinafter referred to as the "normal medium"), 8-azaguanine is further added at 15  $\mu$ g/ml) and cultured in the normal medium 3 or 4 days before cell fusion, and  $2\times10^7$  or more of the cells are used for the fusion.
  - (c) Production of hybridoma

30

35

- [0299] The antibody-producing cells obtained in (a) and the myeloma cells obtained in (b) are washed with MEM medium or PBS (disodium hydrogen phosphate: 1.83 g, sodium dihydrogen phosphate: 0.21 g, sodium chloride: 7.65 g, distilled water: 1 liter, pH: 7.2) and mixed to give a ratio of antibody-producing cells: myeloma cells = 5:1 to 10:1, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the supernatant is discarded.
- [0300] The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were thoroughly loosened, 0.2 to 1 ml of a mixed solution of 2 g of polyethylene glycol-1000 (PEG-1000), 2 ml of MEM medium and 0.7 ml of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) per 10<sup>8</sup> antibody-producing cells is added to the cells under stirring at 37°C, and then 1 to 2 ml of MEM medium is further added thereto several times at 1 to 2 minute intervals.
- **[0301]** After the addition, MEM medium is added to give a total amount of 50 ml. The resulting prepared solution is centrifuged at 900 rpm for 5 minutes, and then the supernatant is discarded. The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were gently loosened and then gently suspended in 100 ml of HAT medium (the normal medium to which  $10^{-4}$  mol/l hypoxanthine,  $1.5 \times 10^{-5}$  mol/l thymidine and  $4 \times 10^{-7}$  mol/l aminopterin have been added) by repeated drawing up into and discharging from a measuring pipette.
- [0302] The suspension is poured into a 96 well culture plate at 100  $\mu$ l/well and cultured at 37°C for 7 to 14 days in a 5% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator.
- [0303] After culturing, a part of the culture supernatant is recovered, and a hybridoma which specifically reacts with a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention is selected according to the enzyme immunoassay described in *Antibodies, A Laboratory manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Chapter 14 (1998) and the like.

  [0304] A specific example of the enzyme immunoassay is described below.
- [0305] The partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used as the antigen in the immunization is spread on a suitable plate, is allowed to react with a hybridoma culturing supernatant or a purified antibody obtained in (d) described below as a first antibody, and is further allow d to react with an anti-rat or anti-mouse immunoglobulin antibody labeled with an enzyme, a chemical luminous substance, a radioactive substance or the like as a second antibody for reaction suitable for the labeled substance. A hybridoma which specifically reacts with the polypeptide of the present invention is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present

invention.

5

40

[0306] Cloning is repeated using the hybridoma twice by limiting dilution analysis (HT medium (a medium in which aminopterin has been removed from HAT medium) is firstly used, and the normal medium is secondly used), and a hybridoma which is stable and contains a sufficient amount of antibody titer is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present invention.

- (d) Preparation of monoclonal antibody
- [0307] The monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells obtained in (c) are injected intraperitoneally into 8- to 10-week-old mice or nude mice treated with pristane (intraperitoneal administration of 0.5 ml of 2,6,10,14-tetrameth-ylpentadecane (pristane), followed by 2 weeks of feeding) at 5×10<sup>6</sup> to 20×10<sup>6</sup> cells/animal. The hybridoma causes ascites tumor in 10 to 21 days.
  - [0308] The ascitic fluid is collected from the mice or nude mice, and centrifuged to remove solid contents at 3000 rpm for 5 minutes.
- 5 [0309] A monoclonal antibody can be purified and isolated from the resulting supernatant according to the method similar to that used in the polyclonal antibody.
  - [0310] The subclass of the antibody can be determined using a mouse monoclonal antibody typing kit or a rat monoclonal antibody typing kit. The polypeptide amount can be determined by the Lowry method or by calculation based on the absorbance at 280 nm.
- [0311] The antibody obtained in the above is within the scope of the antibody of the present invention.
  - [0312] The antibody can be used for the general assay using an antibody, such as a radioactive material labeled immunoassay (RIA), competitive binding assay, an immunotissue chemical staining method (ABC method, CSA method, etc.), immunoprecipitation, Western blotting, ELISA assay, and the like (*An introduction to Radioimmunoassay and Related Techniques*, Elsevier Science (1986); *Techniques in Immunocytochemistry*, Academic Press, Vol. 1 (1982),
- Vol. 2 (1983) & Vol. 3 (1985); Practice and Theory of Enzyme Immunoassays, Elsevier Science (1985); Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), Igaku Shoin (1976); Antibodies A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor laboratory (1988); Monoclonal Antibody Experiment Manual, Kodansha Scientific (1987); Second Series Biochemical Experiment Course, Vol. 5, Immunobiochemistry Research Method, Tokyo Kagaku Dojin (1986)).
  - [0313] The antibody of the present invention can be used as it is or after being labeled with a label.
  - [0314] Examples of the label include radioisotope, an affinity label (e.g., biotin, avidin, or the like), an enzyme label (e.g., horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or the like), a fluorescence label (e.g., FITC, rhodamine, or the like), a label using a rhodamine atom, (*J. Histochem. Cytochem., 18*: 315 (1970); *Meth. Enzym., 62*: 308 (1979); *Immunol., 109*: 129 (1972); *J. Immunol., Meth., 13*: 215 (1979)), and the like.
    - [0315] Expression of the polypeptide of the present invention, fluctuation of the expression, the presence or absence of structural change of the polypeptide, and the presence or absence in an organism other than coryneform bacteria of a polypeptide corresponding to the polypeptide can be analyzed using the antibody or the labeled antibody by the above assay, or a polypeptide array or proteome analysis described below.
    - [0316] Furthermore, the polypeptide recognized by the antibody can be purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using the antibody of the present invention.
    - 12. Production and use of polypeptide array
    - (1) Production of polypeptide array
- [0317] A polypeptide array can be produced using the polypeptide of the present invention obtained in the above item 10 or the antibody of the present invention obtained in the above item 11.
  - [0318] The polypeptide array of the present invention includes protein chips, and comprises a solid support and the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention adhered to the surface of the solid support.
  - [0319] Examples of the solid support include plastic such as polycarbonate or the like; an acrylic resin, such as polyacrylamide or the like; complex carbohydrates, such as agarose, sepharose, or the like; silica; a silica-based material, carbon, a metal, inorganic glass, latex beads, and the like.
    - [0320] The polypeptides or antibodies according to the present invention can be adhered to the surface of the solid support according to the method described in *Biotechniques*, 27: 1258-61 (1999); *Molecular Medicine Today*, 5: 326-7 (1999); *Handbook of Experimental Immunology*, 4th edition, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Chapter 10 (1986); *Meth.*
- Enzym., 34 (1974); Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, 42 (1974); U.S. Patent 4,681,870; U.S. Patent 4,282,287; U.S. Patent 4,762,881, or the like.
  - [0321] The analysis described herein can be efficiently performed by adhering the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

### (2) Use of polypeptide array

10

15

30

35

[0322] A polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention adhered to the array can be identified using the polypeptide array to which the polypeptides of the present invention have been adhered thereto as described in the above (1).

[0323] Specifically, a polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention can be identified by subjecting the polypeptides of the present invention to the following steps (i) to (iv):

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array having the polypeptide of the present invention adhered thereto by the method of the above (1);
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide immobilized on the polypeptide array together with at least one of a second polypeptide or compound;
- (iii) detecting any complex formed between the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound and the polypeptide immobilized on the array using, for example, a label bound to the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound, or a secondary label which specifically binds to the complex or to a component of the complex after unbound material has been removed; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0324] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the polypeptide of the present invention has been adhered include a polypeptide array containing a solid support to which at least one of a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide, a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, and a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0325] The amount of production of a polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria can be analyzed using a polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention has been adhered in the above (1).

[0326] Specifically, the expression amount of a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria can be analyzed by subjecting the gene to the following steps (i) to (iv):

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array by the method of the above (1);
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide array (the first antibody) together with a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria;
- (iii) detecting the polypeptide bound to the polypeptide immobilized on the array using a labeled second antibody of the present invention; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0327] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention is adhered include a polypeptide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of an antibody which recognizes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, or a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0328] A fluctuation in an expression amount of a specific polypeptide can be monitored using a polypeptide obtained in the time course of culture as the polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria. The culturing conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

- [0329] When a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria is used, a mutated polypeptide can be detected.
  - 13. Identification of useful mutation in mutant by proteome analysis
- [0330] Usually, the proteome is us d herein to refer to a method wherein a polypeptide is separated by twodimensional electrophoresis and the separated polypeptide is digest d with an nzyme, followed by identification of the polypeptide using a mass spectrometer (MS) and searching a data base.
  - [0331] The two dimensional electrophoresis means an electrophoretic method which is performed by combining two

electrophoretic procedures having different principles. For example, polypeptides are separated depending on molecular weight in the primary electrophoresis. Next, the gel is rotated by 90° or 180° and the secondary electrophoresis is carried out depending on isoelectric point. Thus, various separation patterns can b achieved (JIS K 3600 2474). [0332] In searching the data base, the amino acid sequence information of the polypeptides of the present invention and the recording medium of the present invention provide for in the above items 2 and 8 can be used.

[0333] The proteome analysis of a coryneform bacterium and its mutant makes it possible to identify a polypeptide showing a fluctuation therebetween.

[0334] The proteome analysis of a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a production strain showing an improved productivity of a target product makes it possible to efficiently identify a mutation protein which is useful in breeding for improving the productivity of a target product or a protein of which expression amount is fluctuated.

[0335] Specifically, a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a lysine-producing strain thereof are each subjected to the proteome analysis. Then, a spot increased in the lysine-producing strain, compared with the wild type strain, is found and a data base is searched so that a polypeptide showing an increase in yield in accordance with an increase in the lysine productivity can be identified. For example, as a result of the proteome analysis on a wild type strain and a lysine-producing strain, the productivity of the catalase having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 3785 is increased in the lysine-producing mutant.

[0336] As a result that a protein having a high expression level is identified by proteome analysis using the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of the coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences, the nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding this protein and the nucleotide sequence in the upstream thereof can be searched at the same time, and thus, a nucleotide sequence having a high expression promoter can be efficiently selected.

[0337] In the proteome analysis, a spot on the two-dimentional electrophoresis gel showing a fluctuation is sometimes derived from a modified protein. However, the modified protein can be efficiently identified using the recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information, the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria, and the recording medium storing the sequences, according to the present invention.

[0338] Moreover, a useful mutation point in a useful mutant can be easily specified by searching a nucleotide sequence (nucleotide sequence of promoters, ORF, or the like) relating to the thus identified protein using a recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences and using a primer designed on the basis of the detected nucleotide sequence. As a result that the useful mutation point is specified, an industrially useful mutant having the useful mutation or other useful mutation derived therefrom can be easily bred.

[0339] The present invention will be explained in detail below based on Examples. However, the present invention is not limited thereto.

### 35 Example 1

25

30

40

45

Determination of the full nucleotide sequence of genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum

[0340] The full nucleotide sequence of the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was determined based on the whole genome shotgun method (*Science, 269*: 496-512 (1995)). In this method, a genome library was prepared and the terminal sequences were determined at random. Subsequently, these sequences were ligated on a computer to cover the full genome. Specifically, the following procedure was carried out.

(1) Preparation of genome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032

[0341] Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 was cultured in BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride, 5 g/l yeast extract, pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine at 30°C overnight and the cells were collected by centrifugation. After washing with STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 25 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0), the cells were suspended in 10 ml of STE buffer containing 10 mg/ml lysozyme, followed by gently shaking at 37°C for 1 hour. Then, 2 ml of 10% SDS was added thereto to lyse the cells, and the resultant mixture was maintained at 65°C for 10 minutes and then cooled to room temperature. Then, 10 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol was added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 30 minutes and centrifugation (15,000 × g, 20 minutes, 20°C). The aqueous layer was separated and subjected to extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner. To the aqueous layer, 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol were added at 1/10 times volume and twice volume, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA. The genome DNA was dissolved again in 3 ml of TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0) containing 0.02 mg/ml of RNase and maintained at 37°C for 45 minutes. The xtractions with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform were carried out successively in the same manner as the abov. The genome DNA was subjected to iso-

propanol precipitation. The thus formed genome DNA precipitate was washed with 70% ethanol three times, followed by air-drying, and dissolved in 1.25 ml of TE buffer to give a genome DNA solution (concentration: 0.1 mg/ml).

(2) Construction of a shotgun library

5

20

25

40

[0342] TE buffer was added to 0.01 mg of the thus prepared genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 to give a total volume of 0.4 ml, and the mixture was treated with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 150) at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds to obtain fragments of 1 to 10 kb. The genome fragments were bluntended using a DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then fractionated by 6% polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb were cut out from the gel, and 0.3 ml MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate, 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) was added thereto, followed by shaking at 37°C overnight to elute DNA. The DNA eluate was treated with phenol/chloroform, and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert. The total insert and 500 ng of pUC18 *Smal*/BAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) were ligated at 16°C for 40 hours.

[0343] The ligation product was precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 0.01 ml of TE buffer. The ligation solution (0.001 ml) was introduced into 0.04 ml of *E. coli* ELECTRO MAX DH10B (manufactured by Life Technologies) by the electroporation under conditions according to the manufacture's instructions. The mixture was spread on LB plate medium (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin, 0.1 mg/ml X-gal and 1 mmol/l isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) and cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0344] The transformant obtained from colonies formed on the plate medium was stationarily cultured in a 96-well titer plate having 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin at 37°C overnight. Then, 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 20% glycerol was added thereto, followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

(3) Construction of cosmid library

[0345] About 0.1 mg of the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was partially digested with *Sau*3Al (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient obtained using 10% and 40% sucrose buffers (1 mol/l NaCl, 20 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/l EDTA, 10% or 40% sucrose, pH 8.0). After the centrifugation, the solution thus separated was fractionated into tubes at 1 ml in each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment length of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction containing a large amount of DNA fragment of about 40 kb was precipitated with ethanol.

[0346] The DNA fragment was ligated to the BamHI site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions. The ligation product was incorporated into Escherichia coli XL-1-BlueMR strain (manufactured by Stratagene) using Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions. The Escherichia coli was spread on LB plate medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin and cultured therein at 37°C overnight to isolate colonies. The resulting colonies were stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight in a 96-well titer plate containing 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin in each well. LB medium containing 20% glycerol (0.05 ml) was added thereto, followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

(4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

(4-1) Preparation of template

[0347] The full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was determined mainly based on the whole genome shotgun method. The template used in the whole genome shotgun method was prepared by the PCR method using the library prepared in the above (2).

[0348] Specifically, the clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library was inoculated using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate containing the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin at 0.08 ml per each well and then stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0349] Next, the culturing solution was transported using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken) into a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) containing a PCR reaction solution (TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo)) at 0.08 ml per each well. Then, PCR was carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino *et al.* (*DNA Research, 5*: 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragment.

[0350] The excessive primers and nucleotides were eliminated using a kit for purifying a PCR production (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and the r sidue was used as the template in the sequencing reaction.

[0351] Some nucleotide sequences were determined using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

- [0352] The double-stranded DNA plasmid as the template was obtained by the following method.
- [0353] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library was inoculated into a 24- or 96-well plate containing a 2× YT medium (16 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml ampicillin at 1.5 ml per each well and then cultured under shaking at 37°C overnight.
- [0354] The double-stranded DNA plasmid was prepared from the culturing solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine, KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries) or a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore) in accordance with the protocol provided by the manufacturer.
  - [0355] To purify the double-stranded DNA plasmid using the multiscreen, Biomek 2000 (manufactured by Beckman Coulter) or the like was employed.
- 10 [0356] The thus obtained double-stranded DNA plasmid was dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml and used as the template in sequencing.
  - (4-2) Sequencing reaction
- [0357] To 6 μl of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems), an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (M13REV) (*DNA Research*, *5*: 1-9 (1998) and the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or the plasmid) were added to give 10 μl of a sequencing reaction solution. The primers and the templates were used in an amount of 1.6 pmol and an amount of 50 to 200 ng, respectively.
- [0358] Dye terminator sequencing reaction of 45 cycles was carried out with GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) using the reaction solution. The cycle parameter was determined in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction accompanying ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. The sample was purified using MultiScreen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) according to the manufacture's instructions. The thus purified reaction product was precipitated with ethanol, followed by drying, and then stored in the dark at -30°C.
  - [0359] The dry reaction product was analyzed by ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer and ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (both manufactured by PE Biosystems) each in accordance with the manufacture's instructions.
  - [0360] The data of about 50,000 sequences in total (i.e., about 42,000 sequences obtained using 377 DNA Sequencer and about 8,000 reactions obtained by 3700 DNA Analyser) were transferred to a server (Alpha Server 4100: manufactured by COMPAQ) and stored. The data of these about 50,000 sequences corresponded to 6 times as much as the genome size.
  - (5) Assembly

- [0361] All operations were carried out on the basis of UNIX platform. The analytical data were output in Macintosh platform using X Window System. The base call was carried out using phred (The University of Washington). The vector sequence data was deleted using SPS Cross\_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software). The assembly was carried out using SPS phrap (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software; a high-speed version of phrap (The University of Washington)). The contig obtained by the assembly was analyzed using a graphical editor, consed (The University of Washington). A series of the operations from the base call to the assembly were carried out simultaneously using a script phredPhrap attached to consed.
  - (6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part
- [0362] Each cosmid in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) was prepared by a method similar to the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the inserted fragment of the cosmid was determined by using ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacture's instructions.
  - [0363] About 800 cosmid clones were sequenced at both ends to search a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in the above (5) coincident with the sequence. Thus, the linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs were determined and mutual alignment was carried out. Furthermore, the results were compared with the physical map of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 252*: 255-265 (1996) to carrying out mapping between the cosmids and the contigs.
    - [0364] The sequence in the region which was not covered with the contigs was determined by the following method.

      [0365] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of contigs were selected. Among these clones, about 1,000 clones wherein only one end of the inserted fragment had been determined wer selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted fragment was determined. A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone containing the sequences at the respective ends of the inserted fragment in two contigs was identified, the full nucleotide sequence

of the inserted fragment of this clone was determined, and thus the nucleotide sequence of the gap part was determined. When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part was available, primers complementary to the end sequences at the two contigs were prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part was amplified by PCR. Then, sequencing was performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment was determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the domain was determined.

[0366] In a region showing a low sequence precision, primers were synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington) and the sequence was determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence precision. The thus determined full nucleotide sequence of the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 strain is shown in SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Identification of ORF and presumption of its function

5

10

15

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0367] ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified according to the following method. First, the ORF regions were determined using software for identifying ORF, i.e., Glimmer, GeneMark and GeneMark.hmm on UNIX platform according to the respective manual attached to the software.

[0368] Based on the data thus obtained, ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified.

[0369] The putative function of an ORF was determined by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database, Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), or by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database, BLAST. The nucleotide sequences of the thus determined ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, and the amino acid sequences encoded by these ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.

[0370] In some cases of the sequence listings in the present invention, nucleotide sequences, such as TTG, TGT, GGT, and the like, other than ATG, are read as an initiating codon encoding Met.

[0371] Also, the preferred nucleotide sequences are SEQ ID NOS:2 to 355 and 357 to 3501, and the preferred amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 3855 and 3857 to 7001

[0372] Table 1 shows the registration numbers in the above-described databases of sequences which were judged as having the highest homology with the nucleotide sequences of the ORFs as the results of the homology search in the amino acid sequences using the homology-searching software Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), names of the genes of these sequences, the functions of the genes, and the matched length, identities and analogies compared with publicly known amino acid translation sequences. Moreover, the corresponding positions were confirmed via the alignment of the nucleotide sequence of an arbitrary ORF with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:

1. Also, the positions of nucleotide sequences other than the ORFs (for example, ribosomal RNA genes, transfer RNA genes, IS sequences, and the like) on the genome were determined.

[0373] Fig. 1 shows the positions of typical genes of the Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 on the genome.

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Γ	T				_		<u> </u>	$\top$	Τ		T		T	T								
5		ion	protein DnaA		beta chain	tein (recF		e (ATP-					ssor			it A	rane protein		, protein, LysR		enesis protein	-	
10		Function	replication initiation protein DnaA		DNA polymerase III beta chain	DNA replication protein (recF protein)	hypothetical protein	DNA topoisomerase (ATP- hydrolyzing)					NAGC/XYLR repressor			DNA gyrase subunit A	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, LysR type		cytochrome c biogenesis protein	hypothetical protein	repressor
15		Matched length (a.a.)	524		390	392	174	704					422			854	112	329	268		265	155	117
20		Similarity (%)	8.66		81.8	79.9	58.1	88.9					50.7			88.1	9.69	63.5	62.3		57.4	64.5	70.1
		Identity (%)	99.8		50.5	53.3	35.1	71.9					29.4			70.4	29.5	33.7	27.6		29.1	31.6	36.8
25		ane	dnaA		natis dnaN	natis recF	or yreG	ulosis					ulosis			culosis	culosis	/eiH	moluteolus		tus ccdA	-	culosis
30 F	alori	Homologous gene	Brevibacterium flavum dnaA		Management smedmatis dual	Mycobacterium smegmatis recF	Streptomyces coelicolor yreG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv gyr8					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0006 gyrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0007	Escherichia coli K12 yeiH	Hydrogenophilus thermoluteolus TH-1 cbbR		Rhodobacter capsulatus ccdA	Coxtella burnetii com1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1846c
35				+			+	1										190			3.2		
40		db Match	den R98523	a back de fi	AAN ONA GEOGRAPH	Sp. CF SD_MYCSM	SD YREG STRCO	pir:S44198					sp:YV11_MYCTU			sp.GYRA_MYCTU	pir.E70698	SP.YFIH ECOLI	gp:AB042619_1		ap. AF156103	pir.A49232	pir.F70664
		ORF (bp)	1577		_	1182			996	699	510	441	1071	261	246	2568	342	1035	894	420	270	762	369
45		Terminal (nt)	4573	7/61	1597	4766	6003	7486	8795	8798	1001	9474	10107	11263	11523	14398	14746	16200	17207	17670	17860	18736	20073
50		Initial (nt)	-	-	1920	3585	9964	5354	7830	9466	9562	9914	11177	11523	11768	11831	14405	16343	16314	17251			1
		SEQ	(a.a.)	3302	3503	3504	1 2	3507	3508	35.00	3510	3511	3512	3513	3514	3515	3516	26.43	3518	35.10	2000	3520	3522
55			<del>2</del>	7	1	4 п	, (	7	60	o	ء او	=	12	13	4	15	16	!	7 8	ç	2 6	3 2	22

EP 1 108 790 A2

								_			1	$\overline{}$				l	_	- 1	- 1	- 1		4	- 1	1
5		Function	mbrane protein	2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase	precursor	family profein			organic hydroperoxide detoxication enzyme	DNA helicase			a-glucosidase		ABC 3 transport family or integral membrane protein	iron(III) dicitrate transport ATP-		sugar ABC transporter, periplasmic sugar-binding protein	high affinity ribose transport protein	ribose transport ATP-binding protein	neurofilament subunit NF-180	rase	hynothetical membrane protein	
10		F.	hypothetical membrane protein	2,5-diketo-D-glu	5'-nucleotidase precursor	c' minolocatidase family	2-uncientidase	transposase	organic hydrope enzyme	ATP-dependent DNA helicase			glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	lipoprotein	ABC 3 transport farmembrane protein	iron(III) dicitrate	biding protein	sugar ABC transporte sugar-binding protein	high affinity rib	ribose transpor	neurofilament	lylorg hybiteog	hypothetical m	
15	Podotol	Matched length (a.a.)	321	26	196	02.0	2/0	51	139	217			449	311	266		222	283	312	236	347	9	601	777
20		Similarity (%)	50.8	88.5	56.1		56.7	72.6	79.9	808	000		54.1	63.7	74.1		70.3	56.5	68.3	76.7	44.4			93.
		Identity (%)	24.9	65.4	27.0		27.0	52.9	51.8	25.7	32.7		26.7	28.9	34.6		39.2	25.8	30.5	32.2	23.6	3	79.9	29.2
25 	Table 1 (continued)	is gene	orae	sp. ATCC	April one	yucus ilus	oourans	striatum ORF1	npestris		oxidans reco		sta1	siopathiae	ogenes SF370		<12 fecE	Itima MSB8	K12 rbsC	Go rhe A	V601001	unus enrae H37RV		168 yagP
30	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium leprae	Corynebacterium sp.	31090	Vibrio paranaeriloiyucus iluo	Deinococcus radioduraris DR0505	Corynebacterium striatum ORF1	Xanthomonas campestris	phaseon on	Thiobacillus ferrooxidans reco		Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae	Streptococcus pyogenes SF370	mtsC	Escherichia coli K12 fecE	Thermotoga maritima MSB8	Escherichia coli K12 rbsC	Carrie autilia 189 rheA	Bacillus suorins	Petromyzon marinus	RV0009 ppiA	Bacillus subtilis 168 yagP
35					1					7	$\neg$										25			CSU
40		db Match	qp:MLCB1788_6	nir 140838		sp:5NTD_VIBPA	gp:AE001909_7	2513302C	nrf 2413353A		SP. RECG_THIFE		SP.AMYH_YEAST	ap ERU52850 1	00000	gp.Ar 100320_	sp:FECE_ECOLI	pir.A72417			9 sp.RBSA_BACSU	pir 151116	sp.CYPA_MYCTU	sp.YQGP_BACSU
		ORF (bp)	993	, a	3	528	1236	16.5	435	7	1413	438	1278	954		843	657	981		1023	759	816	561	687
45		Terminal (nt)	21065	24074	21013	22124	23399	2000	2,3613	67147	24885	26775	26822	28164		2911/	30651	31677		32699	33457	33465	34899	35668
50		Initial (nt)	20073	21007	56717	21597	22164		23//9	24795	26297	26338	28099	20417	11167	29965	29995			31677	32699	34280	34339	34982
		SEO	(8.8.)	3353	3524	3525	3526		3527	3528	3529	3530	3531	200	3332	3533	3534	25.35	2000	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540
55		SEQ.	(DNA)	3	24	25	26		27	28	29	200	3 5		75	33	2	5 8	દ	36	37	38	39	9

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	ferric enterobactin transport system permease protein		ATPase	vulnibactin utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein	serine/threonine protein kinase	serineAhreonine protein kinase	penicillin-binding protein	stage V sporulation protein E	phosphoprotein phosphatase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein					phenol 2-monooxygenase	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)+)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	332		253	260	95	648	486	492	375	469	155	526					117	490	242	262
20	Similarity (%)	70.5		81.8	52.7	72.6	68.7	59.1	2.99	9.59	70.8	66.5	38.8					63.3	78.2	27.0	64.1
	Identity (%)	40.4		51.8	26.2	40.0	40.6	31.7	33.5	31.2	44.1	38.7	23.6					29.9	46.7	27.3	29.0
25 (pencij	gene	fepG			-24 viuB	culosis	e pknB	olor pksC	s pbpA	spoVE	rculosis	rculosis	rculosis					eum ATCC	gabD		naschii
so Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 fepG		Vibrio cholerae viuC	Vibrio vulnificus MO6-24 viuB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0011c	Mycobacterium leprae pknB	Streptomyces coelicolor pksC	Streptomyces griseus pbpA	Bacillus subtilis 168 spoVE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ppp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0019c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0020c					Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46490	Escherichia coli K12 gabD	Bacillus subtilis yrkH	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0441
<i>35</i> 40	db Match	sp.FEPG_ECOU		gp:VCU52150_9	5	sp:YO11_MYCTU	SD PKNB MYCLE			Sp.SP5E BACSU		pir.A70700	pir:B70700					sp:PH2M_TRICU	sp:GABD_ECOLI	SP:YRKH BACSU	sp:Y441_METJA
	ORF (bp)		966	777	822	270	1938	1407	1422	1143	1353	462	864	147	720	219	471	954	1470	1467	789
45	Terminal	38198	36247	38978	39799	40189	40576	42513	43926	45347	46689	48024	48505	49455	49897	50754	99609	54008	51626	55546	55629
50	Initial	37221	37242	38202	38978	40458	42513	42010	45347	46489	48021	48485	49368	49601	50616	50972	51436	53055	53095	54080	
	SEQ NO.	(a.a.) 3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	36.46	36.47	354B	35.40	3550	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3550	3560
55	SEQ.	(DNA)	42	43	44	45	2	ţ	3 0	9 9	200	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	88	20	8 8

EP 1 108 790 A2

		$\neg$	Т	<del></del>		Т	T	T	T	$\neg \top$	Т	1	T				Τ	J					ì
5	4 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	Function	protein	protein	protein		protein		tong a contract to the contrac	magnesium and cobait italisport protein		chloride channel protein	required for NMN transport	phosphate starvation-induced protein-like protein				Mg(2+)/citrate complex secondary transporter	two-component system sensor histidine kinase		transcriptional regulator	D-isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase	
			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	:	hypothetical protein			magnesium		chloride ch	required for	phosphate starvation protein			1	Mg(2+)/citransporter	two-compo		transcriptic	D-isomer specifi dehydrogenase	
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	74	179	62		310			390		400	241	340				497	563		229	293	
20	Similarity	(%)	74.3	70.4	83.9		20.7			59.5		64.8	53.1	0.09				68.8	9.09		63.3	73.7	
	- Applied	(%)	40.5	36.3	53.2		26.8			29.5		30.0	24.1	29.1				42.3	27.2		33.2	43.3	
25 G	(Danillaca)	s gene	u,	PCC6803	erculosis		L4768.11			serculosis orA		is ZM4 clcb	urium pnuC	berculosis				¥	12 dpiB		12 criR	glutamicum	
30 Education	a) i anie	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis yrkF	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr1261	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1766		Leishmania major L4768.11			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1239c corA		Zymomonas mobilis ZM4 clcb	Salmonella typhimurium pnuC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2368C				Bacillus subtilis citM	Escherichia coli K12 dpiB		Escherichia coli K12 criR	Corynebacterium glutamicum	חוואטיי
<i>35</i>		db Match	SD:YRKF BACSU E		pir.G70988		gp:LMFL4768_11 L			pir:F70952		AN- AE179611 12	1.	MYCTU				sp:CITM_BACSU	Sp.DPIB_ECOLI		LICOS AIGO	gp:AF134895_1	
		ORF (bp)	291   5	+	174 p	855	840 g	711	1653	1119 p	447	Τ-		<del>-i</del>	132	384	765	1467	1653		<del>-</del> -	912	
45		Terminal (nt)	56386	56680	57651	58941	59930	60662	62321	62390	63504	0000	85508	67972	68301	68251	69824	68720	72158	7.5.5	4/4/	72817	i
50		Initial (nt)	56676	57270	57478	58087	59091	59952	69909	63508	07079	04040	66190	66851	68170	68634	09069		70506			72161	
		S S S	756.1	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	3567	3568	0000	3308	3570	3572	3573	3574	3575	3576	3577		3578	3579	) ) )
55		SEO	CON PORT	62	63	64	65	99	67	99	1	6   i	0/5	22	2	74	75	92	77	:	78	62 08	3

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothetical protein	biotin synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	integral membrane efflux protein	creatinine deaminase			SIR2 gene family (silent information	regulator)	triacylglycerol lipase	tracyigiyceror iipase		transcriptional regulator	urease gammma subunit or urease structural protein	urease beta subunit	urease alpha subunit	
15	Matched		127	334	43	85		42	84	507	394				2/9	251	797		171	100	162	570	
20		Similarity (%)	76.4	7.66	79.1	63.5		75.0	99	59.0	99.8				50.2	29.0	56.1		94.7	100.0	100.0	100	2.0
	-	Identity (%)	38.6	99.4	72.1	34.1		71.0	61.0	25.6	97.2				26.2	30.7	29.4		90.6	100.0	100.0	000	0.000
25 G			color A3(2)	lutamicum	erculosis	revisiae		rum Nigg		oliide yars	200				erevisiae hst2	acnes	acnes		glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	alutamicum	ان•
30	ange!	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2.03	Corynebacterium glutamicum bio8	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1590	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YKL084w		Chlamydia muridarum Nigg	100129	Chiamydia pneumomiae	Sifeptoniyes viiginas vais	Bacillus sp.			Saccharomyces cerevisiae hst2	Propionibacterium acnes	Propionibacterium acnes		Corynebacterium glutamicum ureR	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Covaebacterium	ATCC 13032 ureC
35	$\mid$		8 8	i	ΣI			01	<u>-   '</u>	9 1 9	7   6	+							-	2	3 2		
40		db Match	gp:SCM2_3	sp:BIOB_CORGL	pir:H70542	sp:YKI4_YEAST		PIR-F81737		GSP: Y35814	prf.2512333A	gp.D38505_1			sp:HST2_YEAST	prf 2316378A			gp:AB029154		_		gp:CGL251883_3
		ORF (bp)	429	1002	237	339	117	141		273		1245	306	615	924	972	006	888	513	300	48	+	1710
45		Terminat (nt)	74272	75491	75742	76035	76460	90613	51000	81002	82120	83691	85098	85663	87241	87561	88545	90445	90461	91473	04000	200	93701
50		Initial (nt)	73844	74490	75506	75697	0.005	/6353	80/23	81274	83568	84935	85403	86277	86318	98532	89444	1_				91303	91992
		SEO	(a.a.)	3582	3583	3584		3585	3586	3587	3588	3589	3590	3591	3592	2503	3594	3505	3596	35.07		3566	3599
55			ONA)	$\neg \neg$	i	84		82	98	87	88	88	06	91	92	8	8 8	5 2	င္က မွ	3   5	ñ	86	66

EP 1 108 790 A2

10		Function	urease accessory protein	urease accessory protein	urease accessory protein	urease accessory protein	epoxide hydrolase		valanimycin resistant protein			heat shock protein (hsp90-family)	AMP nucleosidase		acetolactate synthase large subunit		proline dehydrogenase/P5C dehydrogenase		aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase (NADP+)	pump protein (transport)	indole-3-acetyl-Asp hydrolase		hypothetical membrane protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	157 u	226 u	205 u	283 u	279 e		347 v		1		481	$\dashv$	196		1297		338	513	352		106	
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	48.4		59.7			52.7	68.2		58.7		50.4		60.7	71.4	49.2		70.8	
		Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	21.2		26.5			23.8	41.0		29.6		25.8		30.2	36.5	23.0		35.9	
25	(par		icum	icum	icum	iicum	er echA		s vimF			ပ			APE2509		putA		porium	H	ıns		I	
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureF	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureD	Agrobacterium radiobacter echA		Streptomyces viridifaciens vlmF			Escherichia coli K12 htpG	Escherichia coli K12 amn		Aeropyrum pernix K1 AF		Salmonella typhimurium putA		Phanerochaete chrysosporium aad	Escherichia coli K12 ydaH	Enterobacter agglomerans		Escherichia coli K12 yidH	
<i>35</i> 40		db Match	gp:CGL251883_4	gp:CGL251883_5	gp:CGL251883_6	gp:CGL251883_7	prf.2318326B		gp:AF148322_1			sp:HTPG_ECOLI	sp:AMN_ECOLI		pir.E72483		sp:PUTA_SALTY		sp:AAD_PHACH	sp:YDAH_ECOLI	prf:2422424A		sp:YIDH_ECOLI	
		ORF (bp)	471	678	615	849	777	699	1152	675	2775	1824	1416	579	552	099	3456	114	945	1614	1332	669	366	315
45		Terminal (nt)	94199	94879	95513	96365	96368	98189	97319	100493	98808	101612	104909	105173	105841	106630	110890	111274	112318	114083	115478	114564	115943	116263
50		Initial (nt)	93729	94202	94899	95517	97144	97521	98470	99819	101582	103435	103494	105751	106392	107289	107435	1111161	111374	112470	114147	115262	115578	115949
		SEQ NO.	3600	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621
55		SEQ NO.	19	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	130	11	112	113	114	115	115	12	138	119	120	121
					_		_																	

EP 1 108 790 A2

					<del></del>			_							$\overline{}$	T	$\neg$	7	$\neg \tau$		$\neg$		Т		$\neg$	
5	Function			transcriptional repressor	methylglyoxalase	hypothetical protein	mannitol dehydrogenase	D-arabinitol transporter		galactitol utilization operon repressor	xylulose kinase			pantoate-beta-alanine ligase	3-methyl-2-oxobutanoate hydroxymethyltransferase	-	DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase		esterase		carbonate dehydratase	xylose operon repressor protein	macrolide efflux protein			
15	Matched	(a.a.)		258	126	162	497	435		260	451			279	271		188		270		201	357	418			
20	Similarity	(%)		59.7	78.6	64.8	70.4	68.3		64.6	68.1			100.0	100.0		9.79		69.3		53.2	49.3	61.2			
	Identity	<u></u>		29.5	57.9	37.0	43.5	30.3		27.3	45.0			100.0	100.0		45.0		39.3		30.9	24.1	21.1			
25 (panuituo	Spene			efaciens	<u>-</u>	erculosis	rescens mtlD	niae dalT		12 gatR	ninosus xvIB	arto caronila		glutamicum	glutamicum 3		па тад		ing bacterium		nermophila	723 xyIR	s mef214			
So Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Agrobacterium tumefaciens accR	Bacillus subtilis yurT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1276c	Pseudomonas fluorescens mtlD	Klebsiella pneumoniae dalT		Escherichia coli K12 gatR	Strantoning syllings xVIB	ori epionishees i an		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panB		Arabidopsis thaliana mag		Petroleum-degrading bacterium HD-1 hde		Methanosarcina thermophila	Bacillus subtilis W23 xylR	Lactococcus lactis mef214			
35	to to the	מס אופוכוו		sp:ACCR_AGRTU	pir.C70019 B	IYCTU	Prf 2309180A			TOUR COULT	$\top$	Sp:XYLB_SIRRU		gp:CGPAN_2	gp:CGPAN_1		SP.3MG_ARATH		gp:AB029896_1		Sp.CAH METTE	1				,
40					<del></del>	-				╅		-			1	_	1 -		-	_	<u></u>	100	12	1-	4	-
	ORF	(pb)	2052	780	390	510	1509	-	T	-+-	-	+	822	837	813	951	630	65/	95,	62	55	Ť	$\top$	8	44	
45	Terminal	(at)	116548	118810	120410	120413	120051	100001	/00771	124030	124900	126350	127992	126353	127192	128099	129489	130798	130815	132424	132981	132971	134207	135518	136122	
50	Initial	(at)	118599	119589	120021	120922	122450	505771	123841	123842	124130	124932	127171	127189	128004	129049	-	130145	<u> </u>	131798	┶	_ _	—	-	· i	
	SEQ	(a.a.)	3622	3623	3674	3625	9000	2020	362/	3628	3629	3630	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	26.36	2000	3641	3642	3643	)
55	SEO	ON Q	122	123	15	125	,	2	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	200			5	143	-

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function				cellulose synthase	rio cord	hypothetical memorane protein			chloramphenicol sensitive protein	handhairal membrane protein	in the second se		transport protein	hypothetical membrane protein			ATP-dependent helicase			nodulation protein	DNA repair system specific for alkylated DNA	DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase	threonine efflux protein	hypothetical protein	doxorubicin biosynthesis enzyme	
15	Matched	(a.a.)			420		593			202	202	081		361	248			829		1		219	166	217	55	284	
20	Similarity	(%)			512		51.8			7 00	60.7	29.1		623	20.2	3.01		6. 24.2	5		0.99	60.7	65.1	61.3	72.7	52.1	
	<u>~</u>	(%)			243	2	25.1				34.7	30.3		22.4	24.7	04.		22.0	23.0		40.4	34.7	39.8	34.1	50.9	310	
25 (panuj	000	0			Alea andioo	ומכובווף כמוע	svisiae				ginosa rarD	yadS		0.7	aore	z yrcA			z nrpu	1 4	osarum ov. 1JI nodl.	73#1 alkB	2 tag	2 rhtC	\ \ \ \ \	office darl/	A IIIO COIIIA
88 88 Table 1 (Continued)	Signature of the state of the s	Homologous gene				Agrobacterium tumeraciens cera	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YDR420W hkr1				Pseudomonas aeruginosa rarD	Escherichia coli K12 yadS		3 2 3	Escherichia coil K12 auro	Escherichia coli K12 yrcA			Escherichia coli K12 hrpb		Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae plasmid pRL13! nodL	Escherichia coli o373#1 alkB	Escherichia coli K12 tag	Escherichia coli K12 rhtC	Description outside ver	Bacillus subtilis yaar	Streptomyces pencerius and
<i>35</i>		db Match				pir.139714	sp:HKR1_YEAST				Sp.RARD_PSEAE	sp:YADS_ECOLI				sp:YFCA_ECOLI			sp.HRPB_ECOLI		Sp:NODL_RHILV	SP. ALKB_ECOL!	PECOLI	District	Sp:RHIC_ECOLI	sp:YAAA_BACSU	prf.2510326B
	200	(dq)	1941	1539	636	1461 pir.	1731 sp:	621	1065	756	879 sp:	717 sp.	333	1659	1137 sp.	798 sp	624	405	2388 sp	315	675 sp	ds 069	<del></del> -	_			852 pi
45		(rt)	138744 1	140329 1	139226	141789	143526	143075	144639	<del> </del>	1	147238	147570	149780	149794	152369	150966	152814	153226	156167	156147	157537	6	156138	158831	159159	160013
50		(nt)	136804	138791	139861	140329	141796	142455	143575	144725	146396	146522	147238	148122	150930	151572	151589	152410	155613	155853	156821			1	158154	158869	159162
	SEO	a a)	3644	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	3647		3649	3650	-	<del>-</del> !-	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662	3663	$\neg$	3664	3665	3666	3667
55	· ·	N ON S	_	_	$\top$	147	<del></del>	149	1	T	5 5	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	59	3	164	165	166	167

myo-inosital 2-dehydrogenase

72.2

39.1

Bacillus subtilis idh or iolG

Bacillus subtilis iolH

1011 sp:MIZD\_BACSU 870 sp:IOLH\_BACSU

44.6 30.9

metabolite export pump of tetracenomycin C resistance myo-inositol catabolism

61.5 72.1

Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA

sp:TCMA\_STRGA

oxidoreductase

65.5

31.1

Bacillus subtilis yvaA

1023 Sp: YVAA\_BACSU

	_									$\neg$				$\neg \neg$		$\neg \tau$		$\neg$	_
5		Function	methyltransferase				ribonuclease			neprilysin-like metallopeptidase 1		transcriptional regulator, GntR family or fatty acyl-responsive regulator	fructokinase or carbohydrate kinase	hypothetical protein	methylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase	myo-inositol catabolism	myo-inositol catabolism	rhizopine catabolism protein	my inneital 2-dehydrogenase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	104 E				118 ril			722 nr		238 tr	332 fr	296 . h	498 n	268 m	786 m	290	325 "
20		Similarity (%)	56.7				76.3			57.2		65.6	63.0	80.7	86.1	58.2	8.69	51.0	12.5
		Identity (%)	35.6				41.5			28.5		29.8	28.6	52.7	61.0	33.2	41.0	29.7	100
25	Table 1 (continued)	eueb sno	nyces pombe				gitidis MC58					K12 farR		elicolor A3(2)	selicolor msdA	olB	Oto	oti mocC	01:1
30	Table 1 (	Homologous gene	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAC1250.04c				Neisseria meningitidis MC58 NMB0662			Mus musculus nl1		Escherichia coli K12 farR	Beta vulgaris	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC8F11.03c	Streptomyces coelicolor msdA	Bacillus subtilis iolB	Bacillus subtilis iotD	Rhizobium meliloti mocC	
<i>35 40</i>		db Match	gp:SPAC1250_3				gp:AE002420_13			gp:AF176569_1		sp.FARR_ECOLI	pir.T14544	gp:SC8F11_3	prf.2204281A	SD:IOLB BACSU	Sp:IOLD BACSU	1,,,	Т
		ORF (bp)	342 gt	930	657	933		639	741	2067 g	963	_	1017 p	921 g	1512 p	888	_	954 8	
45		Terminal (nt)	160370	161360	162352	161363	162867	163603	166457	163689	167419	167837	169991	170916	172444	173355	T.	1	
50		Initial (nl)	160029	160431	161696	162295	162463	162965	165717	165755	166457	168595	168975	169996	170933	17246B	173548	175319	21.22
		SEO		3669	3670	3671	3672	3673	-	_	3676	3677	3678	3679	3680	2681	3682		
55		SEQ	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	10	2 6	1 8	3

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function			regulatory protein	oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein		oold shock protein			a consterase	carreoyl-CoA 3-C-11cm/ymage		glucose-resistance amylase			D-xylose proton symporter		(5,000)	(ransposase (19092)	signal-fransducing institutes	glutamine z-oxoglutarate aminotransferase large subunit	glutamine 2-oxoglutarate	aminotransferase small subunit		hypothetical protein	
15		Matched	(a.a.)	1	331	442	303		13	94			134		338			458		;	401	145	1510	803	905	-	496	
20		Similarity	(%)		61.9	52.5	64.7			92.2			58.2		62.1			70.5		4-		60.7	100.0	6	ο. Ε.		72.8	
		Identity			32.0	24.4	33.7			70.3			30.6		28.7			36.0	2		100.0	27.6	99.9		99.4	-	44.6	
25	ontinued)		s gene		uli cebR	R234 y4hM	r		ingler A3(2)	IICOIOI AS(4)					Ag				VIS XVII	T. d. state of the	giutamicum	iti fixL	glutamicum	ohutamicum			uberculosis	
30	Table 1 (continued)		Homologous gene		Strentomyces reticuli cebR	Rhizohium sp. NGR234 y4hM	Bacillus subtilis vill	Towns county		Streptomyces coencolor Au(z)			Stellaria longipes		Ago cilitano cilitano	Sacilius subrills o			Lactobacillus brevis xyri		Corynebacterium giutarnicum ATCC 13032 tnp	Rhizobium meliloti fixL	Corynebacterium glutamicum	gitB	gltD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3698	
35				_	-	1	T	T	-   '						+	_		十	LACBR					T				
40			db Match			gp:SKE9/90	Sp 14min No.	Sp. YFIH BACSO		sp.csP_ARTGO			prf.2113413A			sp:CCPA_BAUSU			Sp.XYLT		gp:AF189147_1	SD:FIXL RHIME	COUNTY OF		gp:AB024708_2		pir.C70793	
			(학 (학	797	-		श्री	$\overline{}$	429	201	534	306	414	426	470	990	402	240	1473	300	1203	435	+-	4330	1518	240	1485	369
45			Terminal (n1)	_		181687	184051	185087	185642	186708	187302	187607	188100	00000	188300	188747	190321	190389	190703	192949	194464	104604	10016	199769	201289	201341	201760	205956
50			Initial (nt)		181264	182679	182819	184077	185214	186508	186769	407202	187687		188725	189736	189920	190628	192175	193248	193262	405030		195240	199772	201580		205588
			SEO	4	3690	3691	3692	3693	3694	3695	3606		7696	2030	3696	3700	3701	3702	3703	3704	3705	0.100	3/00	3707	3708	3709	<del>-</del>	3711
55		-		$\overline{}$	190	191	192	193	194	:	90,	卞	197	<del>- †</del>	199	200	201	202	203	204	205		506	202	208	200	210	211
		- 1		-1					<u> </u>																			

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function		arabinosyl transferase	hypothetical membrane protein	acetoacetyl CoA reductase	oxidoreductase				proteopnosphogram	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein		rhamnosyl transferase		hypothetical protein	O-antigen export system ATP- binding protein	O-antigen export system permease		hypothetical protein	NADPH quinone oxidoreductase
15		Matched length (a.a.)		1122	651	223	464				320	124		206		302		214	236	262		416	302
20		Similarity (%)		70.6	66.1	56.5	85.1				57.4	83.9		73.8		79.1		55.1	78.4	75.6		63.0	71.5
		Identity (%)		39.8	35.0	31.4	0.99				24.3	60.5		43.2		63.6		31.3	47.0	31.3		36.5	41.1
25 30	(conunidad)	Homologous gene		avium embB	tuberculosis	p. phbB	tuberculosis				or ppg1	tuberculosis		tuberculosis	o	tuberculosis rfbE		Agrobacterium tumefaciens	colitica rfbE	scolitica rfbD		n tuberculosis 3c	pig3
30 3	lable	Hamolog		Mycobacterium avium embB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3792	Pseudomonas sp.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3790				Leishmania major ppg 1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3789		Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv1864	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3782 rfbE		Agrobacterium tumefaciens	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbE	Versinia enterocolitica rfbD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3778c	Homo sapiens pig3
<i>35</i> 40		db Match		prf 2224383C	pir.D70697	orf 2504279B	pir.B70697				gp:LMA243459_1	sp:Y0GN_MYCTU			pir:H/0666	pir.870696		gp:AB016260_100	SD.RFBE YEREN		Sp. KrbD_1chei	pir.F70695	gp:AF010309_1
		ORF (bp)	318	1-	1 0	759 prf	4	234	507	453	+		55	,	633 pi	939 pi	342	-	789 88	_	804 s	1173 p	954 9
45		Terminal (nt)	206385	Ť		200210	1	211535	212283	212735		T	24,622	776517	215159	215162	216605	216116	217141		217943	220151	220154
50 *		Initial (nt)	090900	20202	208989	0000	211455	211768	211777					_	214527	216100	216264				218746	218979	
			9 6	37.12	37.14		3716	3717	3718	3719				3722	3723	3724	3775	1		—i-	3728	3729	
55		SEQ.		212	214		215	217	218	210	220	221		222	223	224	326	226	727	7	228	229	230

EP 1 108 790 A2

				$\neg$		Т		T						$\neg$		1		- 1	
5	Function		probable electron transfer protein	arrier protein		molybdopterin biosynthesis protein moeB (sulfurylase)	molybdopterin synthase, large subunit	molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein CB	co-factor synthesis protein	molybdopterin co-factor synthesis protein	hypothetical membrane protein	molybdate-binding periplasmic protein	molybdopterin converting factor subunit 1	maltose transport protein	hypothetical membrane protein	osphate erase			
10			probable elec	amino acid carrier protein		molybdopterin bios moeB (sulfurylase)	molybdopteri subunit	molybdenum protein CB	co-factor syn	molybdopteri protein	hypothetical	molybdate-b protein	molybdopter subunit 1	maltose tran	hypothetical	histidinol-phosphate aminofransferase			
15	Matched length (a.a.)		78	475		368	150	158	154	377	227	256	96	365	. 121	330			
20	Similarity (%)		51.0	75.8		70.1	75.3	63.3	84.4	58.6	70.5	68.0	70.8	60.8	76.9	65.8			
	identity (%)		35.0	46.7		43.8	44.7	33.5	61.7	34.5	44.1	34.0	37.5	34.3	36.4	37.3			
25 (continued)	Homologous gene		uberculosis	alsT		sp. PCC 7942	otinovorans	sp. PCC 7942	otinovorans	otinovorans	otinovorans	otinovorans	tuberculosis	litoralis malK	oelicolor A3(2)	obilis hisC			
30 Jahr 30	Homolog		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3571	Bacillus subtilis alsT		Synechococcus sp. moeB	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans	Synechococcus sp. moaCB	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans modA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv moaD2	Thermococcus litoralis malk	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) ORF3	Zymomonas mobilis hisC			
<i>35</i>	db Match		PIR:A70606	SP.ALST_BACSU		gp:SYPCCMOEB_	prf.2403296D	sp:MOCB_SYNP7	prf:2403296C	gp:ANY10817_2	prf.2403296F	prf.2403296E	pir:D70816	prf 2518354A	sp:YPT3_STRCO	sp.HISB_ZYMMO			
	ORF (bp)	582	<del>!</del>	1476 sp	606	1083 gp	456 pri	471 sp	468 pr	1185 gp	723 pr	804 pr	321 pii	912 pr	0.	1023 sp	906	294	120
45	Terminal (nt)	221131	<del>†          </del>	222210	225244		226312	226760	227218	227703	228891	229711	230928	230931	231848	232260	234818	234910	-
50	Initial (nt)	221712	221911	223685	224336	226324	226767	227230	227685	228887			230608	231842	•	233282	233913	1	1
	SEQ NO.		3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	
55	SEQ	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248

EP 1 108 790 A2

_					-	_			$\overline{}$	$\neg \neg$						- 1	- i	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1			- 1	1	1
5	Function	transcription factor	alcohol dehydrogenase	putrescine oxidase	magnesium ion transporter		Na/dicarboxylate cotransporter	oxidoreductase		hypothetical protein	nitrogen fixation protein				membrane transport protein	queuine tRNA-ribosyltransferase	hypothetical membrane protein			ABC transporter	glutamyl-tRNA synthetase			transposase		
		trans	alcoh	putre	mag		Na/d	oxido	+	hypo	nitra		_		men	dne	γχή	_		$\neg$		<u></u>			$\frac{1}{1}$	-
15	Matched length (a.a.)	252	335	451	444		267	317		160	144				997	400	203			526	316	_		360	_	
20	Similarity (%)	57.1	0.99	38.1	68.5		59.6	69.1		73.8	70.1				45.7	68.0	62.1			49.6	63.3			55.0		
-	dentity (%)	29.4	34.0	21.5	30.9		33.2	46.1		48.8	45.1				20.7	41.3	28.1			24.3	34.8			34.2		
<i>25</i> (panu			ohilus	9	af a			ulosis		ulosis	icum				culosis L2					scens strW				jae tnpA		
s S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Brucella abortus oxyR	Bacillus stearothermophilus	Micrococcus rubens puo	Borrelia burgdorferi mgtE		Vananus laavis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv tyrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Bradyrhizohium iabonicum				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0507 mmpL2	Zymomonas mobilis	Bacillus subtilis ypdP			Streptomyces glaucescens strW	Racillus subtilis attX			Pseudomonas syringae tnpA		
35	db Match	-	ST	110011	Age				•		1				sp:YV34_MYCTU	OMMYZ TET 43	15			588	18049	2220		gp:PSESTBCBAD_1		
40	de de	181286	SD: ADH2	0	Sp. F. O. O. F. P.	200		pri:2320140A	pir.C70800	pir:B70800		gp.knoin.			sp:YV3					nir S65588		Sp.o.rc.				
	ORF	$\overline{}$	1017		25.				1020	522	:	4 /	201	351	2403	1263	738	1080	8/8	1437		-	990	1110	303	138
45	Terminal	(m)	232431	10107	238145	C7CEC7	239945	241515	241883	243431		243910	244215	244816	247304	040672	240312	250507	24070	221020	666167	252830	252830	254329	255492	256204
50	Initial	(Ju)	236212	230320	237345	2381/0	239772	239986	242902	242910	21222	243494	244015	244466	244902	0.00	24/310		078647	250369	!_	251952	253819	255438	255794	1
	SEO		!		<del>-</del>		3753	3754	3755	3756	3	3757	3758	3759	3760		3761	3/07	3/63	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	<del></del>
55	SEQ	21	-	nez		252	253	254	255		967	257	258	259	260		261	797	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270

		<del>-</del>		T =	, —	T	T	T	П			T			$\top$	9	<u>,                                    </u>		T	T		5
5	citorio		inase	II boloenzume la			<u>.</u>	tein	ase	amyl tripeptide	aid de la company	III epsilon chain	brane protein	alpha chain		fination allocation	extracytopiasmic iunction alternative sigma factor	se			ve regulatory	branched-chain amino acid transport
10	A STORY		aspartate transaminase	O o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	Subunit		hypothetical protein	recombination protein	cobyric acid synthase	UDP-N-acetylmuramyl tripeptide synthetase		DNA polymerase III epsilon chain	hypothetical membrane protein	aspartate kinase			extracytopiasmic sigma factor	vegetative catalase			leucine-responsive regulatory protein	branched-chain
15	Matched	(a.a.)	432		642		101	214	248	444		346	270	421			189	492			143	203
20	Similarity	(%)	100.0		53.1		74.3	72.4	61.7	9.09		55.2	100.0	93.8		-	63.5	76.4			72.0	68.0
	Identity	(%)	98.6		31.6		41.6	42.5	38.3	31.3		25.7	100.0	99.5			31.2	52.9			37.1	30.5
25 9	(Donum	gene	ofermentum		lus dnaX		¥	2	s cobQ	s murc		erculosis	lutamicum vum) ATCC	lutamicum			regmatis sigE	≰.			ıniae Irp	11 azlC
30 F	ומחם ו	Homologous gene	Brevibacterium lactofermentum aspC		Thermus thermophilus dnaX		Bacillus subtilis yaak	Bacillus subtilis recR	Helinhacillus mobilis cobQ	Heliobacillus mobilis murC		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv dnaQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfX	Corynebacterium glutamicum lysC-alpha			Mycobacterium smegmatis sigE	Bacillus subtilis katA			Klebsiella pneumoniae Irp	Bacillus subtilis 1A1 azlC
<i>35</i> 40		db Match	gsp:W69554		gp:AF025391_1		Sp. YAAK BACSU	1_	1	Ì		pir.H70794	sp:YLEU_CORGL	sp.AKAB_CORGL			prf.2312309A	SP.CATV_BACSU			Sp:LRP_KLEPN	sp. AZLC_BACSU
	-	ORF (bp)	1296 gs	630	2325 91	717	300		Ť.	1269		1080	867 s	1263 s	1053	1434	579	1506		291	+	753
45		Terminal (nt)	257894	258529	260875	258596	261205	262055	20202	262545	20202	264599	268258	270633	269524	273194	273542	275871	276232	275957	276302	277581
50		Initial (nt)	256599	257900	258551	259312	760097	261402	701407	263295	000,407	265678	269124	269371	270576	271761		274366				276829
		SEQ.	3771	3772	<u> </u>	2774	-		<u> </u>		3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	27R5	3786	2787		
55	- :-	SEQ NO.	271	272	273	27.4	21.7	2/2	9/7	277	2/8	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	780	288	289

EP 1 108 790 A2

		<del></del>	Τ-	$\top$	T	<u>. 1</u>		Т	1	Т	<b>.</b>			g	7	T	Т				Т	$\top$	
5		Function			metalloregulatory protein	arsenic oxyanion-iransiocation pump membrane subunit	ductase				Na+/H+ aniiporter of mulliple resistance and pH regulation related protein D	liporter	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple	resistance and pH regulation related protein A				transcriptional activator	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	alkaline phosphatase		sterase	al protein
10					metalloregu	arsenic oxyanion-ir membrane subunit	arsenate reductase				Na+/H+ and resistance a protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter	Na+/H+ an	resistance protein A				transcriptio	two-component histidine kinase	alkaline ph		phosphoesterase	hypothetical protein
15		Matched length (a a)			06	341	119				503	119		824				223	521	180		307	149
20		Similarity (%)			68.9	84.2	68.9				70.4	70.6		64.3				70.4	56.8	0.09		54.7	71.8
		Identity (%)			34.4	52.2	31.1				32.4	37.0		34.1				38.6	26.7	28.3		26.1	37.6
<i>25</i>	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			p. As4 arsR	p. As4 arsB	xylosus arsC				⊃F4 mrpD	aureus muhC	5500	ЭЕ4 тгрА				rophus CH34	tuberculosis	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apl		ykuE	yqeY
30	Table 1	Homolog			Sinorhizobium sp.	Sinorhizobium sp. As4 arsB	Staphylococcus xylosus arsC				Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpD	Stanks and Shake	Stapinyiococcus	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpA				Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 czcR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis mtrB	Lactococcus la		Bacillus subtilis ykuE	Bacillus subtilis yqeY
35 40		db Match			gp:AF178758_1	gp:AF178758_2	sp. ARSC_STAXY				gp:AF097740_4	Caechoso	prf. 2504285U	gp:AF097740_1				sp:cZCR_ALCEU	pri:2214304B	SP. APL LACLA	1	pir.B69865	sp.YQEY_BACSU
		ORF (bp)	324	315	345 gp	1080	387 sp	318	270	453	1530 gr		381	2886 9	1485	603	864	999	1467 p	603	+-		53
45		Terminal (nt)	277904	277987	278388	279893	280279	280349	280670	280949	281404		282937	283317	287857	287059	287966	289131	289777	292417	291273	292597	293991
<i>50</i>		Initial (nt)	277581	278301	278732	278814	279893	280666	280939	281401	282933		283317	286202	286373	287661	288829		291243	201815	-	_	<u>'</u>
		SEQ NO (a.a.)				3793	3794	3795	3796	3797	3798		3799	3800	3801	3802	3803	3804	3805	3000	2000		+
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	290	291	292	293	794	295	296	797	298		299	300	301	302	303	304	305	900	200	3 8	8 8

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	class A penicillin-binding protein(PBP1)	regulatory protein		hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator	shikimate transport protein		long-chain-fatty-acid-CoA ligase		transcriptional regulator	3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase	glutamine synthetase	short-chain acyl CoA oxidase	diadon acidotal acido	nodiation protein	hydrolase			cAMP receptor protein		ultraviolet N-glycosylase/AP lyase	cytochrome c biogenesis protein	
15	Matchad	Matched length (a.a.)	782	7.1		20	149	440		534	5	127	251	254	304		202	272			202		240	211	
20		Similarity (%)	77.1	63.4		96.0	89.9	68 9		20 0	6.60	65.4	72.5	52.0	2 22	200.3	(2.6	72.4			65.7		77.1	58.3	
	-	Identity (%)	48.3	40.9		84.0	65.1	37.3	2	, ,	-	33.9	41.0	27.2	9	$\perp$	45.8	41.2			30.9		57.5	34.6	
25 Gaing Fa	minaco)	auab	se pon1	olor A3(2)		olor A3(2)	rculosis	ChiA	Cillo.			color A3(2)	O	٥	2	a atg6	osarum nodN	erculosis					bpd :	erculosis	
30 tolder	iani i aidei	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium leprae pon1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiB		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	HS/RV RVSO/ OC	Escherichia coli N 12 silin		Bacillus subtilis lefA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ4.28c	Bacillus subtilis fabG	and of the state o	Enlericella illouialis lied	Arabidopsis thaliana atg6	Rhizobium leguminosarum nodN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3677c			Vibrio cholerae crp		Micrococcus luteus pdg	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	75/05VA VA/6H
<i>35</i> 40		db Match	prf.2209359A N	pir.S20912		gp:SCH17_10			sp:SHIA_ECOLI	_	sp.LCFA_BACSU	gp:SCJ4_28	ACSU	+	Z I	prf:2512386A	sp:NODN_RHILV	pir.F70790			prf:2323349A		SPITIVEN MICLU	pir.B70790	
		ORF (bp)	1	339	192	153	450		1353	609	1536	525	933		942	1194	471	843	1173	705	681	192	78	558	
45		Terminal (nt)	294004	297402	207622	297783	030000	007067	298332	300695	299726	301512	202000	2000	304074	305263	305758	306700	305195	307504	306782	207727	200724	309302	-
50		Initial	296388	297064	207434	207631		76/167	299684	300087	301261	302036	202167	302107	303133	304070	305288	305858	306367	306800					
		SEQ.	(a.a.)		5			28 4	3815	3816	3817	3818	000	38.19	3820	3821	3822	3823	2824	3025	3826	2007	302/	3828	2072
55			(DNA)			312	2	314	315	316	317	318		319	320	321	322	323	200	25.6	326	2 6	32/	328	328

												<del></del>		_	<del></del>	$\neg$			$\neg$		٦ .
5		Function	hypothetical protein	serine proteinase	epoxide hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphoserine phosphatase	hypothetical protein	conjugal transfer region protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			ATA Accordant DNO holicase	A I F-dependent NIA negociation	cold shock protein		DNA topoisomerase I	
15	Matched	marched length (a.a.)	192 h	396	280 e	156 h	287 p	349 h	319 c		262	201	59				/04	67		977	
20		Similarity (%)	56.3	71.0	52.1	77.6	65.5	60.2	66.5		63.7	64.2	84.8				56.1	88.1		81.6	
		Identity (%)	30.7	38.6	29.6	46.8	29.6	35.0	32.9		30.5	33.8	47.5			- 1	33.8	68.7		61.7	
25	unea)	au.	saB	ulosis	:12 cEH	ulosis		ulosis			ulosis	ulosis	ulosis					nis SI55		culosis	
30 ·	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 yeaB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3671c	Corynebacterium sp. C12 cEH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3669	Mycobacterium leprae MTCY20G9.32C. serB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3660c	Escherichia coli trbB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3658c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3657c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3656c				Bacillus subtilis yprA	Arthrobacter globiformis SIS5 csp		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3646c topA	
35 40		db Match	Sp. YEAB_ECOLI E	M pir:H70789	prf:2411250A		M pir:S72914	pir.E70788 H	pir.C44020 E		Pir.C70788	pir:B70788	n pir:A70788				sp:YPRA_BACSU_E	sp.CSP_ARTGO		pir:G70563	
		ORF (bp)	ee9 sp	1191 pi	993 pr	+	966 pi	1023 pi	1023 pi		816 p	546 p	198 p	318	414	345	2355 s	201 s	225	2988	711
45		Terminal (nt)	310038	1	311899	312909	313625	316002	317132	1	317893	318465	318689	319013	318545	319335	319336	322207	321992	325897	326614
50		Initial (nt)	309370	310135	312891	313457	314590	314980	316110	316964	317078	317920	318492	318696	318958	318991	321690	322007	322216	322910	325904
		SEO	3830	3831	3832	3833	3834	3835	3836	3837	3838	3839	3840	3841	3842	3843	3844	3845	3846	3847	3848
55		üО	330 (A)	331	33	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348

dolichol phosphate mannose synthase

230

66.5

33.9

Methanococcus jannaschii JAL-1 MJ1222

sp:YC22\_METJA

759 1029

340569

341327

3864

364

342375

365

nucleotide sugar synthetase UDP-sugar hydrolase

260

54.4

Salmonella typhimurium ushA

2082 SP:USHA\_SALTY

345717 343451

3867

367 366

162

345814

3868 345975

368

1035 Sp. YEFJ\_ECOLI

Escherichia coli K12 yefJ

57.3

25.8 26.1

				ī			$\neg$	$\neg$	$\neg$	i		$_{-}T$	I		1	1	
5	Function	adenylate cyclase	DNA polymerase III subunit tau/gamma		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase C	beta-glucosidase/xylosidase	beta-glucosidase	NAD/mycothiol-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase		metallo-beta-lactamase superfamily	3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase	valanimycin resistant protein	dTDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	263	423		144	172	314	558	101	362		160	251	415	320	108	
20	Similarity (%)	62.4	52.7		59.0	63.4	65.0	60.2	61.4	86.5		47.5	55.8	56.4	66.3	88.9	
	Identity (%)	32.7	25.3		32.6	39.0	43.6	34.8	38.6	9.99		32.5	25.9	26.3	33.8	59.3	
25 Q	ene	B17R20			um uu033	ans	S	D1 bgxA	salB	nolica		polis orf5	fabG	ciens vImF	8	culosis	
30 September (September September Se	Homologous gene	Stigmatella aurantiaca B17R20 cyaB	Bacillus subtilis dnaX		Ureaplasma urealyticum uu033	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0202	Escherichia coli K12 rluC	Erwinia chrysanthemi D1 bgxA	Azospirillum irakense salB	Amycolatopsis methanolica		Rhodococcus erythropolis orf5	Escherichia coli K12 fabG	Streptomyces viridifaciens vlmF	Actinoplanes sp. acbB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3632	
40	db Match	sp:CYAB_STIAU	sp:DP3X_BACSU [		gp:AE002103_3		sp:RLUC_ECOLI	Sp. BGLX ERWCH	1	Щ		Sp:YTH5 RHOSN		qp;AF148322 1			
	ORF (bp)	1041	1257	162	444	561	882	1644	1989	1104	621	537	699	1230	933	375	
45	Terminal (nt)	326695	329539	329909	330376	331533	332433	334562	334953	336112	335185	336748	337449	338768	339725	340195	
50	Initial (nt)	327735	328283	329748	329933	330973	331552	332019	1	335009	335805	!		337539		<del></del>	-
	SEO	(a.a.) 3849	3850	3851	3852	3853	3854	2855	2000	3857	3858	2859	3860	1861	3862	3863	_
55	SEQ.	(DNA)	350	351	352	353	354	255	356	357	358	350	360	361	36	363	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

5		Function		NADP-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase	glucose-1-phosphate thymidylyltransferase	dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose reduct	dTDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase	NADH dehydrogenase	Fe-regulated protein		hypothetical membrane protein	metallopeptidase	prolyl endopeptidase		hypothetical membrane protein	cell surface layer protein	autophosphorylating protein Tyr kinase	protein phosphatase		capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis	ORF 3	lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis aminotransferase
15		Matched length (a.a.)		343	285	192	343	206	325		423	461	708		258	363	453	102		613	90	394
20		Similarity (%)		74.9	84.9	74.0	83.4	61.2	66.5		68.3	62.5	56.4		46.0	76.6	57.2	68.6		65.7	51.0	68.3
		Identity (%)		52.2	62.8	49.5	61.8	35.4	33.2		37.4	34.1	28.4		26.0	50.7	28.5	39.2		33.0	41.0	37.1
25 6	maca)	ene		ulosis	32 rfbA	i mic	XC rmlB	38 nox	ıs sirA		ulosis	lor	lata		lor A3(2)	: 6872	nii ptk	nii ptp		us M capD		wlaK
30 Security of the Change of t	ומחוב ו להחוו	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv adhC	Salmonella anatum M32 rfbA	Streptococcus mutans rmIC	Streptococcus mutans XC rmlB	Thermus aquaticus HB8 nox	Staphylococcus aureus sirA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3630	Streptomyces coelicolor SC5F2A.19c	Sphingomonas capsulata		Streptomyces coeticolor A3(2)	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Acinetobacter johnsonii ptk	Acinetobacter johnsonii ptp		Staphylococcus aureus M capD	Vibrio cholerae	Campylobacter jejuni wlaK
40		db Match		sp:ADH_MYCTU	sp:RFBA_SALAN	gp:D78182_5	Sp. RMLB STRMU	Sp. NOX_THETH	prf:2510361A		sp:Y17M_MYCTU	gp:SC5F2A_19	prf:2502226A		gp:SCF43_2	gsp:W56155	prf:2404346B	prf:2404346A		sp:CAPD_STAAU	PRF:2109288X	prf.2423410L
		ORF (bp)	351	1059	855	1359	1131	579	945	639	1308	1380	2118	573	1092	1095	1434	603	984	1812	942	1155
45		Terminal (nt)	346110	346961	348098	348952	350313	351370	353637	353749	354599	355849	357237	359762	360814	362057	365257	365852	366838	368643	367701	369801
50		Initial (nt)	346460	348019	348952	350310	351443	351948	352693	354387	355906	357228	359354	360334	361905	363151	363824	365250	365855		368642	1
		SEQ NO.	3869	3870	3871	3872	3873	3874	3875	3876	3877	3878	3879	3880	3881	3882	3883	3884	3885	3886	3887	3888
55		SEQ NO.	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

	Function	pilin glycosylation protein	capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis	lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis / export protein	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1- carboxyvinyltransferase	UDP-N- acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reductase	sugar transferase	transposase		transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)		hypothetical protein	acetyltransferase	hypothetical protein B	UDP-glucose 6-dehydrogenase			glycosyl transferase	acetyltransferase	
		_						tran												_
	Matched length (a.a.)	196	380	504	427	273	356	53		20		404	354	65	388			243	221	
	Similarity (%)	75.0	69.2	8.69	64.6	68.5	57.3	6.67		94.3		57.4	60.2	53.0	89.7			65.0	62.0	
	Identity (%)	54.6	33.4	34.3	31.4	34.8	32.0	60.4		75.7		28.0	34.5	44.0	63.7			32.1	33.0	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria meningitidis pglB	Staphylococcus aureus M capM	Xanthomonas campestris gumJ	Enterobacter cloacae murA	Bacillus subtilis murB	Vibrio cholerae ORF39x2	Corynebacterium glutamicum		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1565c	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 psbC	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Escherichia coli ugd			Escherichia coli wbnA	Escherichia coli 0157 wbhH	
	db Match	gp:AF014804_1	sp.CAPM_STAAU	pir.S67859	sp.MURA_ENTCL	sp:MURB_BACSU	gp:VCLPSS_9	prf 2211295A		pir.S43613		pir.G70539	gsp:W37352	PIR: S60890	sp:UDG8_ECOLI			gp: AF172324_3	gp:AB008676_13	
	ORF (bp)	612	1161	1491	1314	1005	1035	150	135	327	276	1170	993	231	1161	273	1209	822	645	195
	Terminal (nt)	370405	371773	373419	374813	375837	376876	377832	378227	378511	378287	378668	379850	381495	383108	383496	383982	385374	387200	387463
	Initial (nt)	369794	370613	371929	373500	374833	375842	1	378093	378185	378562	379837	380842	381265	381948	383768	385190	386195	386556	387657
	SEQ NO.	3889	3890	3891	3892	3893	3894	3895	3896	3897	3898	3899	3900	3901	3902	3903	3904	3905	3906	3907
	SEQ NO.	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407

5		Function	dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase	UTP-glucose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase	regulatory protein	transcriptional regulator	cytochrome b subunit	succinate dehydrogenase flavoprotein	succinate dehydrogenase subunit B						hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			tetracenomycin C transcription repressor		transporter
15	-	Matched length (a.a.)	469 di	295 u	153 re	477 tr	230 c	809	258 s						259 h	431 h			197		499
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	68.1	71.9	81.3	67.4	61.2	56.2						49.8	64.3			53.8		74.6
		Identity (%)	9.66	41.7	43.8	57.0	34.8	32.4	27.5						26.3	32.7			26.4		36.1
30 February 20	on minor	s gene	glutamicum	pestris	uginosa PAO1	berculosis	licolor A3(2)	hA	erans sdhB						licolar	.12 yjiN			ucescens		Jiae T#2717
30 4	ומחבו	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lpd	Xanthomonas campestris	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 orfX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0465c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM10.12c	Bacillus subtilis sdhA	Paenibacillus macerans sdhB						Streptomyces coelicolor SCC78.05	Escherichia coli K12 yjiN			Streptomyces glaucescens GLA 0 tcmR		Streptomyces fradiae T#2717 urdJ
35			ŭά	<u>×</u>	g 9	ΣÏ	ιώ ω 	65	4						io io	<u>ω</u>					SЭ
40		db Match	gp:CGLPD_1	pir.JC4985	gp:PAU49666_2	pir.E70828	gp:SCM10_12	pir.A27763	gp.BMSDHCAB_						gp:SCC78_5	sp:YJIN_ECOLI			sp.TCMR_STRGA		gp:AF164961_8
		ORF (bp)	1407	921	498	1422	177	1875	837	336	261	630	96	339	975	1251	420	303	678	204	1647
45		Terminal (nt)	389098	390168	390730	390787	393475	395513	396262	396650	396932	396411	397825	398222	397232	399579	400017	400341	401150	401253	402796
50		Initial (nt)	387692	389248	390233	392208	392705	393639	395426	396315	396672	397040	397730	397884	398206	398329	399598	400039	400473	401050	401150
		SEQ NO.	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921	3922	3923	3924	3925	3926
55		SEQ NO.	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426

5	Function	transporter	formyltetrahydrofolate deformylase	deoxyribose-phosphate aldolase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		cation-transporting P-type ATPase B		glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	nemin-binding periplasmic protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothelical protein	hypothetical protein			
15	Matched length (a.a.)	508	286	208			280	92		748		929	348	330	254	266	258			
20	Similarity (%)	74.6	72.7	74.0			53.6	85.9		75.3		56.1	83.6	90.3	85.0	56.4	61.6			
	(%)	39.6	40.9	38.5			26.8	58.7		45.7		27.3	57.2	65.2	63.8	28.6	32.6			
55 Table 1 (continued)	us gene	Jiae T#2717	sp. P-1 purU	Coc			vium GIR 10	berculosis		eprae ctpB		cerevisiae sta1	diphtheriae	diphtheriae	ı diphtheriae	elicolor C75A	elicolor C75A			
Table 1 (	Homologous gene	Streptomyces fradiae T#2717 urdJ	Corynebacterium sp.	Bacillus subtilis deoC			Mycobacterium avium GIR 10 mav 346	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0190		Mycobacterium leprae ctpB		Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuT	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuV	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A SCC75A.17c	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A SCC75A.17c			
35			+	<del>i  </del>			ΣE	ΣI												
40	db Match	gp. AF164961_8	Sp. PURU CORSP	sp.DEOC_BA			prf:2413441K	pir.A70907		Sp:CTPB_MYCLE		sp:AMYH_YEAST	gp:AF109162_1	gp:AF109162_2	gp:AF109162_3	gp:SCC75A_17	gp:SCC75A_17			
	ORF (bp)	1632	912	999	150	897	867	300	990	2265	450	1863	1077	1068	813	957	837	810	813	501
45	Terminal (nt)	404430	404508	406145	406161	405521	407416	407409	409145	407711	410027	412545	413633	414710	415526	416599	417439	417545	418441	419257
50	Initial (nt)	402799	405419	405480	406310	406417	406550	407708	408546	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	410476	410683	412557	413643	414714	415643	416603	418354	419253	419757
	SEQ	3927	3928	3929	3930	3931	3932	3933	3934	3935	3936	3937	3938	3939	3940	3941	3942	3943	3944	3945
55	SEQ NO.	427	42B	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	144	442	443	444	445

5		Function	ivoylglucosamine				cidCoA ligase		mutase	/stem sensor	sponse regulator		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein		356	brane protein	cylate reductase	rotein	in	
10		Fun	UDP-N-acetylpyruvoylglucosamine reductase				long-chain-fatty-acidCoA ligase	transferase	phosphoglycerate mutase	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	two-component response regulator		ABC transporter A	cytochrome P450	exopolyphosphatase	hypothetical membrane protein	pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase	membrane glycoprotein	hypothetical protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	356				558	416	246	417	231		921	269	306	302	269	394	55	
20		Similarity (%)	58.4				68.1	58.7	84.2	74.8	6.06		60.7	6.99	57.8	57.3	100.0	52.0	94.6	
		Identity (%)	30.1				35.5	33.9	7.07	49.2	75.8		31.3	45.0	28.8	28.8	100.0	25.4	76.4	
25	ontinued)	s gene	)D012 murB					color	color A3(2)	vis senX3	vis BCG		icolor A3(2)	erculosis	uginosa ppx	erculosis	lutamicum	s 1 ORF71	rae	
30	Table 1 (confinued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli RDD012 murB				Bacillus subtilis IcfA	Streptomyces coelicolor SC2G5.06	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) gpm	Mycobacterium bovis senX3	Mycobacterium bovis BCG regX3		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3121	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ppx	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0497	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proC	Equine herpesvirus 1 ORF71	Mycobacterium leprae B2168_C1_172	
35		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>														<del></del>		2 13	
40		db Match	gp:ECOMURBA_1				sp:LCFA_BACSU	gp:SC2G5_6	sp:PMGY_STRCO	prf 2404434A	prf.2404434B		gp:SCE25_30	sp:YV21_MYCTU	prf.2512277A	sp:YV23_MYCTU	sp.PROC_CORGL	gp:D88733_1	pir:S72921	
		ORF (bp)	1101	651	735	174	1704	1254	744	1239	969	879	2586	903	927	813	810	1122	198	219
45		Terminal (nt)	420885	421516	420309	422031	422090	425131	425920	427172	427867	429439	429438	432126	433988	434822	435695	433865	436137	436103
50		Initial (nt)	419785	420866	421043	421858	423793	423878	425177	425934	427172	428561	<u> </u>	433028	433062		434886	434986	435940	436321
		SEQ NO.	3946	3947	3948	3949	3950	3951	3952	3953	3954	3955	3956	3957	3958	3959	3960	3961	3962	3963
55		SEO NO.	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463

r	· ·								<del>-</del>	1	<del></del>	一	丁		-		$\neg$		$\neg$	Т	<u></u> T	7
5	Function	hypothetical protein			phosphoserine phosphatase	hypothetical protein		glutamyl-tRNA reductase	hydroxymethylbilane synthase		cat operon transcriptional regulator	shikimate transport protein	3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase	shikimate dehydrogenase		putrescine transport protein		iron(III)-transport system permease protein		periplasmic-iron-binding protein	uroporphyrin-III C-methylfransferase	
		hypo			soud	уро		gluta	hydr		cato	Shirk	3-de	Shiki		putr		iron(III) protein		Bei	do	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	29			296	74		455	308		321	417	309	282		363		578		347	486	
20	Similarity (%)	100.0			77.4	66.2		74.3	75.3		57.6	72.2	57.9	98.6		68.6		55.2		59.9	71.6	
	Identity (%)	89.7			51.0	40.5		44.4	50.7		27.1	35.5	28.2	98.2		34.7		25.1		25.1	46.5	
25 (panui	ane	or				ulosis		hemA	hem3b		eticus	hiA	14	amicum		ootG		sfuB		teriae bitA	e cysG	
S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor SCE68.25c			Mycobacterium leprae MTCY20G9.32C. serB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0508		Mycobacterium leprae hemA	Mycobacterium leprae hem3b		Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catM	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	Neurospora crassa qa4	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroE		Escherichia coli K12 potG		Serratia marcescens sfuB		Brachyspira hyodysenteriae bitA	Mycobacterium leprae cysG	
35	atch							i –					<del>                                     </del>									
40	db Match	gp:SCE68_25			pir:S72914	sp:YV35_MYCTU		SP:HEM1_MYCLE	pir:S72887	! : :	sp:CATM_ACICA	Sp. SHIA_ECOLI	SP. 3SHD_NEUCR	gp:AF124518_2		sp. POTG_ECOLI		sp:SFUB_SERMA		gp:SHU75349_1	pir:S72909	
	ORF (bp)	66	192	618	1065	246	258	1389	906	372	882	1401	1854	849	273	1050	615	1644	1113	1059	1770	426
45	Terminal (nt)	436561	436764	437850	436980	438424	438037	439904	440814	441591	441501	444158	446038	447386	447398	448130	449100	449183	451961	450837	454430	454875
50	Initial (nt)	436463	436573	437233	438044	438179	438294	438516	439909	441220	442482	442758	<u> </u>	446538	447670	449179	449714	:	450849	451895	452661	454450
	SEO	3964	3965	3966	3967	3968	3969	3970	3971	3972	3973	3974	3975	3976	3977	3978	3979	3980	3981	3982	3983	3984
55	SEQ NO.		465	466	467	468	469	╅	1	$\top$	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

	Function	delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase			cation-transporting P-type ATPase B		uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase	protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase	glutamate-1-semialdehyde 2,1- aminomutase	phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	cytochrome c-type biogenesis protein	hypothetical membrane protein	cytochrome c biogenesis protein		transcriptional regulator	Zn/Co transport repressor		hypothetical membrane protein	1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate octaprenyltransferase
	Matched length (a.a.)	337			858		364	464	425	161	208	245	533	338		144	06		82	301
	Similarity (%)	83.1			56.5		76.7	6.65	83.5	62.7	71.2	85.3	0.97	8'22		69.4	72.2		78.1	61.5
	Identity (%)	60.8			27.4		55.0	28.0	61.7	28.0	44.7	53.5	50.7	44.1		38.9	31.1		39.0	33.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hemB			Mycobacterium leprae ctpB		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hemE	Bacillus subtilis hemY	Mycobacterium leprae heml.	Escherichia coli K12 gpmB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0526	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ccsA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0528	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ccsB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3678c pb5	Staphylococcus aureus zntR		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0531	Escherichia coli K12 menA
	db Match	sp:HEM2_STRCO			sp:CTPB_MYCLE		sp:DCUP_STRCO	sp:PPOX_BACSU	sp:GSA_MYCLE	sp:PMG2_ECOLI	pir.A70545	pir:B70545	pir.C70545	pir:D70545		pir:G70790	prf:2420312A		pir.F70545	sp:MENA_ECOL!
	ORF (bp)	1017	582	510	2544	843	1074	1344	1311	909	621	792	1623	1011	801	471	357	300	333	894
	Terminal (nt)	455983	456597	457150	459900	458583	461093	462455	463867	464472	465102	465909	467571	468658	470170	470654	470657	471121	471847	471915
	Initial (nt)	454967	456016	456641	457357	459425	460020	461112	462557	463867	464482	465118	465949	467648	469370	470184	471013	471420	471515	472808
	SEQ NO.	3985	3986	3987	3988	3989	3990	3991	3992	3993	3994	3995	3996	3997	3998	3999	4000	4001	4002	4003
	SEQ NO.	485	486	487	488	489		491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503

_																				
	Function	glycosyl transferase	malonyl-CoA-decarboxylase	hypothetical membrane protein	ketoglutarate semialdehyde dehydrogenase	5-dehydro-4-deoxyglucarate dehydratase	als operon regulatory protein	hypothetical protein		2-pyrone-4,6-dicarboxylic acid				low-affinity inorganic phosphate transporter			naphthoate synthase	peptidase E	pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase	muconate cycloisomerase
	Matched length (a.a.)	238	421	139	520	303	293	94		267				410			293	202	2.2	335
	Similarity (%)	62.6	51.5	65.5	76.0	75.6	66.2	64.9		54.7				83.2			703	82.7	68.8	7.97
	Identity (%)	32.4	25.4	35.3	50.4	48.5	36.9	33.0		28.1				60.09			48.5	57.9	37.7	54.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacteroides fragilis wcgB	Rhizobium trifolii matB	Escherichia coli K12 yajF	Pseudomonas putida	Pseudomonas putida KDGDH	Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0543c		Sphingomonas sp. LB126 fldB				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pitA			Bacillus subtilis menB	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1070	Aquifex agolicus VF5 phhB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0553 menC
	db Match	gp:AF125164_6	prf:2423270B	Sp:YQJF_ECOLI		sp:KDGD_PSEPU	sp:ALSR_BACSU	pir.B70547		gp:SSP277295_9				pir.D70547			sp:MENB_BACSU	gp:AE001957_12	pir:C70304	pir:D70548
	ORF (bp)	864	1323	411	1560	948	879	315	444	750	417	378	261	1275	222	306	957	603	309	1014
	Terminal (nt)	473811	473814	474997	475489	477048	478092	478989	480597	479452	480208	480624	481131	481394	483366	483637	484106	485986	485077	487014
	Initial (nt)	472948	475136	475407	477048	477995	478970	479303	480154	480201	480624	481001	481391	482668	483587	483942	485062	485384	485385	486001
	SEQ NO.	4004	4005	4006	4007	4008	4009	4010	4011	4012	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4018	4019	4020	4021	4022
	SEQ NO (DNA)	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522

## EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	2-oxoglutarate decarboxylase and 2- succinyl-6-hydroxy-2,4- cyclohexadiene-1-carboxylate synthase	hypothetical membrane protein	aipha-D-mannose-aipha(1- 6)phosphatidyl myo-inositol monomannoside transferase	D-serine/D-alanine/glycine transporter	ubiquinone/menaquinone biosynthesis methyltransferase		oxidoreductase	heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase component II	preprotein translocase SecE subunit	transcriptional antiterminator protein	50S ribosomal protein L11	50S ribosomal protein L1	regulatory protein	4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase
		2-oxoglut succinyl-6 cyclohexa synthase	hypo	atpha 6)pho mono	D-ser trans	ubiqu biosy		oxido	hepta	prepr	trans	50S I	50S	regul	4-am
15	Matched length (a.a.)	909	148	408	447	237		412	316	111	318	145	236	564	443
20	Similarity (%)	54.0	64.9	54.2	6.68	66.7		76.7	67.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.2	82.4
	Identity (%)	29.4	37.2	22.8	66.2	37.1		49.0	39.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23.1	60.5
os Fable 1 (continued)	us gene	len ()	iberculosis	ıbercutosis	(12 cycA	(12 ubiE		ıbercutosis	ermophilus T	glutamicum E	glutamicum G	glutamicum	glutamicum	elicolor	iberculosis jabT
Table 1	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis menD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0556	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pimB	Escherichia coli K12 cycA	Escherichia coli K12 ubiE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0561c	Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC 10149 hepT	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nusG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rpIK	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rpIA	Streptomyces coelicolor SC5H4.02	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2589 gabT
35	db Match	<del> </del>							BACST			4		2	
40	Q qp	sp:MEND_BACSU	pir:G70548	pir:H70548	sp:CYCA_ECOLI	sp:UBIE_ECOLI		pir.D70549	sp:HEP2	gp:AF130462_2	gp:AF130462_3	gp.AF130462	gp.AF130462_5	gp:SC5H4_	sp:GABT_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	1629	441	1239	1359	069	699	1272	1050	333	954	435	708	1512	1344
45	Terminal (nt)	488656	489100	490447	491938	492655	493583	492645	495110	497142	498327	499032	499869	499925	502920
50	Initial (nt)	487028	488660	489209	490580	491966	492915	493916	494061	496810	497374	498598	499162	501436	501577
	SEQ NO.	4023	4024	4025	4026	4027	4028	4029	4030	4031	4032	4033	4034	4035	4036
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)+)	novel two-component regulatory system	tyrosine-specific transport protein	calion-transporting ATPase G	hypothetical protein or dehydrogenase		50S ribosomal protein L10	50S ribosomal protein L7/L12		hypothetical membrane protein	DNA-directed RNA polymerase beta chain	DNA-directed RNA polymerase beta chain	hypothetical protein		DNA-binding protein	hypothetical protein
15		ed (															-	
,,		Matched length (a.a.)	461	150	447	615	468		170	130		283	1180	1332	169		232	215
20		Similarity (%)	71.8	38.0	49.9	64.4	66.2		84.7	89.2		55.5	90.4	88.7	52.0		63.8	57.7
		Identity (%)	40.8	32.0	25.5	33.2	40.2		52.9	72.3		25.8	75.4	72.9	39.0		39.2	29.3
25	Table 1 (continued)	is gene	12 gabD	ense carR	12 0341#7	serculosis stpG	ans P49		eus N2-3-11	oerculosis IL		oerculosis	serculosis oB	serculosis oC	erculosis		icolor A3(2)	ercutosis
30	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 gabD	Azospirillum brasilense carR	Escherichia coli K12 0341#7 tyrP	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1992C ctpG	Streptomyces lividans P49		Streptomyces griseus N2-3-11 rplJ	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0652 rplL		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0227c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0667 rpoB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0668 rpoC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Jv0166c		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A, 15c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2908C
<i>35</i>		db Match	sp:GABD_ECOLI	GP:ABCARRA_2	sp:TYRP_ECOLI	sp:CTPG_MYCTU	sp.P49_STRLI		sp.RL10_STRGR	sp:RL7_MYCTU		pir:A70962	sp:RPOB_MYCTU	sp:RPOC_MYCTU	GP:AF121004_1		gp:SCJ9A_15	sp:YT08_MYCTU
		ORF (bp)	1359	468	1191	1950	1413	603	513	384	138	972	3495	3999	582	180	780	798
45		Terminal (nt)	504283	503272	505569	507647	509081	969609	510510	510974	510989	512507	516407	520492	518696	520850	521644	521679
50		Initial (nt)	502925	503739	504379	505698	507669	509094	509998	510591	511126	511536	512913	516494	519277	520671	520865	522476
		SEQ NO.		4038	4039	4040	4041	4042	4043	4044	4045	4046	4047	4048	4049	4050	4051	4052
55		SEQ NO.	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552

5	Function	30S ribosomal protein S12	30S ribosomal protein S7	elongation factor G			lipoprotein			ferric enterobactin transport ATP- binding protein	ferric enterchactin transport protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	121	154	709			44			258	320
20	Identity Similarity (%)	97.5	94.8	88.9			78.0			83.7	77.0
	Identity (%)	90.9	81.8	71.7			26.0			56.2	95.0
25 (continued)	is gene	racellulare	negmatis	s fusA			natis			12 fepC	0
30 Table 1 (C	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium intracellulare rpsl.	Mycobacterium smegmatis LR222 rpsG	Micrococcus luteus fusA			Chlamydia trachomatis			Escherichia coli K12 fepC	
35		1	1								
40	db Match	sp:RS12_MYCIT	465 sp.RS7_MYCSM	2115 SP.EFG MICLU			228 GSP: Y37841			sp:FEPC_ECOLI	
	ORF (bp)	366	465	2115	2160	144	228	153	729	792	
45	Terminal (nt)	523059	523533	526010	523911	526013	526894	527607	528768	528779	
50	Initial	522694		523896		526156	527121	527759	528040		
		(a.a) 4053	4054	4055	4056	4057	4058	4059	4060	4061	
55	SEQ. NO.	(DNA) 553		555	556	557	558	559	560	561	

_	-	_	_,		T-	_	_	_	<del>-</del>	-т	Т			_1	_	Г	Т	$\top$	_			$\neg$
	30S ribosomal protein S7	elongation factor G				Ilpoprotein		ATA transmission ATA	binding protein	ferric enterobactin transport protein	ferric enterobactin transport protein	butyryl-CoA:acetate coenzyme A transferase	30S ribosomal protein S10	50S ribosomal protein L3		600 sibocomol protein 1 4	Such House Hall Proventing	Sus ribosomal protein LZS		50S ribosomal protein L2	30S ribosomal protein S19	
	154	709				44			258	329	335	145	101	212			717	ρ Β		280	92	
	94.8	88.9				78.0			83.7	77.8	9.08	79.3	0.66	9.68		1 00	90.1	90.6		92.9	98.9	
_	81.8	71.7				56.0			56.2	45.6	48.1	58.6	84.2	66.5		1	7.17	74.0		80.7	87.0	
	Mycobacterium smegmatis LR222 rpsG	Micrococcus luteus fusA				Chlamydia trachomatis			Escherichia coli K12 fepC	Escherichia coli K12 fepG	Escherichia coli K12 fepD		Planobispora rosea ATCC 53733 rpsJ	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpIC			Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplD	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplW		Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0705 rpsS	
	sp:RS7_MYCSM	SP. FFG MICLU				GSP: Y37841			sp:FEPC_ECOU	sp. FEPG ECOLI	SP FEPD ECOLI	gp:CTACTAGEN_1	sp:RS10_PLARO	sp.Ri 3 MYCBO			Sp.RL4_MYCBO	sp:RL23_MYCBO		Sp:RL2_MYCLE	sp:RS19_MYCTU	
	465	2115		7 100	144	228	153	729	792	1035			303	654		687	654	303	327	840	276	285
	523533	526010	Т	523911	526013	526894	527607	528768	528779	529592	53074B	532523	533401	634000	200	533401	534743	535048	534746	535915	536210	535899
_	523069	57380R	323030	526070	526156	527121	527759	528040	529570	52052B	531783	532008	533099	522437	2000	534087	534090	534746	535072	┸		536183
-	4054	Ang c		4056	4057	4058	4059	4060	4061	7067	4002	4064	4065	9004	4000	4067	4068	4069	4070	4071	4072	4073
	554	$\neg$	_	929	557	1	559	560	_		+	564	565	000	000	267	568	569	570	571	572	573
-			_	_	_			-														

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

	Function	50S ribosomal protein L22	30S ribosomal protein S3	50S ribosomal protein L16	50S ribosomal protein L29	30S ribosomal protein S17				50S ribosomal protein L14	50S ribosomal protein L24	50S ribosomal protein L5		2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase		formate dehydrogenase chain D	molybdopterin-guanine dinucleotide biosynthesis protein	formate dehydrogenase H or alpha chain			ABC transporter ATP-binding protein		
	Matched length (a.a.)	109	239	137	67	82				122	105	183		260		298	94	756			624		
	Similarity (%)	91.7	91.2	88.3	88.1	89.0				95.1	91.4	92.3		74.2		59.7	68.1	53.4			52.6		
	Identity (%)	74.3	77.4	69.3	65.7	69.5				83.6	76.2	73.6		52.3		28.9	37.2	24.3			26.9		
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0706 rplV	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpsC	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpIP	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpmC	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpsQ				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0714 rplN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0715 rplX	Micrococcus tuteus rplE		Corynebacterium sp.		Wolinella succinogenes fdhD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3.29c	Escherichia coli fdfF			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1281c oppD		
	db Match	sp.RL22_MYCTU	sp.RS3_MYCBO	Sp.RL16_MYCBO	sp:RL29_MYCBO	Sp.RS17_MYCBO				sp:RL14_MYCTU	sp:RL24_MYCTU	sp:RL5_MICLU		sp:2DKG_CORSP		Sp:FDHD_WOLSU	gp:SCGD3_29	Sp.FDHF_ECOU			sp:YC81_MYCTU		
	ORF (bp)	360	744	414	228	276	294	318	969	366	312	573	1032	807	492	915	336	2133	756	804	1662	1146	1074
	Terminal (nt)	536576	537322	537741	537971	538252	537974	538381	538718	540106	540423	540998	542079	542090	542921	543415	544335	544757	548084	548187	548990	550699	551854
	Initial (nt)	536217	536579	537328		537977	538267	538698	539413	539741	540112	540426	541048	542896	543412	544329	544670	546889	547329	548990	550651	551844	552927
	SEO NO.	4074	4075	4076	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	4086	4087	4088	4089	4090	4091	4092	4093	4094	4095
	SEO NO. (DNA)	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595

5	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S8	50S ribosomal protein L6	50S ribosomal protein L18	30S ribosomal protein S5	50S ribosomal protein L30	50S ribosomal protein L15		methylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	405	150	132	179	110	171	55	143		128
20	Identity Similarity Matched (%) (%) (a.a.)	50.4	66.7	7.76	87.7	90.9	88.3	76.4	87.4		68.8
	Identity (%)	24.7	42.7	75.8	59.2	67.3	8.79	54.6	66.4		46.9
25 Zable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF1398	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0763	luteus	luteus	luteus rpIR	Micrococcus luteus rpsE	Escherichia coli K12 rpmJ	Micrococcus luteus rpIO		Streptamyces coelicolor msdA
Tabl	Homo	Archaeoglob	Deinococcus DR0763	Micrococcus luteus	Micrococcus luteus	Micrococcus luteus rplR	Micrococcus	Escherichia	Micrococcus		Streptomyce
<i>35</i>	db Match	182 pir.E69424	gp:AE001931_13	396 pir.S29885	534 pir S29886	Sp:RL18 MICLU	633 Sp.RS5 MICLU	Sp.RL30 ECOLI	444 Sp.RL15_MICLU		321 prf:2204281A
	ORF (bp)	1182 pir	468 gp	396 pi	534 pi	402 SE	633 Sr	183 Sr	444 SF	729	321 pr
45	Terminal (nt)	552948	554452	555726	556787	556690	557366	557555	558008	556860	558197
50	Initial (nt)	554129		555331	_L	_1_			1	,	
	SEQ			ADOR	2000	4099	4101	4102	4103	4104	
55	SEQ NO.	296	597	808	8 8	666	3 6	3 8	89	604	909

aldehyde dehydrogenase or betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase novel two-component regulatory system p-cumic alcohol dehydrogenase hypothetical protein cytochrome P450 2Fe2S ferredoxin reductase 422 378 629 25 409 107 487 257 71.6 70.8 56.0 45.0 65.2 71.5 66.4 99 52 35.8 38.6 34.8 41.1 47.7 50.0 22.9 41.7 Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0029 Rhodococcus erythropolis theB Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 ppsA Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 ppsA Rhodobacter capsulatus fdxE Azospirillum brasilense carR Pseudomonas putida cymB Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 orf5 Sphingomonas sp. redA2 GP.ABCARRA\_2 gp:PPU24215\_2 1290 prf 2104333G prf.2411257B prf.2313248B prf.2516398E PIR:H72754 pir.JC4176 pir.JC4176 1080 1266 1740 1491 318 744 213 456 735 306 363 566799 561368 562646 564083 563732 560634 562993 565680 562937 560260 559144 558607 563736 559805 4117 568088 561368 562633 562963 563871 566759 558969 562632 565471 560634 4116 4108 4110 4112 4113 4106 609 | 4109 4111 4107 617 616 611 610 612 613 614 909 809 607

EP 1 108 790 A2

						$\overline{}$		$\neg$					_ 1	- 1	1	- 1	i	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	9		1
5		Function	transcriptional repressor	adenvlate kinase		methionine aminopeptidase		A Theodocal and the state of th	translation initiation factor it - 1	30S ribosomal protein S13	30S ribosomal protein S11	30S ribosomal protein S4	RNA polymerase alpha subunit		50S ribosomal protein L17	pseudouridylate synthase A	hypothetical membrane protein			hypothetical protein	cell elongation protein	cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid synthase	hypothetical membrane protein	
15		Matched length	1	184	$\top$	263	1	1	12	122	134	132	311		122	265	786			485	505	423	100	
20		Similarity (%)	0.99	2	2	747	74.7		86.0	91.0	93.3	93.9	77.8		77.1	61.1	51.2			53.8	50.9	56.0	59.0	
		Identity (%)	28.5	0 07	10.0	,	43.1		77.0	66.4	81.3	82.6	51.1		51.6	37.0	24.8			27.4	22.8	30.7	28.0	-
25	ontinued)	s gene	carotovora		adk		8 map		4	nilus HB8	licolor A3(2)	serculosis rpsD	8 rpoA		12 raio	12 truA	berculosis			berculosis	na CV DIM	12 cfa	elicolor A3(2)	İ
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Erwinia carotovora carotovora	kdgR	Micrococcus Intens ank		Bacillus subtilis 168 map		Bacillus subtilis infA	Thermus thermophilus HB8 rps13	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.06. rpsK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Bacillus subtilis 168 rpoA		Certaichia coli K12 ratO	Escherichia coli K12 truA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3779			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0283	Arabidopsis thaliana CV DIM	Escherichia coli K12 cfa	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	SCL2.30c
35 40		db Match			Sp:KAD_MICLU	$\rightarrow$	SP. AMPM_BACSU E		pir.F69644	prf.2505353B	Sp.RS11_STRCO	prf.2211287F	SOUR BACSU	+-	1007 74 10	1_				pir.A70836	Sp. DIM ARATH	SP.CFA_ECOLI	gp:SCL2 30	
		ORF	<del></del> -		543 sp		792 5	828	216 pi	366 pr	402 sp	603 p	1014		8 8	2 3	<del> </del>	456	303	<del></del> -	15/5		426	
45		Terminal	十	-	571316	570756	572267	573176	573622	574181	574588	575217	578351	1	117676	2,0898	580429	580436	500010	582662	800708	585620	586248	21.3000
50		Initial	(m)	569075	570774	571367	571476	572349	573407	573816	574187	574615	0.0000	07.0330	5/5366	576410	578033	Section 1	20003	581406		584268	:	
		SEO		4118	4119	4120	4121	4122		4124	4125	4126		412/	4128	4129	4130	4533	4132	4134		4135	4137	<u>.</u>
55		SEO	ᆿ	618	619	620	621	622	53	624	625	626		/79	628	629	630	623	750	634		635	537	20

EP 1 108 790 A2

							-	_								$\neg$	$\neg$			1
5			oteinase	e protein	ne protein					n target ESAI-	1.13	. 89	mutase							
10		Function	high-alkaline serine proteinase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein				hypothetical protein	early secretory antigen target ESAI- 6 protein	50S ribosomal protein L13	30S ribosomal protein S9	phosphoglucosamine mutase		hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein	alanine racemase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched	fength (a.a.)	273	516	1260				103	80	145	181	450		318			259	368	154
20		Similarity (%)	58.0	50.6	38.4				6.69	81.3	82.1	72.4	76.4		45.6			72.2	68.5	78.6
		Identity (%)	31.3	24.0	65.0				31.1	36.3	58.6	49.2	48.9		29.3			44.0	41.6	48.7
25	) Initiaca)	gene	S	color A3(2)	erculosis				erculosis	erculosis	icolor A3(2)	icolor A3(2)	ıreus		PCC6803			orae	berculosis alr	berculosis
30	lable I (collillact)	Homologous gene	Bacillus alcalophilus	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC3C3.21	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3447c				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3445c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.12. rpIM	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.13. rpsl	Staphylococcus aureus femR315		Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr1753			Mycobacterium leprae B229_F1_20	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3423C alr	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3422c
35	-		T		ΣI		-		ΣI	2	1		0.2		00 00			211		
40		db Match	SP.ELYA_BACAO	pir:T10930	pir:E70977				pir.C70977	prf.2111376A	sp:RL13_STRCO	sp:RS9_STRCO	prf:2320260A		pir:S75138	-		pir.S73000	Sp.ALR_MYCTU	sp:Y097_MYCTU
		ORF (bp)	1359	1371	3567	822	663	900	324	288	441	546	1341	303	1509	573	234	855	1083	495
45		Terminal (nt)	586399	587645	592862	589590	589898	593761	594258	594580	595379	595927	597449	598194	599702	598778	599932	600022	602053	602574
50		Initial (nt)	587757	589015	589296	590411	590560	592862	593935	594293	594939	595382	596109	597892	598194	599350		<u> </u>	600971	602080
		SEQ	4178	4139	4140	4141	4142	4143	4144	4145	4146	4147	4148	4149	4150	4151	4152	4153	4154	4155
55				639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655

EP 1 108 790 A2

										1		- 1			- 1	- 1	ı	1		- 1
5		Function	brane protein	idase	ein	n-alanine N-	O-siatoglycoprotein endopeptidase	ein			sin groES	ein groEL	tein	tein	Ŀ	e sigma factor		otein	nase	otein
10		Fur	hypothetical membrane protein	proline iminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	ribosomal-protein-alanine N- acetyltransferase	O-siatoglycoprot	hypothetical protein			heat shock protein groES	heat shock protein groEl	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	regulatory protein	RNA polymerase sigma factor		hypothetical protein	IMP dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	550	411	202	132	319	571			100	537	76	138	94	174		116	504	146
20		Similarity (%)	66.2	9'22	75.4	59.9	75.2	59.4			94.0	85.1	96.0	45.0	88.3	81.6		8.69	93.9	53.0
		Identity (%)	28.9	51.3	52.2	30.3	46.1	38.4			76.0	63.3	50.0	34.0	64.9	55.2		41.4	80.8	39.0
25 Denicija			yidE	hermanii pip	erculosis	riml	ytica	erculosis			erculosis nopB	rae E1	erculosis	erculosis	egmatis	erculosis gD		ırae	CC 6872	shii PH0308
30 September 1	ומחב ו	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 yidE	Propionibacterium shermanii pip	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Escherichia coli K12 riml	Pasteurella haemolytica SFROTYPE A1 gcp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3433c			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3418C mopB	Mycobacterium leprae B229 C3 248 groE1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium smegmatis whi83	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3414c sigD		Mycobacterium leprae B1620_F3_131	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 guaB	Pyrococcus horikoshii PH0308
35 40		db Match	EN.YIDE ECOLI		1 2		-	1	1		sp:CH10_MYCTU	SP.CH61_MYCLE	CP-MSGTCWPA 1	GP MSGTCWPA 3	gp:AF073300_1	sp:Y09F_MYCTU		SP:Y09H_MYCLE	gp:AB003154_1	PIR:F71456
	-	ORF (bp)	_		<del></del>	<del>- ;</del>		1722	429	453	297	1614	יאני	.   a	, ,	564	1026	378	1518	627
45		Terminal (nt)		<del>-i-</del>	606392	BOB BOB	607936	609679	610175	609816	610644	612272	040040	010940	612418	613719	614747	614803	616853	615605
50		tnitial		602811	6044/U	2000	606905	607958				610659	<u> </u>	!_	612714	613156	613722		615336	616231
		SEO	(8.a.)	4156	4157	5	4150	4161	4162	4163	4164	4165		4166	4168	4169	4170	4171	4172	4173
55		SEO		1	657	900	660	961	662	583	664	665		99	668	699	07.9	671	672	673

EP 1 108 790 A2

															$\overline{}$						$\overline{}$
5		Function	IMP dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein	glutamate synthetase positive regulator	GMP synthetase				hypothetical membrane protein	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	transcriptional regulator or extracellular proteinase response regulator				hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	381	274	262	517			7	513	411	218				201	563		275	288	
20		Similarity (%)	86.1	67.5	58.4	92.8				39.6	48.7	65.1				64.2	64.1		62.9	58.3	
		Identity (%)	6.07	38.0	29.0	81.6				20.5	26.8	.33.5				30.9	37.5		33.8	27.8	
25	inued)	ene	6872	biF						lor A3(2)	coelicolor A3(2)	egU				culosis	culosis		lor A3(2)	rans	
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Escherichia coli K12 ybiF	Bacillus subtilis gltC	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes guaA				Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Streptomyces coelicol SC6E10.15c	Bacillus subtilis 168 degU				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3395c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3394c		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5B8.20c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0809	
<i>35</i>		db Match	gp:AB003154_2	Sp: YBIF ECOLI	prf. 1516239A	sp:GUAA_CORAM				gp:SCD63_22	2	sp.DEGU_BACSU				pir.B70975	pir.A70975		gp:SC5B8_20	gp:AE001935_7	
		ORF (bp)	1122	921	+	1569	663	441	189	1176	1140	069	324	489	963	825	1590	999	861	861	390
45		Terminal (nt)	618094	618093	619994	621572	620264	622157	622457	622460	624939	625674	626000	626070	626577	628551	630140	630151	631809	631824	632690
50		Initial (nt)	616973	619013	619086	620004	620926	621717	62229	623635	623800	624985	625677	626558	627539	627727	628551	630810	630949	632684	633079
		SEQ NO (a a)	4174	4175	4176	4177	4178	4179	4180	4181	4182	4183	4184	4185	4186	4187	4188	4189	4190	4191	4192
55		SEQ NO.		675		677	678	<del>1</del>	i	1		683	684	685	686	687	688	689	069	691	692

EP 1 108 790 A2

												1 1		- 1	- 1	- 1	1	- 1	- 1	- 1	1	- 1
5		<b>c</b>	ne protein			sport protein	hosphate	tor (MarR	protein													
10		Function	hypothetical membrane protein	phytoene desaturase	phytoene synthase	transmembrane transport protein	geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate (GGPP) synthase	transcriptional regulator (MarR family)	outer membrane lipoprotein	hypothetical protein	DNA photolyase	glycosyl transferase	ADO transfer	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		ABC transporter		ABC transporter	lipoprotein	DNA polymerase III	hypothetical protein
15	Matchad	length (a.a.)	95	524	288	722	367	188	145	462	497	205	100	768	223		206		346	268	1101	159
20		Similarity (%)	67.4	76.2	71.2	75.6	63.8	68.1	62.1	74.2	63.2	53.7		54.9	72.2	1	75.2		75.4	67.2	57.5	62.3
		Identity (%)	36.8	50.4	42.0	48.6	32.7	38.3	33.1	48.7	40.0	25.9		24.3	35.4		35.9		43.6	28.7	30.2	41.5
25 (pendiju	(500)	gene	ninum	ns ATCC	ns ATCC	color A3(2)	ns crtE	ıns	ble OS60 ble		ans ATCC	cos1K	icolor A3(2)	(3)	8 yvrO		abcD		дР90 аbc	enzae A	s dnaE	licolor A3(2)
30 30 February 1 Parket	a alger	Hamologous gene	Mycobacterium marinum	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtl	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 cttB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF43A, 29c	Brevibacterium linens crtE	Brevibacterium linens	Citropactor froundit blo	Oranibaderium linens	Brevibacterium linens ATCC	Strentococcus suis cos1K	Strontomyces coelicolor A3(2)	SCE25.30	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Helicobacter pylori abcD		Escherichia coli TAP90 abc	Haemophilus influenzae SEROTYPE B hlpA	Thermus aquaticus dnaE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE126.11
35	-		6			29 8		1	1	,	- 5									İ		
40		db Match	ap:MMU92075	gp:AF139916_	gp:AF139916_2	gp:SCF43A_2	gp:AF139916_11	gp:AF139916_14	O C I	Sp.BLC_CIIT	gp:AF139916		gp.Ar 133904	gp:SCE25_30	prf.2420410P		prf:2320284D		Sp. ABC_ECOLI	sp:HLPA_HAEIN	prf:2517386A	
		ORF (bp)	396	1	912	2190	1146	585		_ 1	1425	1	3	2415	717	153	999	846	1080	897	3012	447
45		Terminal (nt)	633079	633532	635178	636089	638317	640208		640232	642557 642556	202210	644//8	645176	647593	648315	648440	650187	649114	650392	654612	655122
50		Initial (nt)	623474	635175	636089	638278	639462	639624		640879	641133	6060	644026	647590	648309	648467		1	-		651601	<del></del>
		SEQ	(a a)	4194	4195	4196	4197	4198		4199	4200	420	4202	4203	4204	4205	4206	4207	4208	4209	4210	4211
55		-	QNO S	-	695	969	697	808	}	669	700	5	702	703	704	705	90/	707	708	209	7	7 1 2

EP 1 108 790 A2

						- 1		-			··· T		_ [	- 1		- 1	- 1	1	- 1	- 1
5	Function	hypothetical membrane protein		transcriptional repressor	hypothetical protein		transcriptional regulator (Sir2 family)	hypothetical protein	iron-regulated lipoprotein precursor	RNA methylase	methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		homoserine O-acetyltransferase	O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase	carbon starvation protein		hypothetical protein	
	8 -	hyp	-	ta	Ě			hy	Ē	준		ž		$\dashv$			1	1	<u> </u>	$\dashv$
15	Matched length (a.a.)	468		203	264	!	245	157	357	151	278	80	489		379	429	069		23	
20	Similarity (%)	56.0		76.4	61.7		71.8	78.3	62.2	1.98	87.4	76.3	63.2		99.5	76.2	78.4		0.99	
	Identity (%)	26.1		50.3	34.9		42.5	45.2	31.1	62.9	70.9	31.3	34.0		99.5	49.7	53.9		40.0	
25 (panujud		color A3(2)		erculosis 3	color A3(2)		jidus AF1676	icolor A3(2)	liphtheriae	erculosis oU	serculosis ND	ırae	icolor A3(2)		glutamicum	metY	12 cstA		12 yjiX	
o Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE9.01		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2788 sirR	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCG8A.05c		Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF1676	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H1.34	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3366 spoU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3356c folD	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1779.16c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC66T3.18c		Corynebacterium glutamicum metA	Leptospira meyeri metY	Escherichia coli K12 cstA		Escherichia coli K12 yjiX	
35		0.0		ΣI	တတ	-	4	SS		21	21					_				
40	db Match	gp:SCE9_1		pir.C70884	gp:SCG8A_5		pir.C69459	gp:SC5H1_34	gp:CDU02617_1	pir.E70971	pir.C70970	gp:MLCB1779_8	gp:SC66T3_18		gp:AF052652_1	pri:2317335A	SP.CSTA_ECOL		sp:YJIX_ECOLI	
	ORF (bp)		738	699	798	138	774	492	966	471	852	255	1380	963	1131	1311	2202	609	201	609
45	Terminal	656534	655097	657215	657205	658142	658928	659424	660538	660650	662017	662374	662382	664126	665183	666460	670465	669445	670672	671045
50	Initial	655122	655834	656547	658002	658005	658155	658933	659543	661120	661166	662120	663761	665088		667770		670053		671653
	SEO	(a.a.) 4212	4213	4214	4215	4716	4217	4218	4219	4220	4221	4222	4223	4224	4225	4226	4227	4228	4229	4230
55	<u> </u>	(DNA)	713	714	715	716	$\top$	<del></del>	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_					$\neg \neg$	-				$\neg$		_							
5		Function	hypothetical protein	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate mutase	citrate synthase		hypothetical protein		L-malate dehydrogenase	regulatory protein		vibriobactin utilization protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	iron-regulated lipoprotein precursor	chloramphenicol resistance protein	catabolite repression control protein	hypothetical protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	317 hy	281 ca	380 cit		53 hy		338 L-	226 re	-	284 vil	269 AE	339 AE	330 A	356 irc	395 ch	303 ca	219 hy	
	L		es .	2	"	_	_	_	-	i	-			· ·						_
20		Similarity (%)	86.4	76.2	81.3		62.3		67.5	62.8		54.2	85.1	86.4	88.2	82.3	9.69	58.1	85.8	
		Identity (%)	71.0	41.6	56.1		34.0		37.6	26.1		25.4	55.4	56.3	63.0	53.1	32.2	30.4	56.2	
<i>25</i>	laca)	ne	losis	picus	atis		eC eC		us V24S	hilus T-6		A 395	heriae	heriae	heriae	heriae	tae cmlv	osa crc	e Rd	
30 tolder	ומחוב ו (במוווו	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1130	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gltA		Escherichia coli K12 yneC		Methanothermus fervidus V24S mdh	Bacillus stearothermophilus T-6 uxuR		Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 viuB	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp10	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1C	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1B	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1	Streptomyces venezuelae cmlv	Pseudomonas aeruginosa crc	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H11240	
35		db Match			Sp.CISY_MYCSM		ECOLI		Sp:MDH_METFE			Sp:VIUB_VIBCH	gp:AF176902_3	gp:AF176902_2	gp:AF176902_1	gp:CDU02617_1			sp:YICG_HAEIN	
40		ę	pir.C70539	prf. 1902224A	sp:CIS)		sp:YNEC_		sp:MDH	prf.2514353L		sp.VIUE	gp:AF1	gp:AF1	gp:AF1		prf:2202262A	prf:2222220B	sp:YIC(	
		ORF (bp)	954	912	1149	930	192	672	1041	720	702	897	907	1059	966	1050	1272	912	657	195
45		Terminal (nt)	672653	673576	674756	672710	674799	675846	675082	676218	677047	680131	681040	681846	682871	683876	686380	687346	688007	688335
50		Initial (nt)	671700	672665	673608	673639	674990	675175	676122	676937	677748	681027	681846	682904	683866	684925	685109	686435	687351	688141
		SEO NO	4231	4232	4233	4234	4235	4236	4237	4238	4239	4240	4241	4242	4243	4244	4245	4246	4247	4248
55		SEO S		732	733 ,	734 4	_		<del>i</del>	738	739	+	741	742	743	744	745	1	<del></del>	748

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function		ferrichrome ABC transporter	hemin permease	tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein		penicillin-binding protein 68	precursor	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			uracil phosphoribosyltransferase	bacterial requiatory protein, laci	family	N-acyl-L-amino acid amidonydroidse or peptidase	phosphomannomutase	dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase	pyruvate carboxytase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
	Matched length (a.a.)		244	346	331	278			301	417	323			209		>	385	561	468	1140	263	127
	Similarity (%)		73.8	69.1	79.8	72.3	2.5		57.5	7.0.7	52.6			72.3		66.2	80.5	53.8	65.0	100.0	60.1	6.99
	Identity (%)		45.1	38.7	54 4	37.4	31.18		30.9	34.1	29.4			46.4	2	41.8	51.4	22.1	31.6	100.0	26.2	30.7
ושחום ו (כסווווווים בי)	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium diphtheriae	Versinia enterocolitica hemU	r in in initial only that	Escherichia coli N. Z. ripo	Escherichia coii K12 ynju	-	Salmonella typhimurium LTZ dacD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3311	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10.08c			in the contract of the contrac	Lactococcus lacus upp	Streptomyces coeliculal A3(2) SC1A2.11	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3305c amiA	Mycoplasma pirum BER manB	Halobacterium volcanii ATCC 29605 lpd	Corynebacterium glutamicum strain21253 pyc	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1324	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2)
	db Match		gp: AF109162_3	-:- 554430	pir. 334430	sp.SYW_ECOLI	sp: YHJD_ECOLI		sp:DACD_SALTY	pir.F70842	gp:SC6G10_8				sp:UPP_LACLA	gp:SC1A2_11	pir:H70841	SD.MANB MYCPI	-+	prf:2415454A	sp.YD24_MYCTU	
	ORF (bp)	975	780	1,0,1	/[0]	1035	1083	903	1137	1227	858	105		351	633	384	1182	1725	1407	3420	870	707
	Terminal (nt)	688916	689917		90/069	692916	694110	695074	695077	696769	698065	990000	20200	698922	699913	700381	703262	700384	704811	708630	709708	110074
	Initial (nt)	GRORGO	969069		691722	691882	693028	694172	696213	697995	698922	02000	270660	699272	699281	866669	702081	202108		705211		
	SEQ NO.	(3.4.)	4250		4251	4252	4253	4254	4255	4256	4257	1	0075	4259	4260	4261	4262	1763	4264	4265	4266	
			750	T	751	752	753	754	755	-:-		$\neg$	200	759	760	761	762	5	764	765	766	

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothetical protein	thioredoxin reductase	PrpD protein for propionate catabolism	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate mutase	hypothetical protein	citrate synthase		hypothetical protein			thiosulfate sulfurtransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	381	305	521	278	96	383		456			225	352	133	718	192	63	537	543
20		Similarity (%)	0.69	59.3	49.5	74.5	47.0	78.9		72.6			100.0	79.8	76.7	63.4	66.2	69.8	100.0	100.0
		Identity (%)	44.6	24.6	24.0	42.5	39.0	54.6		40.8			100.0	61.1	51.1	35.1	31.8	33.3	93.8	9.66
25	lable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	is 168 yciC	is IS58 trxB	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 prpD	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0223	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gltA		Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv Rv1129c			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 thtR	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0069	m leprae	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1565c	oli K12 yceF	Mycobacterium leprae B1308- C3-211	Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ11060 dtsR2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ11060 dtsR1
:	lable	Homol	Bacillus subtilis 168 yciC	Bacillus subtilis IS58 trxB	Salmonella typppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp	Streptomyces	Aeropyrum pe	Mycobacterium ATCC 607 gltA		Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv1129c			Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 thtR	Campylobact	Mycobacterium leprae MLC84.27c	Mycobacterium to H37Rv Rv1565c	Escherichia coli K12 yceF	Mycobacteriu C3-211	Corynebacterius AJ11060 dtsR2	Corynebacteriu AJ11060 dtsR1
<i>35</i> 40		db Match	pir.869760	SP. TRXB BACSU		prf: 1902224A	PIR:E72779	sp:CISY_MYCSM		pir.B70539			sp:THTR_CORGL	gp:CJ11168X1_62	gp:MLCB4_16	pir:G70539	Sp. YCEF_ECOLI	prf:2323363CF	gp:AB018531_2	pir.JC4991
		ORF (bp)	1086 pir		-	888 prf	378 PII	. 2	375	1323 pir	246	1359	903 sp	1065 gp	414 gp	2148 pii	591 sp	246 pr	1611 gp	1629 pi
45		Terminal (nt)	710520 1	1	<del></del> -	715145	714380	İ	716286	716687	718350		720547	722841	722925	725559	725872	726470	726742	728696
50		Initial (nt)	711605	711774	712738	714258	714757	715102	716660	718009	718105	718658	721449	721777	723338	723412	726462	726715	728352	730324
•		SEQ NO.	4268	4269	4270	4271	4272	4273	4274	4275	4276	4277	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285
55		SEQ NO.		760	770	771	277	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785

EP 1 108 790 A2

								$\neg$			$\neg \tau$				- 1			- 1	- 1	1	
5		Function	bifunctional protein (biotin synthesis repressor and biotin acetyl-CoA carboxylase ligase)	hypothetical membrane protein	syl-5-amino-4- xylase	ein			and E amino A.	syl-5-amino-4- xylase	otein	rotein		nitrilotriacetate monooxygenase	SA0963-5)	ydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein		rotein	ırotein	
10		ŭ	bifunctional protein repressor and biotir carboxylase ligase)	hypothetical me	5'-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4- imidasol carboxylase	K+-uptake protein				5'-phosphoribosyi-5-amino-4- imidasol carboxylase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		nitrilotriacetate	transposase (ISA0963-5)	glucose 1-dehydrogenase	hypothetical m		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	293	165	394	628				147	152	255		426	303	256	96		175	142	
20		Similarity (%)	61.8	58.8	83.8	73.6				93.2	60.5	70.6		73.0	52.5	64.8	68.8		66.3	76.8	
		Identity (%)	28.7	23.0	69.0	41.1				85.7	36.2	42.8		43.2	23.4	31.3	29.2		28.6	35.9	
25 General 100	Olumber)	s gene	2 birA	erculosis	CC 6872	12 kup				rcc 6872	etiosum	licolor A3(2)		ntzii ATCC	gidus	ım IAM 1030	lima MSB8		68 ywjB	elicolor A3(2)	
30 todat	no) i aigr	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 birA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3278c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purK	Escherichia coli K12 kup				Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purE	Actinosynnema pretiosum	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	SCF43A.36	Chelatobacter heintzii ATCC 29600 ntaA	Archaeoglobus fulgidus	Bacillus megaterium IAM 1030 gdhll	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1408		Racillus subtilis 168 ywiB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A.21	
35 40		db Match	sp.BIRA_ECOLI	pir.G70979	sp:PURK_CORAM	- 7				sp:PUR6_CORAM	API 133059 5	11 1	gp:SCF43A_36	sp:NTAA_CHEHE	pir.A69426	sp:DHG2_BACME	pir.A72258		MAN B BACSII	gp:SCJ9A_21	
		ORF (bp)	<del></del>	486 p	1161 s		18/2 5	26.7	ģ	495	453		792	1314	1500		369	342		Jo	222
45		Terminal (	6	731797	733017		734943	133103	735340	735896	1,200	130301	737204	737216	738673	740228	741765	742105	-	742828	742831
50		1 Initial	730436	731312	731857		733072	133/3/	734984	735402	0001	/35899	736413	738529	740172	741016	741397	741054		742384	
		SEQ.		4287	4288	1	4289	4290	4291	4292		4293	4294	4295	4004	4297	4298	1	4299	4300	
55			(DNA) 786	787	788		789	790	791	792		793	794	795	202	797	798		86/	80 20	802

EP 1 108 790 A2

5			trehalose/maltose-binding protein	trehalose/maltose-binding protein		Andrew Property Property of the Property of th	(lenalosenilanose pinaria) process	rio cor coibril CTA	ABC transporer Air-pinging procein (ABC-type sugar transport protein) or cellobiose/maltose transport protein		-	RNA helicase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	DNA helicase II					RNA helicase	hypothetical protein	RNA polymerase associated protein (ATP-dependent helicase)	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	271	306	3	;	41/		332			1783			240	720	701					2033	869	873	
20		Similarity (%)	75.3	70.2	5		62.4		73.9			49.9			59.2	62.5	41.1					45.8	53.2	48.6	
		Identity (%)	42.4	33.5	5/5		30.9		57.2	ļ 		25.1			31.7	30.0	20.7					22.4	24.4	23.1	
25	Table 1 (continued)	us gene	eralis malG	יו פונים ויינים	oralis mail-		oralis malE		iculi msiK		0.4	lodurans K1			uberculosis	ori J99 jhp0462	K12 uvrD					aelicolor	sp. NRC-1 00 H1130	K12 hepA	
30	Table 1 (	Homologous gene	Slean silentification male	חפונווסכטבנים	Thermococcus litoralis mail-		Thermococcus litoralis mafE		Streptomyces reticuli msiK			Deinococcus radiodurans Ki DRB0135			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3268	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp0462	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD					Streptomyces caelicolor SCH5 13	Halobacterium sp. NRC-1	Escherichia coli K12 hepA	
35 40		db Match			prf.2406355B T		prf.2406355A 1		prf.2308356A			pir.875633			pir.E70978	nir C71929	SD:UVRD ECOLI					pir.T36671	pir.T08313	sp:HEPA_ECOLI	
		ORF (bp)	<del>-</del> †	834 pri	1032 pri	468	<del></del>	423		260	203	4800 pi	372	3699	<del></del>	2433 m	1 6	1.	393	396	825	6207 p	4596 p	2886 s	
45		Terminal (nt)		743067	743900	745046	745622	748442	747031	7,004,4	/48614	748886	757434	753607	757630	750364	760906	762853	763122	762582	767367	763237	769547	774150	I
50		Initial	))))))	743900	744931	745513	746893	748020	748026		748446	753685	757063	2007.27	758262	202022	762/68	782497	762730	762977			774142		
		SEO	(a.a.)	4303	4304	4305		_			4309	4310	4311	1	4313	3	4314	43.18	4317	4318	4319	4320	4321	4322	
55			(DNA)	803	<del></del>	!	T-	_			809	810	811		813		8 4	0 0	212	818	2 6	820	122	822	

í			$\neg  op$	$\neg \neg$				$\neg \tau$						1					
5	tion		_	cNAc- brenol, a-3-L- ase	hate e		u	Ċ.	utase	in	hate isomerase			onsive protein	proveteine				٥
10	0:100:10		hypothetical protein	dTDP-Rha:a-D-GicNAc- diphosphoryl polyprenol, a-3-L- rhamnosyl transferase	mannose-1-phosphate guanylyltransferase	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphomannomutase	hypothetical protein	mannose-6-phosphate isomerase			pheromone-responsive protein	Total Insurance	S-adenosyl-L-nomocyscinc hydrolase			thymidylate kinase
15	Matched	(a.a.)	527	289	353	94	139	136	460	327	420			180		476			209
20	Similarity	(%)	71.4	6.77	6.99	81.9	74.8	71.3	66.3	56.3	66.2			57.8		83.0			26.0
	Identity	(%)	45.5	56.4	29.8	73.4	48.9	51.5	38.0	31.2	36.9			35.6		59.0			25.8
25 (penujiu		s gene	erculosis	egmatis	cerevisiae	egmatis	erculosis	icolor A3(2)	video M40	perculosis	12 manA			salis plasmid		nalis WAA38			lgidus VC-16
So Table 1 (continued)	o com	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3267	Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155 wbbL	Saccharomyces ce YDL055C MPG1	Mycobacterium smegmatis whmD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3259	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE34.11c	Salmonella montevideo M40 manB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3256c	Escherichia coli K12 manA			Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10 prgC		Trichomonas vaginalis WAA38			Archaeoglobus fulgidus VC-16 AF0061
35		db Match	Pir:D70978	gp:AF187550_1	sp.MPG1_YEAST	gp:AF164439_1	pir.B70847	gp:SCE34_11	sp:MANB_SALMO	pir.B70594	SP. MANA_ECOLI			prf:1804279K		sp:SAHH_TRIVA			sp.KTHY_ARCFU
40		ORF (bp)	1554 pir.D	897 gp:A	1044 sp:N	408 gp://	456 pir.B	390 gp:8	1374 sp:N	1005 pir.E	1182 sp:N	150	360		351	1422 sp.:	708	720	e09 sp.
45	-	Terminal Of (nt) (b	777158 15	779910 8	781171 10	781875 4	782162 4	783101 3	784557	785639	786824 1	787045	787983	787170	788546	790093	788719	789002	790704
50	-	Initial (nt)	77871	779014	780128	781468	782617	782712	783184	784635	785643	785896	787624	787733	788196	788672	789426	789721	790096
	0	NO.	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		4325	4326	4327	4328	4329	4330	4331	٠	4333	4334	4335	4336	4337	4338	4339
55		NO.		824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	two-component system response regulator		two-component system sensor histidine kinase	lipoprotein	hypothetical protein		30S ribosomal protein or chloroplast precursor	preprotein translocase SecA subunit		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	RNA polymerase sigma factor
	Matched length (a.a.)	224		484	595	213		203	845		170	322	461	180	23	380	188
	Similarity (%)	9.06		78.9	65.6	72.8		61.6	9.66		78.8	82.9	99.0	63.9	100.0	42.4	87.2
	Identity (%)	73.7		53.1	29.6	38.0		34.5	99.1		47.1	64.6	98.0	38.3	100.0	21.6	61.2
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3246c mtrA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3245c mtrB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3244c lpqB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3242c		Spinacia oleracea CV rps22	Brevibacterium flavum (Corynebacterium glutamicum) MJ-233 secA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3231c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3228	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3226c	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacterium tuberculosis sigH
	db Match	pri:2214304A		prf:2214304B	pir:F70592	pir:D70592		sp:RR30_SPIOL	gsp:R74093		pir.A70591	pir.F70590	gp:AF114233_1	pir:D70590	GP.AF114233_1	pir.G70506	prt:2515333D
	ORF (bp)	678	684	1497	1704	588	156	663	2535	677	504	987	1413	480	123	1110	618
	Terminal (nt)	791409	790738	793008	794711	795301	795292	796110	798784	700601	800200	800208	801190	803128	802565	803131	805025
	Initial (nt)	7	791421	791512	793008	794714	705447	795448	796250	00000	799697	801194	802602	802649	802687	804240	804408
	SEO	(a.a.)	4341	4342	4343	4344	4245	4346	4347	97.67	4349	4350	4351	4352	4353	4354	4355
	<u> </u>	(DNA)	R41	1	843	844	9,45	846	847	3	849	850	851	852	853	854	855

EP 1 108 790 A2

							_				_		— <sub>T</sub>		-	$\neg \top$			$\neg$
5		Function	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent DNA helicase		ATP-dependent DNA helicase		potassium channel	hypothetical protein	DNA helicase II		hypothetical protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	84	129	415	458		291	249	1155		1126		302	230	099		280	
20		Similarity (%)	96.4	65.1	62.2	64.0		69.8	62.9	48.9		65.7		64.2	58.3	58.8		49.3	
		Identity (%)	78.6	33.3	29.6	37.3		46.4	37.0	23.9		41.4		26.2	30.4	32.6		26.8	
25	Table 1 (continued)	ans gene	uberculasis vhiB1	uberculosis	uberculosis	toniae CG43		uberculosis	uberculosis	uberculosis		uberculosis		jannaschil JAL-	tuberculosis	K12 uvrD		tuberculosis	
30	Table 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3219 whiB1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3217c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3212	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43 deaD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3207c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3205c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c		Methanococcus jannaschii JAL- 1 MJ0138.1.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3199c	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3196	
35		db Match	pir.D70596	pir.B70596	pir.E70595	Sp.DEAD_KLEPN		pir.H70594	pir.F70594	pir.G70951		pir:G70951		sp:Y13B_METJA	pir:E70951	sp:UVRD_ECOLI		pir:B70951	
40			<del></del>	+		+	-	<del></del> -	+	<del>+</del>	-	<del> </del> -	2		+	47	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	_
		ORF (bp)	258	420	1200	1272	225	846	759	3048	780	3219	1332	1005	714	203	591	816	603
45		Terminal (nt)	805535	806737	806740	807946	809510	810394	811163	814217	811386	817422	814210	818523	819236	821287	822669	821290	823391
50		Initial (nt)	805792	806318	807939	809217	809286	809549	810405	811170	812165	814204	815541	817519	818523	819254	822079	822105	822789
		SEQ.	4356	4357	4358	4359	4360	4361	4362	4363	4364	4365	4366	4367	4368	4369	4370	4371	4372
55		SEQ		857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872
		1	- 1	L		_1		<u> </u>	1				•				_		۰

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_			· ·	_	_				-т-	$\overline{}$			-			Т	$\overline{}$	T	7	7
5		Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein	regulatory protein	ethylene-inducible protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		alpha-lytic proteinase precursor		DNA-directed DNA polymerase	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor					monophosphatase
			hypoth	hypoth			hypoth	regulal	ethyler	hypoth	hypoth		alpha		DNA-6	major sec precursor		-	1		Mon
15		Matched length (a.a.)	474	350			1023	463	301	81	201		408		208	363				1	255
20	į	Similarity (%)	76.4	74.9			73.5	57.7	89.0	53.0	73.6		44.4		51.4	51.5				1	74.9
		identity (%)	42.8	43.4			47.2	34.3	67.4	49.0	40.8		26.7		25.0	27.0					51.8
25	ned)	a)	osis	osis			osis	SI	fer er1	PE0247	щ		es ATCC		LaBelle- nid	nicum ) ATCC					r pur3
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3195	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3194			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3193c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0840	Hevea brasiliensis laticifer er1	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0247	Bacillus subtilis 168 yaaE		Lysobacter enzymogenes ATCC 29487		Neurospora intermedia LaBelle- 1b mitochondrion plasmid	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1					Streptomyces alboniger pur3
35			ΣI	≥I			≥I				BACSU B		7 7							<u>-</u>	
40		db Match	pir.A70951	pir:H70950			pir.G70950	gp: AE001938_5	Sp. ER1_HEVBR	PIR:F72782	sp:YAAE_BA		pir.TRYXB4		pir:S03722	sp.CSP1_CORG					pri.2207273H
		ORF (bp)	1446	1050	675	522	2955	1359	951	+	900	363	1062	501	585	1581	429	510	222	309	780
45		Terminal (nt)	822680	825239	825242	825996	829570	829627	831971	831578	832570	832795	834633	835388	835837	838892	839353	840139	840210	840437	841517
50		Initial (nt)	824125	824190	825916	826517	826616	830985	831021	831922	831971	833157	833572	834888	835253	837312	838925	839630	840431	840745	842296
		SEO	4373	4374	4375			4378	4379	4380	4381	4382	4383	4384	4385	4386	4387	4388	4389	4390	4391
55		SEO	873	874	875	876	877	878	970	i	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891

																<del></del>			
5		Function	myo-inositol monophosphatase	peptide chain release factor 2	cell division ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	cell division protein	small protein B (SSRA-binding protein)	hypothetical protein		:		vibriobactin utilization protein	Fe-regulated protein	hypothetical membrane protein	ferric anguibactin-binding protein precursor	ferrichrome ABC transporter (permease)	ferrichrome ABC transporter (permease)	ferrichrome ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein)
			myo-i	peptic	cell d	hypol	cell d	small prote	hypo	_	_		vibric	Fe-re	hypo	ferric angu precursor	ferric (pern	ferric (perr	ferric bindi
15		Matched length (a.a.)	243	359	226	72	301	145	116				272	319	191	325	313	312	250
20		Similarity (%)	59.3	88.6	91.2	54.0	74.8	75.9	73.3				52.9	58.3	71.2	61.5	80.8	76.0	82.0
		Identity (%)	33.7	68.0	70.4	43.0	40.5	43.5	44.0				26.8	29.5	36.1	27.7	39.3	35.6	48.4
25	ontinued)	s gene	persicus	color A3(2)	erculosis sE	<1 APE2061	erculosis sX	2 smpB	2 yeaO				34WA 395	reus sirA	rae	775 fatB	8 yclN	8 yclO	8 yclP
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces flavopersicus spcA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) prfB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3102c ftsE	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2061	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3101c ftsX	Escherichia coli K12 smpB	Escherichia coli K12 yeaO				Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 viuB	Staphylococcus aureus sirA	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1243.07	Vibrio anguillarum 775 fatB	Bacillus subtilis 168 yclN	Bacillus subtilis 168 yclO	Bacillus subtilis 168 yclP
35			क क		ΣÏ	¥	ΣÏ		<del> </del>					S			<u> 60</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
40		db Match	9-37507U:dg	sp:RF2_STRCO	pir.E70919	PIR:G72510	pir:D70919	sp:SMPB_ECOLI	sp:YEAO_ECOL!				sp:VIUB_VIBCH	prf.2510361A	gp.MLCB1243_5	sp:FATB_VIBAN	pir.B69763	pir.C69763	pir.D69763
		ORF (bp)	819	1104	687	264	006	492	351	537	300	405	825	918	588	1014	666	942	753
45		Terminal (nt)	842306	844360	845181	844842	846097	846628	846982	846269	848026	847718	848499	849326	850412	852364	853616	854724	855476
50		Initial (nt)	843124	843257	844495	845105	845198	846137	846632	846805	847727	848122	849323	850243	850999	851351	852618	853783	854724
		SEQ NO	4392	4393	4394	4395	4396	4397	4398	4399	4400	4401	4402	4403	4404	4405	4406	4407	4408
55		SEQ NO.		893	894	895	968	897	868	668	006	901	905	903	904	905	906	907	908
			_	_															

EP 1 108 790 A2

_						$\neg$					i	- 1		l i	ì	- 1	-				1	1
5	tion		-	-	glutamine		Se	in	i		noting factor	اد	ي.		ansferase					-2:-0-}-	0	
10	Eunction		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	kynurenine aminotransferase/glutamine transaminase K		DNA repair helicase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		resuscitation-promoting factor	cold shock protein		hypothetical protein	glutamine cyclotransferase			permease		rRNA(adenosine-2'-0-)-	methyltransferase	
15	Matched	(a.a.)	48	84	442		613	764	22		198	61	اِ	159	273			477			319	
20	Similarity	(%)	72.0	66.0	64.9		62.3	65.2	62.0		64.7	75.4		58.5	67.8			79.3			51.7	
	Identity		0.99	61.0	33.5		30.7	36.1	44.0		39.4	426		28.3	41.8			43.6			27.9	
<i>25</i> (penc)	,	gene	n Nigg	iiae			evislae D25	erculosis	erculosis		rof	1 2	capto	rae	durans			icolor A3(2)			eus tsnR	
SS SP 1 (Continued)	lane.	Homologous gene	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Rattus norvegicus (Rat)		Saccharomyces cerevislae S288C YIL 143C RAD25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0862c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis		Aniorogogus lutelle rof	MICTOCOCCUS lateus	Lactococcus racus espe	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB57.27c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0112			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	SC6C5.09		Streptomyces azureus tsnR	
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>		db Match	PIR:F81737 C	CSP-Y35814			sp.RA25_YEAST	<u> </u>	pir.G70815				prf.2320271A	gp:MLCB57_11	gp: AE001874_1			8,0808.00	D. 30000		sp:TSNR_STRAZ	
	-	ORF (bp)	147 PII	27.9	-	639	<del></del>	- 6	219 pi				381 pi	525 g	774 9	669	138	<del></del> -	2	912		876
45		Terminal C (nt)	860078	╫	862752	862753	+-	- <del>i -</del>	867571		868630	867803	869318	869379	869918	R70721	071000	87 1000	8/3210	872016	874040	874069
50		Initial (nt)	850224	100	860745	100000	865066	867317	867353	3	867788	868399	868938	869903	870691	871410	!_		871738	872927	873213	874944
		SEO.	4409		4410		44 12	4414	4415	?	4416	4417	4418	4419	4420	1771	1744	4422	4423	4424	4425	4426
55	۲-		(XX) 00	- :	910	3	912	910	946	2	916	917	918	919	920	5	76	922	923	924	925	926

								<del></del>				.		7	Т	-		Т	T		
5		Function	hypothetical protein	phosphoserine transaminase	acetyl-coenzyme A carboxyrase carboxy transferase subunit beta	hypothetical protein	sodium/proline symporter		hypothelical protein	fatty-acid synthase		O accompany	Nomoseine O-acetyniansierase			glutaredoxin	dihydrofolate reductase	thymidylate synthase	ammonium transporter	ATP dependent DNA helicase	formamidopyimidine-DNA glycosidase
15	Matched	length (a.a.)		374 p	236 <sup>e</sup>		549 s		243	3026		7	335				T	261	202	1715	298
20	1	Simitanty (%)	55.1	52.9	69.5	9.08	58.1		77.4	83.4			59.7			72.6	62.0	88.9	56.4	68.1	51.0
		identity (%)	32.6	21.9	36.0	51.5	26.4		49.0	63.1			29.0			43.6	38.0	64.8	32.2	47.4	29.2
<i>25</i>	(papilia	gene	rculosis	rcc 21783	асс	olor A3(2)	scens		rculosis				netX			turans	Jm folA	2 thyA	2 cysQ	color A3(2)	ongatus
30 tolder	lane l	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0883c	Bacillus circulans ATCC 21783	Escherichia coli K12 accD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI8.08c	Pseudomonas fluorescens		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2525c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes fas			Leptospira meyeri metX			Deinococcus radiodurans DR2085	Mycobacterium avium folA	Escherichia coli K12 thyA	Escherichia coli K12 cysQ	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Synechococcus elongatus naegeli mutM
35		db Match	Sp.YZ11_MYCTU H		COL											gp:AE002044_8		3	1_	gp:SC7C7_16	sp:FPG_SYNEN
40		q <del>p</del>	sp:YZ11	pir:S71439	sp:ACCI	gp:SCI8_8	pir.JC2382		pir.A70657	pir.S55505			prf.2317335B			gp:AE0	prf:2408256A	en TYS	Sp.CYS	gp:SC7	
		ORF (bp)	933	1128	1473	339	1653	816	840	8907	489	186	1047	426	267	237	456	708	╅	<del></del> -	768
45		Terminal (nt)	874951	875985	879642	881985	883647	884541	884549	894578	895191	895593	895596	896719	897689	897727	897979	0000424	P04060	904602	905382
50		Initial (nt)	875883	977112	881114	881647	881995	883726	885388	885672	894703	1		897144	897423	1	808434		82868		1
		SEO	<del></del>	977	4429	4430		<del></del> -	4433	4434	4435	4436	4437	4438	4439	4440	7443	- (	4442	4443	4445
55		SEQ.			929	+-	_	250		934	0.25	926	937	938	939	940	150	7	942	943	945

	T	$\top$	Т	$\neg$	$\top$	T		T								T		ole-	
5	Function	otein	hatase	integral membrane transporter	de most als de masses	spinate isolitease	otein		otein	nt helicase	er	er			rotein		5'-phosphoribosylglycinamide formyltransferase	5'-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole- 4-carboxamide formyltransferase	subunit)
10	ш.	hypothetical protein	alkaline phosphatase	integral membi	ode a coord	giucose-o-prio	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent helicase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		peptidase	hypothetical protein		5'-phosphoribosyl formyltransferase	5'-phosphorib 4-carboxamid	citrate lyase (subunit)
15	Matched length (a.a.)	128	196	403		22/	195		78	763	885	217		236	434		189	525	217
20	Similarity (%)	86.7	71.9	67.0		0.//	52.3		85.9	73.1	48.6	71.4		73.3	60.8		86.2	87.8	100.0
	Identity (%)	55.5	38.8	33.8		52.4	24.6		59.0	46.1	21.8	43.8		43.6	31.1		64.6	74.5	100.0
30 (benulinos) 1 eller	as gene	berculosis	MG1363 apl	licolor A3(2)		M101 pgi	berculosis		berculosis	rmophilus	elicolor A3(2)	68 yvrO		ıberculosis	ıberculosis		Ni	urH	glutamicum
30	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0870c	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apl	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC128.06c		Escherichia coli JM101 pgi	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0948c	Bacillus stearothermophilus NCA 1503 pcrA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0950c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0955		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purN	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purH	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 citE
35	db Match								sp:YT26_MYCTU	Sp.PCRA_BACST					sp:YT19_MYCTU		gp:AB003159_2	gp.AB003159_3	gp:CGL133719_3
40	<u>ਊ</u>	pir:F70816	SP:APL_LACLA	pir.T36776		pir.NUEC	pir:G70506		sp:YT26	<del></del>	gp: SCE25_30	prf.2420410P		pir:D70716			gp:AB0	+	<del></del>
	ORF (bp)	408	909	1173	717	1620	1176	381	309	2289	2223	999	507	711	1425	228	627	1560	819
45	Terminal (nt)	905796	905792	906559	909328	907759	909521	911223	910855	913514	913477	915699	916368	916970	919352	917827	919956	921526	922412
50	Initial (nt)	905389	906391	907731	908612	909378	910696	910843	911163	911226	915699	916364	916874	917680	917928	918054	_!	919967	921594
	SEO	4446	4447	4448	4449	4450	4451	4452	4453	4454	4455	4456	4457	4458	4459	4460	4461	4462	4463
55	SEO		947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	99	961	962	963

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_							<del></del>			_			$\neg$		$\neg$						1
5		Function	repressor of the high-affinity (methyl) ammonium uptake system	hypothetical protein	0.000	30S ribosomal protein 3 lo	30S ribosomal protein 5.14	50S ribosomal protein L33	50S ribosomal protein L28	transporter (sulfate transporter)	Zn/Co transport repressor	50S ribosomal protein L31	50S ribosomal protein L32		copper-inducible two-component regulator	two-component system sensor	proteinase DO precursor	molybdopterin biosynthesis cnx1 protein (molybdenum colactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)		large-conductance mechanosensitive channel	hypothetical protein	5-formyltetrahydrofolate cyclo-ligase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	222	109	-	- 67	100	49	77	529	80	78	55		227	484	406	188		131	210	191
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0		76.1	80.0	83.7	81.8	71.1	77.5	65.4	78.2		73.6	60.1	59.9	54.3		77.1	60.0	59.7
		Identity (%)	100.0	100.0		52.2	54.0	55.1	52.0	34.4	37.5	37.2	0.09		48.0	24.4	33.3	27.7		50.4	28.6	25.1
25	ntinued)	gene	utamicum	utamicum		xa rps18	rpsN	2 rpmG	2 rpmB	yvdB	eus zntR	yi rpmE	color A3(2)		ngae copR	2 baeS	2 htrA	a CV cnx1		ercutosis sct.	erculosis	4FS
30	Table 1 (conlinued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amtR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 yjcC		Cyanophora paradoxa rps18	Escherichia coli K12 rpsN	Escherichia coli K12 rpmG	Escherichia coli K12 rpmB	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvdB	Staphylococcus aureus zntR	Haemophilus ducreyi rpmE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51A, 14		Pseudomonas syringae copR	Escherichia coli K12 baeS	Escherichia coli K12 htrA	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1		Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv Rv0985c mscL	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0990	Homo sapiens MTHFS
<i>35</i> 40		db Match	gp:CGL133719_2	gp:CGL133719_1		sp:RR18_CYAPA C					A C	3			Sp.COPR_PSESM	SP. BAES ECOLI	T	RATH		Sp:MSCL_MYCTU	pir.A70601	pir.JC4389
		ORF (bp)	1	327 gp	321	249 sp	303 Sp	-	+	+	+-	_	1	447	+	1385 6	ماه	1	ě	+	651 p	570 p
45		Terminal C	9	923138	923981	924159	İΤ	i	╁╴	Τ.	$\top$	+-	┪	927339	+-	+	1	<del></del>	787750	932570	933060	933733
50		fuitial (nt)	923061	923464	923661	924407	924727	924895	925134	926935	20000	321242	927752	027785	_ 1	700000		1	000000	932974	933710	934302
		SEO	(a.a.) 4464	4465	4466	4467			4470	4471		7/65	4474	4476	4476	,,,,	4477	4479	7,00	4400	4482	4483
55			(DNA)	965	996	796	968	989	5 6	07.0		972	974	37.0	976		776	979	1	981	982	983

EP 1 108 790 A2

							$\top$					- 1		- 1	- 1	- 1	1	- 1	
5	Function	UTP-glucose-1-phosphate uridylytransferase	molybdoplerin biosynthesis protein	ribosomal-protein-alanine N- acetyltransferase	hypothetical membrane protein	cyanate transport protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	cyclomaltodextrinase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	methionyl-tRNA synthetase	ATP-dependent DNA helicase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		transposase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)		390	193		380		137	225	444	488	272	615	741	210	363		98	
20	Similarity (%)	6.89	62.6	54.9	54.8	62.4		9.09	59.6	53.6	75.2	78.3	66.7	49.0	53.3	29.0		59.6	
	Identity (%)	42.2	31.8	29.0	30.3	26.6		32.1	25.3	26.8	43.0	54.0	33.8	26.2	27.6	30.0		33.0	
<i>25</i> (penn		ris	orans	£	ulosis	χuχ		e Rd	ulosis	244	ulosis	ulosis	Delta H		Delta H	xaG		  -	
S S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Xanthomonas campestris	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moeA	Escherichia coli K12 rimJ	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0996	Escherichia coli K12 cynX		Haemophilus influenzae Rd H11602	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0093c	Bacillus sphaericus E-244 CDase	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1003	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H MTH587 metG	Escherichia coli recQ	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta MTH796	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaG		Enterococcus faecium	
35		×	₹ E		≥I						2.1					BACSU		-	
40	db Match	pir.JC4985	prf.2403296B	sp:RIMJ_ECOLI	pir:G70601	Sp.CYNX_ECOLI		sp:YG02_HAEIN	sp:Y05C_MYCTU	sp:CDAS_BACSH	pir.E70602	sp:Y19J_MYCTU	sp.SYM_METTH	prf. 1306383A		sp:YXAG		qp: AF029727	35
	ORF (hp)	897	1257	099	1020	1200	1419	405	714	1167	1560	825	1830	2049	633	1158	1	十	٦
45	Terminal	935319	936607	937274	938401	939626	937799	940090	940754	941925	942381	944833	948669	950839	950828	951834	953043	954266	20450
50	Initial	934423	935351	936615	937382	938427	939217	939686	940041	940759	943940	944009	946840	1	951460	952991	_!		
٠	SEO	(a.a.)	4485	4486	4487	4488	4489	4490	4491	4492	4493	4494	4495	9077		4498	_	45,00	-45°C
55	SEO	(DNA)	985	986	987	988	989	066	166	992	993	994	995	9	766	800	8	}   {	000

5		Function	transposase	transposase subunit		D-lactate dehydrogenase	site-specific DNA-methyltransferase		transposase	transposase	transcriptional regulator	cadmium resistance protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	dimethyladenosine transferase	isopentenyl monophosphate kinase		ABC transporter	pyridoxine kinase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	139 tra	112 tra		565 D-	231 sit	1	94	139 tra	91	205 ce		263 hy	362 hy	265 di	315 is		478 A	242 p	159 h	108 h
20		Similarity N	9.79	88.4		75.6	62.8		59.6	67.6	84.6	66.8		70.7	63.5	65.3	67.0		82.8	67.4	58.5	78.7
	-	Identity (%)	41.7	73.2		46.4	30.8		33.0	41.7	62.6	31.7		46.4	34.8	34.3	42.5		65.5	40.1	27.0	45.4
<i>25</i>	niaca)	ene		tnpA			e OK8				culosis	us cadD		culosis	culosis	ksgA	culosis		rythraea	pdxK	culosis	olor A3(2)
30 5 4 c.T.	ומחוב ו (החוור	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12	Brevibacterium linens tnpA		Escherichia coli did	Klebsiella pneumoniae OK8 kpnIM		Enterococcus faecium	Escherichia coli K12	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1994c	Staphylococcus aureus cadD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1008	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1009 rpf	Escherichia coli K12 ksgA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1011		Saccharopolyspora erythraea ertX	Escherichia coli K12 pdxK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2874	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF1.02
35			i w	-			z		1			S		2 1	21	ECOLI	Z 1		0, 0	ECOLI		0, 0,
40		db Match	pir:TQEC13	an AF052055		prf.2014253AE	sp:MTK1_KLEPN		qp. AF029727	pir TQEC13	sp:YJ94_MYCTU	prf.2514367A		pir.C70603	pir:D70603	sp:KSGA_EC	pir.F70603		pir:S47441	sp.PDXK_EC	sp:YX05_MYCTU	gp:SCF1_2
		ORF (bp)	477	_	ī	+=	<del> </del>	219	294	477	357	621	342	831	1071	879	933	642	1833	792	480	321
45		Terminal (nt)	954753	055254	956774	955686	957844	959185	960374	960861	961653	962249	961321	963639	964934	965852	966784	965950	968660	969458	969461	970349
50		Initial (nt)	054277	1000	95454	957398	958683	959403	1		961297	961629	961662	962809	963864	964974		966591		968667		970029
		SEO	4501	2007	4302	4504	4505	4506	4507	450B	4509	4510	4511	4512	4513	4514	4515	4516		4518		4520
55		SEO			1002			1006			1009	1010	101	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	regulator	hypothetical protein	enoyl-CoA hydratase				major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	transcriptional regulator (tetR family)	membrane transport protein	S-adenosylmethionine: 2- demethylmenaquinone methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		peptide-chain-release factor 3	amide-urea transport protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	107	261	276	337				440	100	802	157		121	482		546	404
20	Similarity (%)	69.2	88.1	59.1	70.9				56.8	70.0	70.0	75.8		63.6	48.3		68.0	72.8
	Identity (%)	35.5	64.8	27.2	35.6				27.7	44.0	42.6	38.2		29.8	24.9		39.2	42.8
25 (panuli	gene	olor A3(2)	olor A3(2)	yxeH	rculosis				ntamicum um) ATCC	olor A3(2)	olor A3(2)	izae Rd		iis NMA1953	rculosis		prfC	dotrophus
20 Table 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF1.02	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ1.15	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxeH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv echA9				Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF 56.06	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE87.17c	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H10508 menG		Neisseria meningitidis NMA1953	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c		Escherichia coli K12 prfC	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdD
35 40	db Match	gp:SCF1_2	gp:SCJ1_15	Sp.YXEH_BACSU					sp.CSP1_CORGL	gp:SCF56_6	gp:SCE87_17	sp:MENG_HAEIN		gp:NMA6Z2491_21 4	pir.A70539		pir:159305	prf:2406311A
	ORF (bp)	321	096	792	1017	654	777	1212	1386	579	2373	498	999	381	1551	936	1647	1269
45	Terminal (nt)	970738	971823	972244	974155	973304	974962	974965	977734	977800	978368	981490	982287	982294	984650	985845	984864	988007
50	Initial (nt)	970418	970864	973035	973139	973957	974186	976176	976349	978378	980740	980993	981622		983100	984910		
	SEQ NO.	4521	4522	4523	4524	4525	4526	4527	4528	4529	4530	4531	4532	4533	4534	4535		
55	SEQ	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037

																		$\neg$
5	Function	amide-urea transport protein	amide-urea transport protein	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding protein	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding protein	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	2-nitropropane dioxygenase	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	50S ribosomal protein L25	lactoylglutathione lyase	DNA alkylation repair enzyme	ribose-phosphate pyrophosphokinase	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase		sufl protein precursor	nodulation ATP-binding protein I
15	Matched length (a.a.)	77	234	253	236	187	361	342	51	174	194	143	208	316	452		909	310
20	Similarity (%)	61.0	68.0	70.0	69.1	9.02	54.0	72.8	61.0	63.2	0.59	54.6	62.5	79.1	71.9		61.7	64.8
	Identity (%)	40.8	34.6	37.9	35.2	39.0	25.2	39.5	54.0	38.5	47.0	28.7	38.9	44.0	42.0		30.8	35.8
30 (Salinifino) F elder	is gene	hylotrophus	hylotrophus	uginosa PAO	uginosa PAO	12 pth	O 0895	eofulvus gap	tidis	12 pth	berculosis	urium D21	TCC 10987	prs	gcaD		.12 sufl	3 nodl
30 t ed.	Homologous gene	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdE	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO braF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO braG	Escherichia coli K12 pth	Williopsis mrakii IFO 0895	Streptomyces roseofulvus gap	Neisseria meningitidis	Escherichia coli K12 pth	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv rplY	Salmonella typhimurium D21 gloA	Bacillus cereus ATCC 10987 alkD	Bacillus subtilis pr	Bacillus subtilis go		Escherichia coli K12 sufl	Rhizobium sp. N33 nodl
35		25	25		1		<del></del>	1						<del>                                     </del>				
40	db Match	prf:2406311B	prf.2406311C	sp:BRAF_PSEAE	sp:BRAG_PSEAE	Sp:PTH_ECOL	SP. ZNPD WILMR		GSP:Y75094	Sp. PTH_ECOL	pir.B70622	sp:LGUL_SALTY	prf.2516401BW	Sp:KPRS_BACCL	pir.S66080		sp:SUFI_ECOLI	Sp.NODI_RHIS3
	ORF (bp)	882	1077	726	669	612	1023	1065	369	531	900	429	624	975	1455	1227	1533	918
45	Terminal (nt)	988904	086686	990705	991414	991417	993080	994613	994106	994845	995527	996830	996833	997466	998455	1000016	1002864	
50	Initial (nt)	988023	988904	08686	990716	992028	992058	993549	994474	995375		996402	997456	998440	606666	1001242		
	SEQ NO.	4538	4539	4540	4541	4542	4543	4544	4545	4546	<del></del>	4548	4549	4550	4551	4552	<del></del>	
55	SEO	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054

	_				- <sub>1</sub>		_		Τ-	Τ-	$\neg$	—Т	Т	7						T		Τ		T	7	
5		<b>c</b>	ne protein	m sensor	rintional			ne protein				spepudase					frogmont	Haginen	3 TnpB)			ator (TetR-		coupling protei		
10		Function	hypothetical membrane protein	two-component system sensor	histidine kinase	two component itemscriptions regulator (luxR family)		hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter		ABC transporter	gamma-glutamytranspeptidase precursor						transposase protein naginem	transposase (IS1628 TnpB)			transcriptional regulator (TetR-	family)	transcription/repair-coupling protein		
15		Matched length (a.a.)	272	Γ	403	202		349	535		573	999						37	236				183	1217		
20		Similarity (%)	63.2		48.4	67.3		64.5	57.0		74.0	58.6						72.0	100.0				29.6	65.1		
		Identity (%)	30.2		24.6	36.6		31.5	28.6		44.0	32.4						64.0	9.66				23.0	36.2	i	
25	uned)	e e	ORF?		ррВ	us dnrN		or A3(2)	cens strV		natis exiT	99t						amicum	amicum 31 tnpB							
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	ORFO	repromises invocate	Escherichia coli K12 uhpB	Streptomyces peucetius dnrN		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF15.07	Streptomyces glaucescens strV		Mycobacterium smegmatis exiT	Escherichia coli K12 g						Corynebacterium glutamicum TnpNC	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB				Escherichia coli tetR	Escherichia coli mfd		
35				<u> </u>		S.		SS	S		2		$\top$		1								TO:	딍		
40		db Match		pir JN0850	sp:UHPB_ECOLI	prf.2107255A		gp:SCF15_7	pir.S65587		nir T14180	sp. GGT ECOLI						GPU:AF164956_23	gp. AF121000_8	,			sp:TETC_ECOU	Sp. MFD ECOLI		
		ORF	<del>-                                    </del>	831	1257	609	204	1155	1440	153	1734	1965		249	519	192	606	243	708	462	597	312	651	3627	_	
45		Terminal	CILL.	1004783	1006085	1006697	1006734	1008152	1010061	1008534	1000001	1011797		1014264	1014343	1015116	1016560	1015450	1015145	1017018	1017274	1018393	1019066		<del></del> -	1019390
50		-	au l	1003953	1004829	1006089	1006937	<del></del>	4560 1008522	90000	2000001	/c00101	1013/01	1014016	1014861	1014925	1015652	1015692	1015852	1016557	1017870	+-			0606101	1075   4575   1020613
		SEO	(a.a.)	4555	4556	4557	455B			3			4563	4564	4565	4566	4567	4568	4569	4570	+	4572			40/4	4575
55		SEO		1055	1056						_		1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	107	10/4	1075

o		Function	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	multidrug resistance-like ATP- binding protein, ABC-type transport protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein			IpqU protein	enolase (2-phosphoglycerate dehydratase)(2-phospho-D- glycerate hydro-lyase)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	guanosine pentaphosphatase or exopolyphosphatase		threonine dehydratase	
5		Matched length (a.a.)	92	632	574	368		183			241	422	41	191	153	329		314	
o		Similarity (%)	69.0	62.7	81.9	100.0		57.4			68.9	86.0	58.0	55.0	77.8	55.0		64.7	
		Identity (%)	48.0	31.3	50.2	100.0		33.4			46.5	64.5	68.0	31.9	59.5	25.2		30.3	_
5	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Escherichia coli mdlB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1273c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3		Bacillus subtilis yabN			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1022 lpqU	Bacillus subtilis eno	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1024	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1025	Escherichia coli gppA		Escherichia coli tdcB	
:5	<u> </u>	¥	Neisseria	Escherich	Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv1273c	Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 orf3		Bacillus			Mycobac H37Rv R	Bacillus	Aeropyru	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv1024	Mycobac H37Rv F	Escheric		Escheric	
o		db Match	GSP:Y75301	sp:MDLB_ECOL!	sp:YC73_MYCTU	sp:YLI3_CORGL		sp.YABN_BACSU			pir.A70623	sp:ENO_BACSU	PIR:872477	pir:C70623	pir.D70623	sp:GPPA_ECOLI		sp.THD2_ECOLI	
		ORF (bp)	228	1968	1731	2382	297	1	426	378	786	1275	144	540	546	963	984	930	195
5		Terminal (nt)	1021078	1022699	1024666	1026505	1032181	1032780	1032760	1033269	1034739	1036223	1036016	1036855	1037445	1038410	1036498	1038721	1039977
0		Initial (nt)	1021305	1024666	1026396	1028886	1031885	1032196	1033185	1033646		1034949	1036159		1036900	1037448	1037481	_ i	1039783
		SEO	(a.a.) 4576	4577	4578	4579	4580	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586		4588	4589	4590	<del></del>	4592
55			(DNA)	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092

EP 1 108 790 A2

											$\neg \neg$			π.			$\neg \Gamma$	$\neg$	;		J	- 1
5		u C			r of L-fnamnose				ion factor				reptulosonate-7-	-	or undecapreny hetase					yl transferase	d synthase	
10		Function		hypothetical protein	transcription activator of L-rnamnose operon	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	transcription elongation factor	hypothetical protein	lincomycin-production		3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7- phosphate synthase		hypothetical protein or undecaptenyl pyrophosphate synthetase	hypothetical protein			pantothenate kinase	serine hydroxymethyl transferase	p-aminobenzoic acid synthase	
15		Matched length (a.a.)		56	242	282		140	143	140	300		367		97	28			308	434	969	
20		Similarity (%)		74.1	55.8	80.1		57.1	60.1	72.1	56.3		99.5		97.3	100.0			79.9	100.0	70.1	
		Identity (%)		46.3	24.8	57.8		30.0	35.0	34.3	31.7		99.2		96.0	100.0			53.9	99.5	47.6	
25	ontinued)	s gene		na MSB8	R	erculosis		icolor A3(2)	eA	serculosis	olnensis ImbE		glutamicum		glutamicum	glutamicum avum)			baA	vum MJ-233	eus pabS	
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Thermotoga maritima MSB8	Escherichia coli rhaR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1072		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF55.39	Escherichia coli greA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1081c	Streptomyces lincolnensis ImbE		Corynebacterium glutamicum aroG		Corynebacterium CCRC18310	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum)			Escherichia coli coaA	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 alyA	Streptomyces griseus pabS	
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>		db Match			ECOLI	pir:F70893 H		gp:SCF55_39	ECOLI	4	pir.S44952		sp:AROG_CORGL		SP.YARF_CORGL	SP:YARF_CORGL			sp.coaa_Ecoli		SP. PABS_STRGR	
40				pir: B72287	+	+	_	<del></del>	Sp.GREA	+	<del>-</del> -	+	60		<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	_	<u></u>	$\mathbf{t}$			ဗ
		ORF (bp)	330	189	993	816	387	┼──	522	+	873	┿	+	633	675	174	3 519	3 318	936	5 1302	0 1860	
45		Terminal (nt)	1040325	1040682	1041917	1042842	1042850	1043298	1043774		1046030	┵		1046820	1048501	1048529	1049043	4	<del>-</del>		1053880	1054602
50		Initial (nt)	1039996	1040494		1042027	1043236		1044295		1045158			1047452		1048356	1048525	-			1052021	4612 1053880
		SEQ NO.	4593	4594	4595	4596	4597	4598	1500		4601	4602		4604		4606	4607	_	+		4611	
55		NO.	9	8	1095	1096	1007	1098	1000	1100	1101	5	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	110	1=	1112

dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme C (DBT sulfur dioxygenase)

61.6

28.9

Rhodococcus sp. IGTS8 soxC

sp:SOXC\_RHOSO

																					_
5	Function			phosphinothricin resistance profin	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	lactam utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein			transcriptional regulator		fumarate hydratase precursor	NADH-dependent FMN oxydoreductase			reductase	dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme A	dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme C (DBT sulfur dioxygenase)	4
15	Matched length (a.a.)			165	300		225	276	165			204		456	159			184	443	372	
20	Similarity (%)			58.8	59.0		57.8	52.2	81.2			63.2		79.4	65.4			81.0	67.7	51.3	
	Identity (%)			30.3	30.3		37.8	30.8	40.6			26.0		52.0	32.7			55.4	39.1	25.8	
<i>25</i> (pani	9			2				9						) fumH	olis			or A3(2)	SB soxA	SB soxC	
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Alcaligenes faecalis ptcR	Escherichia coli ybgK		Escherichia coli ybgJ	Emericella nidulans lamB	Bacillus subtilis ycsH			Bacillus subtilis ydhC		Rattus norvegicus (Rat) fumH	Rhodococcus erythropolis IGTS8 dszD			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) StAH10.16	Rhodococcus sp. IGTS8 soxA	Rhodococcus sp. IGTSB soxC	
<i>35</i>	db Match			gp:A01504_1	:COLI		sp.YBGJ_ECOLI	SP.LAMB EMENI	1			Sp. YDHC_BACSU		SP.FUMH_RAT	gp:AF048979_1			gp:SCAH10_16	sp.SOXA_RHOSO	sp.SOXC_RHOSO	
	ORF (bp)	864	393	537	879	1056	699	756	591	672	603	581	1278	1419	489	261	447	564	1488	1080	
45	Terminal (nt)	1055722	1054640	1056319	1056322	1058628	1057200	1057843	1058624	1059889	1059962	1060792	1062146	1062211	1064424	1064478	1064754	1065304	1067570	1068649	
50	Initial (nt)	1054859	1055032		1057200	1057573		1058598	4620 1059214	1059218	1059360	4623 1060112	1060869	1063629		1064738	1065200		1066083	4631 1067570	_
	SEO	(a.a.)				4617			4620	4621	4622	4623	4624		4626	4627	4628	4629	4630	4631	_
55	<u> </u>	(DNA)		_		1117	_			<del></del>	1122	$\overline{}$	-	_	_	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	_

## EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	FMNH2-dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase	glycerol metabolism	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		transmembrane efflux protein	exadeoxyribonuclease small subunit	exodeoxyribonuclease large subunit	penicillin tolerance	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics		permease		sodium-dependent proline transporter	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	GTP-binding protein	virulence-associated protein	ornithine carbamoyltransferase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	397	325	211	227		82	62	466	311	131		338		552	412	361	75	301	143
20	Similarity (%)	73.1	75.7	56.4	1.99		78.1	67.7	55.6	78.8	47.0		63.9		61.4	0.09	98.6	80.0	58.8	6.69
	Identity (%)	45.3	44.3	27.5	31.3		36.6	40.3	30.0	50.2	33.0		26.3		30.3	29.9	70.1	57.3	29.6	39.2
25							2)	55	55						C6A7	SC			argF	
30 Sold of Continued	Homologous gene	K12 ssuD	K12 glpX	tuberculosis	ywmD		oelicolor A3(	K12 MG16	I K12 MG169	K12 lytB	rrhoeae		i K12 perM		ous (Rat) SL	ım glutamicu n flavum) AT	, yyaF	nodosus intA	aeruginosa a	168 ykkB
T older	Нотого	Escherichia coli K12 ssuD	Escherichia coli K12 glpX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1100	Bacillus subtilis ywmD		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH24.37	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseA	Escherichia coli K12 lytB	Neisseria gonorrhoeae		Escherichia coli K12 perM		Rattus norvegicus (Rat) SLC6A7 ntpR	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Bacillus subtilis yyaF	Dichelobacter nodosus intA	Pseudomonas aeruginosa argF	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykkB
<b>35</b>		+			B		ช ช					-	$\Box$		αč			$\vdash$	1	$\vdash$ $\vdash$
40	db Match	gp:ECO237695_3	Sp.GLPX_ECOLI	pir. B70897	pir:H70062		gp:SCH24_37	sp:EX7S_ECOLI	sp:EX7L_ECOLI	SP.LYTB ECOLI	GSP:Y75421		SP:PERM_ECOLI		sp:NTPR_RAT	sp:CSP1_CORGL	SP:YYAF BACSU	Sp. VAPI BACNO	sp.OTCA_PSEAE	sp.YKKB_BACSU
	ORF (bp)	1176	963	570	1902	285	225	243	1251	975	429	828	1320	180	1737	1233	1083	297	822	501
45	Terminal (nt)	1071134	1071479	1073245	1073340	1075641	1075329	1075667	1075933	1078271	1077306	1078319	1079221	1080786	1080972	1082951	1085462	1086087	1086917	1087044
50	Initial (nt)	1069959	1072441	1072676	1075241	1075357	1075553	1075909	1077183	1077297		1079146	1	1080965	1082708	1084183	1084380			
	SEO	4635	4636	4637	4638	4639	4640	4641	4642	4643	4644	4645		4647	4648	4649	4650	4651	4652	4653
55	SEQ	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139		1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	9-cis retinol dehydrogenase or oxidoreductase	transposase/integrase (IS110)	hypothetical membrane protein	N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase			(ransposase (insertion sequence	osase	osase			9	oxidoreductase of morphinese dehydrogenase (naloxone reductase)	4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxlyase		riotora rotorio	involved in frenolicin blosynthetic
_	<b>D</b> _		transpo	_	N-acet	-		(ranspose 1531831)	transposase	transposase	1							
15	Matched length	198	396	1153	259			97	125	48				264	108	_	-	146
20	Similarity (%)	9.09	73.0	52.2	47.1			93.8	94.4	95.8				66.3	63.9			66.4
	Identity (%)	33.8	42.2	23.0	22.8			82.5	79.2	87.5				37.5	33.3			34.9
25 (penuji)	gene	4	color	2 yegE	odC			lutamicum	lutamicum :tofermentum)	lutamicum :tofermentum)				da M10 norA	oaceticus			sofulvus frnS
s (Table 1 (conlinued)	Homologous gene	Mus musculus RDH4	Streptomyces coelicalor SC3C8.10	Escherichia coli K12 yegE	Rhizobium meliloti nodC			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869				Pseudomonas putida M10 norA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus dc4c			Streptomyces roseofulvus frnS
35 40	db Match	gp:AF013288_1		Sp: YEGE_ECOLI	111			pir.S43613	pir.JC4742	pir.JC4742				sp:MORA_PSEPU	sp.DC4C_ACICA			gp:AF058302_19
	ORF	<del></del>	1208 sp.	3042 sp.		219	333	291 pir.	375 pir	144 pir	141	366	498	843 sp	321 sp	663	195	654 gr
45	ia	1087664	<del></del>	1093216 3	1	<del>-</del>	1095384	<del>!</del>	1095719	1096188	1096331	1096746	1097726	1098592	1098929	1099750	1099015	1099115
50	-	1088293			<u> </u>	1094693	1095052	1095677	1096093	1096331	1096471		1097229	1097750	1098609	1099088		1170 4670 1099768
	SEO	<del>-                                    </del>				+-	4659		4661	4662	4663	<del>-</del>	4665		4667	4668	+-	4670
55	SEQ	(DNA)	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170

5	Function	biotin carboxylase						hypothetical protein	magnesium chelatase subunit	2,3-PDG dependent phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate phosphonomutase	tyrosin resistance ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	alkylphosphonate uptake protein	transcriptional regulator	multi-drug resistance efflux pump	transposase (insertion sequence (S31831)
15	Matched length (a.a.)	563						655	329	160	262	248	593	136	111	134	367	436
20	Similarity (%)	78.5						80.3	52.6	62.5	60.7	59.3	54.1	6.99	82.0	62.7	59.4	99.8
	Identity (%)	48.1						57.9	27.7	33.8	38.2	29.4	31.7	29.4	55.0	32.1	22.6	99.5
<i>25</i> (penul)	ene	PCC 7942						culosis	ides ATCC	nolica pgm	culosis	copicus	thr	culosis	MG1655	ухаD	noniae	ıtamicum ofermentum)
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Synechococcus sp. PaccC						Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0959	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 bchl	Amycolatopsis methanolica pgm	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2133c	Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF1293 BcpA	Streptomyces fradiae tlrC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2923c	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 phnA	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	Streptococcus pneumoniae pmrA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 31831
35													T	ļ —		1		
40	db Match	gp:SPU59234_3						sp:YT15_MYCTU	Sp:BCHI_RHOSH	gp:AMU73808_1	pir:A70577	gp:STMBCPA_1	sp:TLRC_STRFR	sp:Y06C_MYCTU	Sp:PHNA_ECOL!	sp:YXAD_BACSU	gp:SPN7367_1	pir:S43613
	ORF (bp)	1737	597	498	345	153	639	1956	1296	642	705	762	1641	396	342	474	1218	1308
45	Terminal (nt)	1101653	1102639	1103192	1103524	1104103	1105561	1104103	1106086	1108201	1108905	1109754	1111432	1111425	1112230	1112484	1114319	1115793
50	Initial (nt)	1099917	1102043	1102695	1103180	1103951	1104923	1106058	1107381	1107560	1108201	4681 1108993	1109792	1111820	1111889	1112957	1113102	1114486
	SEQ.	(a.a.)	4672	4673	4674	4675	4676	4677	4678	4679	4680	4681	4682	4683	4684	4685	4686	4687
55		(DNA)	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	<del></del>	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187

														_						
5	Function	cysteine desulphurase	nicolinate-nucleotide pyrophosphorylase	quinolinate synthetase A	DNA hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	lipoate-protein Ilgase A	alkylphosphonate uptake protein and C-P lyase activity	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter	p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase (4- hydroxybenzoate 3- monooxygenase)	hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein		Ca2+/H+ antiporter ChaA	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	376	283	361	235	192	214	108	216	148	420	395	191	532	250		339	236	221	
20	Similarity (%)	73.4	68.9	9.77	6.09	54.7	66.4	74.1	60.7	80.8	64.3	9.89	9.69	47.6	61.6		0.69	57.6	61.1	
	Identity (%)	43.9	42.1	49.3	37.0	23.4	36.0	41.7	30.1	29.7	28.8	40.8	36.7	24.8	25.6		33.3	28.4	27.6	
25 (panuituo	gene	efaciens ase gene	erculosis	Α	color	durans R1	color	2 MG1655	2 lplA	K12 phnB	da pcaK	uginosa phhy	8 ykoE	×	8 ykoC		аА	i Orsay	aF	
s Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Ruminococcus flavefaciens cysteine desulphurase gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Bacillus subtilis nadA	Streptomyces coelicolor SC5B8.07	Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1112	Streptomyces coelicolor SC3A7.08	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ybdF	Escherichia coli K12 lpIA	Escherichia coli K1	Pseudomonas putida pcaK	Pseudomonas aeruginosa phhy	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykoE	Escherichia coli yijK	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykoC		Escherichia coli chaA	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB1341	Bacilius subtilis ywaF	
35	db Match		SP.NADC_MYCTU N		7	25	e0,	Sp.YBDF_ECOLI	qp:AAA21740 1	_	SP:PCAK_PSEPU	Sp.PHHY_PSEAE		COLI			ECOLI		sp:YWAF_BACSU	
40	- <del>g</del>	gp:RFAJ3152_2	sp:NADC	pir.E69663	gp:SC5B8_7	gp:AE001961	gp:SC3A7	sp:YBD6	ap: AAA	Sp: PHNB			pir.A69859		pir.G69858		sp:CHAA_	pir.C75001	+ -	
	ORF (bp)	1074	837	1182	642	9009	900	342	789	+	1293	1185	588	1338	753	531	1050	708	723	 
45	Terminal (nt)	1115832	1116908	1117751	1119086	1120804	1120833	1121468	1121818	1123461	1123534	1124836	1127009	1128350	1129102	1129632	1130704	1131428	1131401	
50	Initial (nt)	1116905	1117744	1118932		1120205	1121432	1121809	1122606		1124826	1126020	1126422	1	•	1129102	1129655		1132123	
	SEQ NO.	4688	4689	4690	4691	4692	4693	4694	4695		4697	4698	4699	_	$\overline{}$	4702	4703		4705	
55	SEQ NO.	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1105	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	excinuclease ABC subunit A	thioredoxin peroxidase		mentanian membrana profein	Hypothetical memorals programin	biosynthesis protein				Oli Circuit	cnymotrypsin bil	modifier)	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	GTP-binding protein (tyrosine phsphorylated protein A)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		ferredoxin [4Fe-4S]
15	podoto	matched length (a.a.)	946 e)	164 th	+	1	010	282 b				$\top$	2/1	111	340	147	221	614	909	315	Ť	103
20		Similarity (%)	58.7	81.7			(Z.U	49.0					51.3	72.1	62.4	71.4	62.9	76.7	54.9	61.9		91.3
		Identity (%)	35.5	57.3			39.9	34.0					28.8	43.2	23.5	43.5	35.8	46.3	27.9	38.7		78.6
<i>25</i>	ontinued)	s gene	ilus unrA	erculosis			d۲	icolor A3(2)					160		aD	berculosis	berculosis	12 typA	bercutosis	iberculosis		seus fer
<i>30</i>	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Thermus thermophilus unrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv tpx			Escherichia coli yedL	Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2)					Penaeus vannamei	Escherichia coli	Bacillus subtilis yyaD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv 1632c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1157c	Escherichia coli K12 typA	Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv Rv1166	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1170		Streptomyces griseus fer
35 40		db Match	Sp. UVRA THETH	<del>                                     </del>			sp:YEDI_ECOLI	gp:SCF76_2					sp.CTR2_PENVA	sp:ARC2_ECOLI	SD.YYAD BACSU	pir.F70559	pir.F70555	sp:TYPA_ECOLI	pir.F70874	pir:B70875		sp.FER_STRGR
		ORF (bp)		<del></del>	216	1776	954 sp	900	366	297	261	387	834 sr	345 s	1200		714 p	1911 s	1506 p	870 p	438	
45		Terminal (nt)	3	1	1135691	1	1136938	1138859	1139245	1139492	1139611	1139635	1140028	1140901	2142472	1142479	1143026	1146028	1147602	1148461	1148882	1149267
50		Initial (nt)	+	4	1135476	+	Ļ.,	1137960	1138880	1139196	1139357	1140021	•	1141245	4444070		1143739	1144118	1146097		1148445	1148953
		SEO	(a.a.)		4708				47.12	4713	+	4715		4717	1		4720		<del></del>		4774	
55		SEQ	(DNA)	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217		1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225

EP 1 108 790 A2

						_		_				П				1	l	ŀ	- 1	1	4	- 1
5		Function	O october contraction	asparate aminorialiste asc		tetrahydrodipicolinate succinylase or	succinylation of piperidine-2,6- dicarboxylate		hypothetical protein	dihydropteroate synthase	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	antigen TbAAMK, useful in vaccines for prevention or treatment of tuberculosis	mycinamicin-resistance gene	sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase	And Anthrose starch (bacterial	glycogen) glucosyltransferase	glucose-1-phosphate adenylyltransferase	methyltransferase	RNA polymerase sigma factor (sigma-24); heat shock and oxidative stress	
15		Matched length	1	397			229		211	273	245	2	66	47	286	524		433	400	93	194	
20		Similarity	(2)	52.9			100.0		100.0	69.0	73.1	2	67.7	91.5	67.8	51.0		51.3	81.8	62.4	57.2	
		Identity	(2)	25.9			100.0		100.0	59.0	157	43.7	31.3	72.3	39.2	23.5	2	24.7	61.0	25.8	27.3	
25	Table 1 (continued)	us dene	•	strain YM-2 aat			glutamicum D		glutamicum	eliculor A3(2)	17561	prae u1/56	berculosis	uberculosis	griseorubida	O. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	Hosaceus solo	K12 MG1655	elicolor A3(2)	ycarofaciens	гроЕ	
30	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene		Bacillus sp. strain			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dapD		Corynebacterium glutamicum	Streptomyces coeliculor A3(2)	edun	Mycobacterium leprae u1 / 301	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1209	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Micromonospora gnseorubida	myrA - ::	Pediococcus peniosaceus sci o	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glgA	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) alaC	Streptomyces inycarofaciens	Escherichia coli rpoE	
35		to to Market		sp. AAT_BACSP E			gp:CGAJ4934_1		pir.S60064			gp:MLU15180_14	pir:G70609	gsp:W32443	ASOM AGVA		sp:SCRB_PEDPE	sp:GLGA_ECOL!	sp:GLGC_STRCO	SP:MDMC_STRMY	sp:RPOE_ECOL!	
40		<u>u</u>		<del></del>	-	95		33	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	. 1	729 gp:N	306 pir.C	165 gsp.	7.00	_	4	~	1215 sp:(	639 sp:1	639 sp.	492
45		al ORF	(pb)	79 1101	28 621	70 1185	73 891	75 663	+	24 83.			<del> </del>		+-	_	738   149	379 122	1		<del></del>	
70		Terminal	£	1150379	1151028	1152370	1152373	1155875	1157669	1158524	2	1159252	1159572	1159799		1 (00/20	1160738	1162379	1164916	1164974		1167067
50		Initial	(nt)	1149279	1150408	1151186	1153263	1158537	1156902	1157604	10000	1158524	1159267			1159865	1162231	1163605	1163702			1166576
		SEO	Ö (			ļ	4729	1720	7,32		4732	4733	4734	4735		4/36	4737	<del></del>	4739			4742
55				1226	_	<del></del>	1229	000	1230	1621	1232	1233	1234	1235		1236	1237	1238	1239	1040	1241	1242

EP 1 108 790 A2

				_	<del></del>	<del></del>			┰	$ \top$			$\neg$			- 1	- 1	1		Į.
5	Function	feio			ıtein	stein	itein			2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase	ABC transporter or multidrug resistance protein 2 (P-glycoprotein 2)	otein	drogenase	yl esterase				tetracycline resistance protein	ort pump of n C resistance	
10	J.	Carlo de de Carlo de	ATBOOD	AIRASE	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			2-oxoglutarate	ABC transporter or multidrug resistance protein 2 (P-glycol 2)	hypothetical protein	shikimate dehydrogenase	para-nitrobenzyl esterase				tetracycline res	metabolite export pump of tetracenomycin C resistance	
15	Matched	(da)	211	797	154	434	140			1257	1288	240	255	501				409	444	
20	Similarity (%)	. 1	73.2	72.0	83.8	77.0	87.1			93.8	60.4	72.1	61.2	64.7				61.4	64.2	
	Identity (%)		45.5	43.6	60.4	49.8	67.9			99.4	28.8	31.7	25.5	35.7				27.1	32.4	
25 (panujtu		- Indiana	e icologia		erculosis	erculosis	erculosis			lutamicum	Chinese	erculosis	<u>e</u>	bA				nosodsus	icescens tcmA	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium tuber curosis H37Rv Rv1224	Escherichia coli mrp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1231c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1232c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1234			Corynebacterium glutamicum	Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster) MDR2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Escherichia coli aroE	Bacillus subtilis pnbA				Escherichia coli transposon Tn1721 tetA	Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA	
35	db Match		pir.C70508	Sp:MRP_ECOLI		pir.C70509	pir.A70952			prf.2306367A	sp:MDR2_CRIGR	pir:H70953	LIOUS BOOK	SP PNBA BACSU				sp.TCR1_ECOLI	sp:TCMA_STRGA	
40	Щ	=			<del></del>	<del></del>	+	g			3741 sp.1	717 pir.		-1-	٠ ا ـ	92	525	2	1347 sp.	705
	<del></del>	<u>a</u>	7 468	1125	625 71	1290	37 516	71 666	+	<del></del>			-	+	+-	1.5	<del>                                     </del>	+		+
45	Terminal	E	1167577	1167587	1168747	1169321	1171187	1171871	2,7,0	1172501	1176308	1180121		11808/2	20000		-ļ		1188389	1190526
50	Initial	(ut)	1167110	1168711	1169325	1170610	1170672	1171206	207	11/2462	1180048	1180837			•	1183607	<del></del>		1187043	1189822
	SEG	(a.a.)	4743	4744		4746	4747	17.40	4/40	4749	4751	4752	4/36		-	4755			4759	4760
<i>55</i>	-	ONA ONA	1243	1244				3,0,	1248	1249	1251	4.06.0	7671	1253	1254	1255	0071	1258	1259	1260

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_			7							-						·	- 1	- 1
5		Function	5- methyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamale- -homocysteine S-methyltransferase	riotora poitomarojamenti.	thiopnene blodansion process						sporter	sporter	cytochrome bd-type menaquinol oxidase subunit II	cytochrome bd-type menaquinol oxidase subunit l			mutator mutT protein ((7,8-dihydro-8-oxoguanine triphosphatase)(8-oxo-dGTPase)(dGTP pyrophosphohydrolase)		proline-specific permease
			5- methyltetra -homocyst		uniopnene						ABC transporter	ABC transporter	cytochrome bd-typ oxidase subunit II	cytochrome bd-t	helicase		mutator n 8-oxogua oxo-dGTI pyrophos		proline-sı
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	774		444						526	551	333	512	402		86		433
20		Similarity (%)	72.2		79.5						63.5	58.4	93.0	99.0	55.0		65.6		85.0
		Identity (%)	45.2		55.2						28.7	29.4	92.0	9.66	26.4		36.9		51.3
<i>25</i>	lable 1 (commueu)	us gene	45.2 72.2		es strain KGB1						(12 MG1655	(12 MG1655	glutamicum actofermentum)	glutamicum actofermentum)	<12 MG1655		mutT		murium proY
30	lable i (c	Homologous gene	Catharanthus roseus metE		Nocardia asteroides strain KGB1						Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 cydC	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 cydD	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) cydB	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) cydA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yejH		Proteus vulgaris mut T		Salmonella typhimurium proY
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>		db Match	pir:S57636		gsp:Y29930						sp:CYDC_ECOLI	sp:CYDD_ECOLI	gp:AB035086_2	gp:AB035086_1	sp:YEJH_ECOLI		sp:MUTT_PROVU		sp. PROY_SALTY
		ORF (bp)	2235 pir	456	1398 98	324	945	792	1647	192	1554 sp	1533 sp	666	1539 gi	2265 s	342		765	
45		Terminal (nt)	1188388	1191542	1193807	1194190	1195109	1195125	1197620	1197815		1199543	1201090	1202094	1203916	1206657	1206831	1208138	
50		Initial (nt)	1190622	1191087	1192410	1193867	1194165	1195916	1195974	1197624	1199543	1201075	1202088	1203632	1206180	1206316		1207374	
		SEO	<del></del>	4762	4763	4764	4765	4766	4767	4768	4769	4770	4771	4772	4773	4774	<del></del>	4776	<del></del>
55		SEQ.	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	10.7	1275	1276	1277
						_		_			_								

EP 1 108 790 A2

	······································				$\overline{}$		$\neg$			- 1			1	ł	1	- [		1
5	Function	dependent RNA	ory protein, tetk	nol 4-	eductase	худепаsе		tein	egulator		itein	96	stein			Se		
10	Fu	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase	bacterial regulatory protein, tetik family	pentachlorophenol 4- monooxygenase	maleylacetate reductase	catechol 1,2-dioxygenase		hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein	phosphoesterase	hypothetical protein			esterase or lipase		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	643	247	565	354	278		185	878		203	395	915			220		
20	Similarity (%)	74.3	47.4	47.7	72.0	59.4		58.4	55.4		56.2	67.3	59.6			64.6		
	Identity (%)	48.1	24.7	24.5	40.4	30.6		31.9	24.9		29.6	39.2	29.7			37.3		
25 (panujura	s gene	niae CG43 pendent RNA	rae	а рсрВ	B13 clcE	oaceticus		oerculosis	erevisiae		licolor A3(2)	berculosis	berculosis			ing bacterium		
30 Table 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43 DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase deaD	Mycobacterium leprae B1308_C2_181	Sphingomonas flava pcpB	Pseudomonas sp. B13 clcE	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2972c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF2		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) orfZ	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1277	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1278			Petroleum-degrading bacterium HD-1 hde		
<i>35</i>	db Match	sp:DEAU_KLEPN	prf:2323363BT	sp:PCPB_FLAS3	SD.CLCE_PSESB	sp:CATA_ACICA		pir.A70672	sp:SNF2_YEAST		gp:SCO007731_6	pir.E70755	sp:Y084_MYCTU			gp:AB029896_1		
	ORF (bp)	<del></del>	687 p	1590 s	1068	T	471	540	3102	1065	858	1173	2628	306	318	774	378	786
45	Terminal (nt)	1212129	1212429	1214858	1215938	1216836	1216904	1217443	1222996	1221841	1223843	1225059	1227693	1227282	1227340	1228636	1229095	1229935
50	Initial	1209934	1213115				1217374		1219895	1222905		1223887	1225066	1227587	1227657	1227863	1228718	1229150
	SEO	(a.a.) 4778	4779	4780	4781		4783		4785	4786		4788	4789	4790	+	4792	4793	4794
55	SEQ. NO.	(DNA)	1279	1280	1201	1282	1283	1284	1285	12RG	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294

EP 1 108 790 A2

									$\overline{}$				T	Т	$\top$	$\top$	$\neg$	T	- T		- [	i		1	ı
5	a cito	Icaon	acids transporter			a distribution	rate) reduction	mercuric transort protein periplasmic component precursor	ATPase Zn(II)- /pe ATPase	GTP pyrophosphokinase (ATP:GTP 3-pyrophosphotransferase) (ppGpp synthetase I)	peptidase			dronenase			diedo emmes	delta chain	Gena Citairi	beta chain	tein	tein	e alpha chain	protein	
10	1		short-chain fatty acids transporter	regulatory protein			fumarate (and nitrate) reduction regulatory protein	mercuric transort prot component precursor	zinc-transporting ATPase Zn(II)- translocating P-type ATPase	GTP pyrophosph 3'-pyrophosphotr synthetase I)	tripeptidyl aminopeptidase			asergeony deby drong ase	ion particular		1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	Olitade reductase gamma cram	nitrate reductase della cilalit	nitrate reductase beta	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nitrate reductase alpha chain	nitrate extrusion protein	
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	122	166			228	81	605	137	601			7	*,7		18	77	1/3	505	137	83	1271	461	
20	Similarity	(%)	69.7	56.6			57.9	66.7	70.6	58.4	49.3			8	98.0			9.69	63.4	83.4	48.0	55.0	73.8	67.9	
	dentity	(%)	37.7	24.7			25.0	33.3	38.0	32.9	26.6			1	95.0			45.0	30.3	56.6	36.0	36.0	46.9	32.8	
25 (panujuo		s gene	color	mi recS			2 MG1655 fnr	iciens merP	2 MG1655		ans tap	251515			glutamicum			-	r.J	E	K1 APE1291	K1 APE1289	D <sub>1</sub>	12 nark	
& Santaned)		Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor SC1C2.14c atoE	Erwinia chrysanthemi recS			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 fnr	Shewanella putrefaciens merP	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	Vibrio sp. S14 relA	Strentomyces lividans tap	orieptolinyces livin			Corynebacterium glutamicum			Bacillus subtilis narl	Bacillus subtilis narJ	Bacillus subtilis narH	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1291	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1289	Bacillus subtilis narG	Escharichia coli K12 nark	באכיופוירווומ רכיייי
<i>35</i>		db Match	sp:ATOE_ECOLI	SP. PECS_ERWCH			sp:FNR_ECOLI	sp:MERP_SHEPU	o		70900	gsp:K80504			GSP: P61449			sp:NARI_BACSU	SP:NARJ BACSU	SD:NARH BACSU	PIR-D72503	PIR-B72603	PRINTARG BACSU	ייייטרט טייראויקפּ	1350 SP:NARK_ECULI
		ORF (bp)	537 sp	486 5	222	519	750 s	234 s	1875 s	630 s	٦,	_	603	120	108	1260	069	3777	732	3			, † ,	37.44	1350
45		Terminal (nt)	1229180	1230480	1230831	1230914	1232479	1232836	1234881	1235612	1	1236545	1241554	1242156	1243728	1243942	1244843	1245720	1246508	1247199	1050444	4764047	101671	<u> </u>	1252557
50		Initial (nt)	1229716	1229995	1230610	1231432	1231730					1238125	1242156	1242275	1243621	1245201	1245532	1246496	1247239						1253906
	010	N S	+	4796				4800	4801	4802		4803	4804	4805	4806	4807	4808	4809				<del></del>			4815
55	010	NO SEC	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302		1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	2 5		1312	1313	1314	1315

EP 1 108 790 A2

											$\neg \neg$		_			$\neg$	$\overline{}$	$\neg$		
5		Function	malybdapterin biosynthesis cnx1 protein (malybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)	extracellular serine protease precurosor		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	molybdopterin guanine dinucleotide synthase	molybdoptein biosynthesis protein	molybdopterin biosynthsisi protein Moybdenume (mosybdenum cofastor biosythesis enzyme)	edium-chain fatty acid-CoA ligase	Rho factor				peptide chain release factor 1	protoporphyrinogen oxidase		hypothetical protein	undecaprenyl-phosphate alpha-N- acetylglucosaminyltransferase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	157	738		334	472	178	366	354	572	753				363	280		215	322
20		Similarity (%)	65.0	45.9		62.6	60.2	52.3	58.2	73.7	65.7	73.8				71.9	57.9		86.0	58.4
	:	Identity (%)	32.5	21.1		30.8	31.6	27.5	32.8	51.4	36.7	50.7				41.9	31.1		62.3	31.1
25	Table 1 (continued)	ons gene	ana CV cnx1	ens strain IFO-		uberculosis	uberculosis	utida mobA	uberculosis moeA	iana cnx2	leovorans	eus rho				K12 RF-1	K12		tuberculosis	K12 rfe
30	Table 1	Homologous gene	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1	Serratia marcescens strain IFO- 3046 prtS		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1841c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1842c	Pseudomonas putida mobA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0438c moeA	Arabidopsis thaliana cnx2	Pseudomonas oleovorans	Micrococcus luteus rho				Escherichia coli K12 RF-1	Escherichia coli K12		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1301	Escherichia coli K12 rfe
35 40		db Match	sp:CNX1_ARATH	sp:PRTS_SERMA		sp:Y0D3_MYCTU	sp:Y0D2_MYCTU	gp:PPU242952_2	sp:MOEA_ECOLI	sp:CNX2_ARATH	SP. ALKK PSEOL	sp.RHO_MICLU				sp.RF1_ECOU	sp:HEMK_ECOLI		sp:YD01_MYCTU	sp:RFE_ECOLI
		ORF (bp)	489 sp	1866 sp	684	1008	1401 sp	561 91	1209 51	1131 s	1725 s		603	969	1023	1074 s	837 \$	774	648 s	1146 s
45		Terminal (nt)	1254634	1254737	1257750	1256851	1257865	1259429	1259993	1261688	1262886	1-	1266267	1265611	1265427	1268503	1269343	1268267	1270043	1271192
50		Initial (nt)	1254146	1256602	1257067		1259265	1259989	1261201	1262818	1264610		1265665	1266306	1266449	1267430	_		1269396	1270047
		SEO	4816	4817	4818	4819	4820	4821	4822	4823	4824		4826	4827	4828	4829	_	4831	4832	4833
55		SEQ	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333

											<del></del> -т	$\overline{}$					
5	Function		ein	ain a (protein 6)	H+-transporting ATP synthase lipid- binding protein. ATP synthase C chane	H+-transporting ATP synthase chain b	H+-transporting ATP synthase delta chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase alpha chain	ATP synthase	H+-transporting ATP synthase beta chain	ATP synthase	ein	ein	putative ATP/GTP-binding protein	lein	lein	
10	rp.R		hypothetical protein	ATP synthase chain a (protein 6)	H+-transporting Abinding protein. Achane	H+-transporting / b	H+-transporting / chain	H+-transporting or chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase gamma chain	H+-transporting chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase epsilon chain	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	putative ATP/GT	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	thioredoxin
15	Matched length (a.a.)		80	245	11	151	274	516	320	483	122	132	230	95	134	101	301
20	Similarity (%)		0.66	56.7	85.9	6.99	67.2	88.4	76.6	100.0	73.0	67.4	85.7	56.0	68.7	79.2	71.4
	Identity (%)		98.0	24.1	54.9	27.8	34.3	6.99	46.3	9.66	41.0	38.6	70.0	45.0	35.8	54.5	37.9
25 Continued	ns gene		glutamicum	.12 atpB	dans atpL	dans atpF	dans atpD	dans atpA	dans atpG	glutamicum	dans atpE	uberculosis	uberculosis	elicolor A3(2)	qjC	uberculosis	uberculosis
30 Table 1	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium glutamicum atpl	Escherichia coli K12	Streptomyces lividans atpL	Streptomyces lividans atpF	Streptomyces lividans atpD	Streptomyces lividans atpA	Streptomyces lividans atpG	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 atpB	Streptomyces lividans at pE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1312	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1321	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Bacillus subtilis yajC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1898	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1324
<i>35</i>	db Match		GPU:AB046112_1	SD:ATP6 ECOLI	sp:ATPL_STRLI	Sp.ATPF_STRLI	Sp:ATPD_STRLI	sp.ATPA_STRLI	sp:ATPG_STRLI	sp.ATPB_CORGL	sp:ATPE_STRLI	sp:Y02W_MYCTU	sp:Y036_MYCTU	GP:SC26G5_35	sp:YQJC_BACSU	sp:YC20_MYCTU	sp:YD24_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	486	249 G	810 s	+	564	813 s	1674 s	975 s	1449 s	372 s	471 9	690	285 (	5	312	921
45	Terminal (nt)	1271698	┼	1273149	<del> </del> -	1274122	1274943	1276648	1277682	1279136	1279522	1280240	1280959	1281251	1281262	1282105	1283114
50	Initial (nt)	1271213	1271871	1272340	1273286	1273559	1274131	1274975	1276708	1277688	1279151	1279770	1280270	1280967			1282194
	SEO		<del></del>	4836		4838	4839	4840	4841	4842	4843	4844	4845	4846	4847	4848	1349 4849
	O O O		<del>-i</del>	326	<del></del>	338	<del>-i</del>	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349

																_	_	
5	Function	FMNH2-dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase	alphatic sulfonates transport permease protein	alphatic sulfonates transport permease protein	sulfonate binding protein precursor	1,4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme (glycogen branching enzyme)	alpha-amylase		ferric enterobactin fransport ATP- binding protein or ABC fransport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		electron transfer flavoprotein beta- subunit	electron transfer flavoprotein alpha subunit for various dehydrogenases		nitrogenase cofactor sythesis protein		hypothetical protein
15	Matched length	1	240	228	311	710	467		211	260	367		244	335		375		397
20	Similarity (%)	74.3	75.8	72.8	62.1	72.7	50.5		87.6	68.5	70.0		64.8	61.8		67.7		55.7
	Identity (%)	50.3	40.8	50.4	35.1	46.1	22.9		31.8	39.6	43.1		31.2	33.1		35.2		29.5
<i>25</i>	gene	SsuD	ssuC	ssuB	ssuA	rculosis B	ophilum		; fepC	erculosis	erculosis		ixA	lxB		ıdii nifS		2234 plasmid
30 Ochtinued	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 ssuD	Escherichia coli K12 ssuC	Escherichia coli K12 ssuB	Escherichia coli K12 ssuA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1326c glgB	Dictyoglomus thermophilum amyC		Escherichia coli K12 fepC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3040c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3037c		Rhizobium meliloti fixA	Rhizobium meliloti fixB		Azotobacter vinelandii nifS		Rhizobium sp. NGR234 plasmid pNGR234a y4mE
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>	db Match	gp ECO237695_3 E	1_	sp.SSUB_ECOLI E	1		Sp.AMY3_DICTH		sp.FEPC_ECOLI	pir.C70860	pir:H70859		Sp.FIXA_RHIME	sp:FIXB_RHIME		Sp.NIFS AZOVI		sp:Y4ME_RHISN
40	ORF	<del>- i</del>	768 sp:S	729 sp:S	957 sp:S	1 6	1494 sp:/	348	1 _	804 pir.(	1056 pir.l	612	<del> </del>	951 sp:	615	8	312	1146 sp:
45	Terminal Of	မွ		1286030 7	+-		1289514 14	1291373 3	+	1294025	1295206 1	1294436	┼	1297203	1297093	+	+	1299000
50	Initial	24	:-			1289473	1291007	1201026		1293222	1294151	1295047			1296479			
	SEQ	<del>i</del> -		4852			4855	707		4858	4859	4860	$\rightarrow$		1863	_		4966
55	SEO	(DNA)	1351	1352	1253	1354	1355	1266	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1262	136	1365	1366

						_		<del></del> -	_			Т									
5 10		Function	transcriptional regulator	acetyltransferase			Chidromonimolists of the	thioundylate)-methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	tetracenomycin C resistance and export protin		DNA ligase	[NAD+]	hypothetical protein	glutamyl-tRNA(Gln) amidotransferase subunit C	glutamyl-tRNA(Gin) amidotransferase subunit A	vibriobactin utilization protein / iron- chelator utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein	pyrophosphate-fructose 6- phosphate 1-phosphotransrefase	
15	Matched	length (a a)	59	181				361		332	200		677	à	220	97	484	263	96	358	
20		Similarity (%)	76.3	55.3				6.08		66.0	65.8		100	0.0	70.9	64.0	83.0	54.0	79.2	77.9	
		Identity (%)	47.5	34.8				61.8		33.7	30.2			42.8	40.0	53.0	74.0	28.1	46.9	54.8	
25 (9	(name)	ane ane	4 plasmid	4G1655				ulosis		silosis	scens tcmA			us dul J	culosis	lor A3(2)	cutosis		olor A3(2)	anolica pfp	
30 Side F	and I alde!	Homologous gene	Rhizobium sp. NGR234 plasmid pNGR234a Y4mF	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yhbS				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3024c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3015c	Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA			Rhodothermus marinus dni J	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3013	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) gatC	Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv gatA	Vibrio vulnificus viuB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Amycolatopsis methanolica pfp	
35 40		db Match	SP.Y4MF_RHISN	sp:YHBS_ECOLI	İ			pir.C70858		pir:B70857	sp.TCMA_STRGA			sp:DNLJ_RHOMR	pir.H70856	sp.GATC_STRCO	sp:GATA_MYCTU	sp:VIUB_VIBVU	ap.SCE6 24	Sp. PFP_AMYME	
		ORF (bp)	225 sp	504 sp	942	1149	396	1095 p	654	10	1461 s	775	3	2040   s	663 p	297	1491	849	306	15	٦
45		Terminat (nt)	1300145	1301055	1300988	1301975	1303694	1	1303883	1305921	1305924	4207462	1307402	1310369	1310435	1311616	1313115	1314118	1314470	1316083	
50		Initial (nt)	1300369	1300552	1301929	1303123	1303299	1303829	1304536	1304932	1307384		1308196	1308330	1311097	1311320	1311625				
		SEQ		4868	4869		1 _		4873	4874	4875		48/6	4877	4878	4879	4880		<del></del>		_
55		SEO		1368	1369			1	1272	1374	1375		1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	120	1383	)

10	Function		glucose-resistance amylase regulator (catabolite control protein)	ripose transport ATP-binding protein	high affinity ribose transport protein	periplasmic ribose-binding protein	high affinity ribose transport protein	hypothetical protein	iron-siderophore binding lipoprotein	Na-dependent bile acid transporter	RNA-dependent amidotransferase B	putative F420-dependent NADH reductase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein		dihydroxy-acid dehydratase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)		328	499	329	305	139	200	354	268	485	172	317	234	325		613	105
20	Similarity (%)		31.4	76.2	76.9	7.77	68.4	58.0	60.2	61.9	71.8	61.1	6.99	62.4	52.6		99.4	68.6
	Identity (%)		31.4	44.7	45.6	45.9	41.7	31.0	31.4	35.8	43.1	32.6	39.8	39.3	27.4		99.2	33.3
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		erium ccpA	li K12 rbsA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsC	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsD	s cerevisiae	coelicolor	Rattus norvegicus (Rat) NTCI	Staphylococcus aureus WHU 29 ratB	ıs jannaschii	ıli K12 yajG	n tuberculosis 2c	n tuberculosis 5c		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 iivD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3004
Table	Homolo		Bacillus megaterium ccpA	Escherichia coli K12 rbsA	Escherichia col rbsC	Escherichia co rbsB	Escherichia co rbsD	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YIR042c	Streptomyces coelicolor SCF34,13c	Rattus norvegi	Staphylococcu ratB	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1501 f4re	Escherichia coli K12 yajG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2972c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3005c		Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 ilvD	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv3004
40	db Match		sp:CCPA_BACME	SP RBSA_ECOLI	Ī _ ¯	sp:RBSB_ECOLI	sp.RBSD_ECOLI	sp:YIW2_YEAST	gp:SCF34_13	sp:NTCI_RAT	gsp:W61467	sp:F4RE_METJA	sp:YQJG_ECOLI	pir.A70672	pir.H70855		gp:AJ012293_1	pir:G70855
	ORF (bp)	630	1107	1572	972	942	369	636	1014	1005	1479	672	1077	774	1056	237	1839	564
45	Terminal (nt)	1315325	1317444	1319005	1319976	1320942	1321320	1322111	1323406	1324537	1326256	1327049	1329891	1331875	1333008	1333188	1333442	1335412
50	Initial (nl)	1315954	1316338	1317434		1320001	1320952	1321476	1322393	1323533	1324778	1326378	1330967	1331102	1331953	1333424	1335280	1335975
	SEQ NO.	4884	4885	4886	4887	4888	4889	4890	4891	4892	4893	4894	4895	4896	4897	4898	<del></del>	4900
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400

EP 1 108 790 A2

					_,_					_		- 1	$\neg \Gamma$	$\top$		_	$ \top$		T	$\neg \Gamma$	· ·	٦.
5	Function		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	rietor cribcia OTA 1	nitrate transport ATF-Unioning potent	maltose/maltodextrin transport ATF- binding protein	nitrate transporter protein			actinorhodin polyketide dimerase	cobalt-zinc-cadimium resistance protein			hypothetical protein	Control of the contro	U-3-pnospnogrycerare dehydrogenase	hypothetical serine-rich protein			hypothetical protein	
15	Matched		62 hyr	66 hyı	1	16/ nit	87 ms	324 nit		<del></del> -	142 ac	304 Pr	1	T	642 hy	(	530	105 hy	-		620 h	
	Mat	<u>e</u>							$\perp$	_			1	_	+	1			_	-		4
20	Similarity	(%)	100.0	55.0		80.8	78.2	56.8			73.2	72.7			53.7		100.0	52.0			63.1	
	Identity	(%)	100.0	45.0		50.9	46.0	28.1			39.4	39.1			22.9		93.8	29.0			32.9	
25 . Q	(Danie)	gene	glutamicum	Sr		Q.	nes es) malK	PCC 7120			olor	ccD			ıaschii		ım serA	es pombe			latus strain	
30 Table 1 (Continued)	iana i angel	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glu ATCC 13032 yilV	Sulfolobus solfataricus		Synechococcus sp. nrtD	Enterobacter aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) malK	Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 nrtA			Streptomyces coelicolor	Raistonia eutropha czcD			Methanococcus jannaschii		Brevibacterium flavum serA	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAC11G7.01			Rhodobacter capsulatus strain SB1003	
35																	<u></u>	<del>i                                    </del>				
40		db Match	sp:YILV_CORGL	GP:SSU18930_26 3		SP NRTD SYNP7	SP:MALK_ENTAE	SP.NRTA_ANASP			sp:DIM6_STRCO	sp:cZcD_ALCEU			sp:Y686_METJA		gsp:Y22646	SP:YEN1_SCHPO			pir T03476	
	L	(gq)	1473	231	909	498		882	447	369	+-	954	153	069	1815	1743	1590	327	798	1062	1866	402
45	<b>—</b>	(nt)	1336095	1338379	1342677	1341960	+	1342794	1344464	+	-	1346439	1345335	1345642	+	1350076	1352444	1351727	1353451	1354540	1357554	1356853
50	-	(nt)	1337567	1338609	1342072	1342457		1343675	1344018	+-	4	1345486	1345487	1346331	1346458	1348334	1350855	1352053	1352585	1355601		4920 1356452
	OE O	(a. a.)	<del>  _</del>	4902	4903			4906	4907	<u> </u>			4911	-			4915	4916	4917		4919	4920
	<b>⊢</b>	NO (ANO)	_	1402 4	1403 4			1406 4	1407 4		-+		1411	-		_		1416	1417	-		1420
55	0	īΖŌ	_∸ ا	1 7	-	1-	<u> </u>		1-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1	1	上			1	1		1_

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function		homoprotocatechinate catabolism	bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase [includes: isomerase/decarboxylase [includes: 2-hydroxyhepta-2, 4-diene-1, 7-dioat isomerase(hhdd isomerase); 5-carboxymethyl-2-oxo-hex-3-ene-1, 7 dioate decarboxylase(opet decarboxylase)}	methyltransferase or 3-	demethylubiquinone-9 3-O- methyltransferase	isochorismate synthase	glutamy-tRNA synthetase	transcriptional regulator													thiamin biosynthesis protein	
15	Matched	length (a.a.)			228		192	371	485	67	5				-				-		-	+	599	;
20		(%)			59.2		55.7	70.4	69.7	3 8	90.0			-				-		-		 <del> </del> -	019	2 2
		identity (%)			33.3		23.4	38.0	27.3	5 5	0												85.4	- '00'
<i>25</i> (panu		ne Tie			ш						or A3(2)												(1)	or thic
& Table 1 (continued)		Homologous gene			Escherichia coli C hpcE		Escherichia coli K12	Dacillus emptilis dbbC	מכוווס פחווסם	Bacillus subtilis gitX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)												A 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Bacillus subtilis thiA or thiC
35		db Match			sp:HPCE_ECOLI		sp:UBIG_ECOLI E	T	BACSO	BACSU	gp:SCJ33_10S				- +									sp:THIC_BACSU
40		ę			sp:HPC		sp:UBI						_		_	_								1 sp:TF
		ORF (bp)	- 22	924	804		618		1128	1488	213	516	522	342	621	303	180	330	213	183	318	-		1761
45		Terminal (nt)	0100	1358210	1359062		1359669		1360168	1362848	1362926	1363142	1363732	1365256	1364340	1364878	1365217	1366137	1367505	1367888	1368395		-	1369877
50		Initial (nt)		1357557	1358259		1359052		1361295	1361361	1363138	1363657		1364915	1364960	1365180	1365396	1365808	1367293	1368070	1368078	1368400	1369551	1439 4939 1371637
		SEO	<del>-</del> -	4921	4922		4923	j	4924	4925	4926	4927		4929	4930	4931	4932	4933	4934	4935	4936		4938	4939
55			_	1421	1422		1423	1	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439

											_									
5	Function			lipoprotein		glycogen phosphorylase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein		guanosine 3',5'-bis(diphosphate) 3'- pyrophosphatase	acetate repressor protein	3-isopropylmalate dehydratase large subunit	3-isopropylmalate dehydratase small subunit		mutator mutT protein ((7,8-dihydro- 8-oxoguanine-triphosphatase)(8- oxo-dGTPase)(dGTP pyrophosphohydrolase)		NAD(P)H-dependent dihydroxyacetone phosphate reductase	D-alanine-D-alanine ligase
15	Matched length (a.a.)		寸	44	$\dashv$	797 g		T	299 h	256 h		178 g	257 a	473 S	195 s		294 9		331	374
20	Similarity (%)			74.0		74.0			52.8	64.8		60.1	60.7	87.5	89.2		71.4		72.2	67.4
	identity (%)			61.0		44.2			25.4	25.4		29.8	26.1	68.1	67.7		45.9		45.0	40.4
<i>25</i>	<u>e</u>									chii Y441		οT	~	eticus			losis			31655
30 shert	Hamologous gene			Chlamydia trachomatis		Rattus norvegicus (Rat)			Bacillus subtilis yrkH	Methanococcus jannaschii Y441		Escherichia coli K12 spoT	Escherichia coli K12 iclR	Actinoplanes teichomyceticus leu2	Salmonella typhimurium		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv MLCB637.35c		Bacillus subtilis gpdA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ddlA
35	-	i		Ö		مُخْدَ									1					
40	db Match			GSP:Y37857		sp:PHS1_RAT			Sp. YRKH_BACSU	Sp. Y441_METJA		sp:SPOT_ECOL!	SP.ICLR_ECOLI		sp:LEUD_SALTY		gp:MLCB637_35		sp:GPDA_BACSU	sp:DDLA_ECOL!
	ORF (bp)	348	531	132	936	2427	183	156	1407	750	477	564	705	1443	591	318	954	156	966	1080
45	Terminal (nt)	1371979	1373131	1373929	1375491	1373350	1375805	1375933	1376149	1377666	1378466	1379566	1379555	1381882	1382492	1382502	1382845	1384085	1385125	1386232
50	Initial (nt)	1372326	1372601	1373798	1374556	1375776	1375987	1376088	1377555	1	1378942	1379003	1380259		1381902	1382819	1383798	1383930		1385153
	SEQ NO.	4940	4941	4942	4943	4944	4945	4946	4947	4948	4949	4950	4951	4952	4953	4954	4955	4956	4957	4958
55	SEQ NO.		-	+	1443	1444	1445		_		1449		1451		1453	1454		1456	1457	1458

EP 1 108 790 A2

																	$\overline{}$			_
5	Function		thata kinasa	pliate Milase	uracil-DNA glycosylase precursor	orotein	ATP-dependent DNA helicase	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	biotin carboxyl carrier protein		lipopolysaccharide core blosynthesis protein		Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	ABC transporter or glutamine ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein	nopaline transport protein	glutamine-binding protein precursor		hypothetical membrane protein		ase
			the second of the second	נחומיםיות-טווס-טוומים ניים ייים	uracil-DNA gi	hypothetical protein	ATP-depende	polypeptides antigens for v diagnostics	biotin carbox	methylase	lipopofysaccl protein		Neisserial po be useful and diagnostics	ABC transporter transporter	nopaline trac	glutamine-bi		hypothetical		phage integrase
15	Matched	(a.a.)	200	335	245	568	693	108	29	167	155		65	252	220	234		322		223
20	Similarity	(%)		57.6	59.6	56.3	60.0	48.0	67.2	63.5	78.7		74.0	78.6	75.0	59.0		60.3		52.5
	Identity	(%)	1	32.2	38.8	23.1	35.4	31.0	38.8	37.1	42.6		67.0	56.4	32.7	27.4		28.6		26.9
25 (juned)		auab		thil		um (SGC3)	recG	\$	eudenreichii	yhhF	MG1655		386	ophilus	efaciens	2 MG1655		m MTH465		a vinT
s Table 1 (continued)		Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 thiL	Mus musculus ung	Mycoplasma genitalium (SGC3) MG369	Escherichia coli K12 recG	Neisseria meningitidis	Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. Shermanii	Escherichia coli K12 yhhF	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 kd18		Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Bacillus stearothermophilus glnQ	Agrobacterium tumefaciens nocM	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glnH		Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum MTH465		Bacteriophage L54a vinT
35	-		-	ភ្ជ	Ž	ΣŽ	ü	ž	+	l iii	ण ऱ	-	Z	1		шб		≥ ⇒		-
40		db Match		sp:THIL_ECOLI	sp.UNG_MOUSE	sp:Y369_MYCGE	SD: RECG ECOLI	GSP: Y75303	sp:BCCP_PROFR	SD:YHHF ECOLI	Sp:KDTB_ECOLI		GSP:Y75358	sp.GLNQ_BACST	sp:NOCM_AGRT5	SP.GLNH_ECOLI		pir:H69160		sp:VINT_BPL54
	200	(aa)	978		762	1581	2121	324	213	582	480	1080	20 20	750	843	861	807	978	408	756
45	-	(nt)	1386293	1388324	1389073	<del>;</del>	1392916		1393151	1393735	1394221	1205023		1394800	1395568	1396561	1398468		1401333	1400185
50	10,9	(nt)	1387270	1387332	1388312	1389208	1390796	1391961	1392939	1303154	1393742	ADDADEA		1395549	1396410	1397421	1397662		1400926	4976 1400940
	3EQ T	(a.a.)	4959	4960			4963	4964	4965	4066	4967		4969	4970	4971	4972	4973	4974	4975	4976
55	SEO		1459	1460	+-	<del></del>	1463		1465	1466		<del></del>	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1478

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	tion						S3 related)													protein	. u	ogenase	
10	Function						insertion element (IS3 related)		hypothetical protein										DNA polymerase I	cephamycin export protein	DNA-binding protein	rnorphine-6-dehydrogenase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)						26		37										896	456	283	284	
20	Similarity (%)						96.2		97.0										80.8	67.8	65.4	76.1	
	identity (%)						88.5		89.0										56.3	33.8	41.3	46.5	
25 (juned)	ene						amicum		amicum										culosis	durans	lor A3(2)	тогА	
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene						Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2		Corynebacterium glutamicum										Mycobacterium tuberculosis polA	Streptomyces lactamdurans cmcT	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A.15c	Pseudomonas putida morA	
<i>35</i>	db Match						pir.S60890		PIR:S60890										sp:DPO1_MYCTU	sp:CMCT_NOCLA	gp:SCJ9A_15	sp:MORA_PSEPU	
	ORF (bp)	744	432	202	864	219	192	855	111	369	315	321	375	948	306	564	222	291	2715	1422	606	873	_
45	Terminal (nt)	1402076	1402703	1402368	1403991	1404215	1404694	1405320	1406999	1407167	1407559	1408703	1409428	1410064	1411119	1411437	1412572	1412626	1416459	1416462	1418870	1419748	1419878
50	Initial (nt)	1401333	1402272	1402874	1403128	1403997	1404885	1406174	1407109	1407535	1407873	1409023	1409802	1411011	1411424	1412000	1412351	1412916	1413745	1417883	1417962	1418876	1420036
	SEQ NO.	+-	4978	4979	4980	4981	4982	4983	4984	4985	4986	4987	4988	4989	4990	4991	4992	4993	4994	1995	4996	4997	4998
55	SEQ NO.	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		FUNCTION	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S1		hypothetical protein				episoojana odistojana odist	nosine-ungine prejentity noceogram hypolase (purine nucleosidase)	aniseptic resistance protein	ribose kinase	criptic asc operon repressor,			excinuclease ABC subunit B	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothelical protein	hydrolase
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	163	451		195					310	517	293	337			671	152	121	279		839	150	214
20	Similarity	(%)	58.3	71.4		93.9					81.0	53.8	9.79	65.6			83.3	59.2	80.2	77.1		47.2	68.0	58.4
	Vitabl		31.9	39.5		80.5					61.9	23.6	35.5	30.0			57.4	33.6	38.8	53.8		23.2	32.7	30.4
25 (Dentijud		s gene	color	2 rpsA		tofermentum					a junH	ureus	12 rheK	12 ascG			eumoniae ıvrB	ınnaschii	.12 ytfH	12 ytfG		Sgv	elicolor A3(2)	(12 ycbL
os Table 1 (continued)	2008	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor SCH5.13 yafE	Escherichia coli K12 rpsA		Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 yacE					Crithidia fasciculata iunH	Stanhylococcus aureus	Track princhia coli K 12 rheK	Escherichia coli K12 assG			Streptococcus pneumoniae plasmid pSB470 uvrB	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531	Escherichia coli K12 ytfH	Escherichia coli K12 ytfG		Bacillus subtilis yvgS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC9H11.26c	Escherichia coli K12 ycbL
35		db Match	Sp:YAFE_ECOLI	Sp.RS1_ECOLI		sp:YACE_BRELA				i	Sp:IUNH_CRIFA	LIAATA ATAALI	,		sp. Asco_Ecoci		sp:UVRB_STRPN	sp:Y531_METJA	SD: YTFH ECOLI	Sp: YTFG_ECOLI		pir.H70040	gp.SC9H11_26	sp:YCBL_ECOLI
		ORF (bp)	654 sp	1458 sp	1476	8009	1098	582	246	957	936	1	_		<del></del>	798	2097 s	441 S	381	+	684	+-		009
45		Terminal (nt)	1420071	1422556	1	1425878	1427354	1427376	1427804	1429246	1428224		1429194	1430659	14315/5	1433547	1436201	1436775	1436869	1438201	1440026	1438212	1	1441793
50	+	Initial (nt)	1420724	_	+	1425279	1426257	1427957	1428049	1428290			1430642		1432612	1432750	1434105	5013 1436335	1437249					1442392
	}	SEO	<del></del> -	!			5003							2009	5010	5011			6044					5019
55	-	SEO		<del></del>	$\dashv$		1503			1506	1507		1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	7 7 7	15.15	100	2 2 2	1518	1519

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	excinuclease ABC subunit A	hypothetical protein 1246 (uvrA region)	hypothetical protein 1246 (uvrA region)		C Li	translation initiation factor ir-3	50S ribosomal protein L33	50S ribosomal protein L20			sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system permease protein	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system protein	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system permease proein	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase	tRNA(guanosine-2'-0-)- methlytransferase	phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase alph chain	
15	Matched length		100	142			179	8	117			262	270	436	393	74	244	153		
20	Similarity (%)	80.6	57.0	47.0			78.2	76.7	92.7			71.6	70.4	57.6	71.3	26.0	50.0	71.2		
	Identity (%)	56.2	40.0	31.0			52.5	41.7	75.0			33.2	33.3	26.6	44.0	47.0	26.2	34.0		
25 <del>Q</del>							s infC		pv.			1655	1655	31655	31655	PE0042		31655	<	
00 Table 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Alvu K12 uvrA	Micrococcus luteus	Micrococcus luteus			Rhodobacter sphaeroides infC	Mycoplasma fermentans	Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 uap8	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 uabC	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0042	Bacillus subtilis glpQ	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 trmH	Bacillus subtilis 168 syfA	
35			_	\$		_		ш		-	-	1				1	1	<u> </u>	1	1
40	db Match		PIR JQ0406				Sp.IF3 RHOSH		+			sp:UGPA_ECOLI			4 sp:UGPC_ECOLI			-		
	ORF		306	450	717	2124	567	192	+	822	+-	<del></del>	834	1314	1224	2,00	+-		3 1020	
45	Terminal	(IIII)	1445333	1444944	1446874	1445323	1448358	1448581	1449025	1449119	7450602	1451820	1452653	1454071	1455338	4454400			1458066	
50	Initial	(m)	1442487	1445393	1446158	144744B	1447792	OGE MAAA	1448645	1449940	2000	1450918	1451820	1452758	1454115		1454350			
	SEO		5020		5023				5027	acou	3050	5029	5031	5032			5034		5037	<u>.</u>
55	SEO	-		1522	1523			_	1527	16.20	1370	1529	1531	1532	1533		1534	1536	1537	:

EP 1 108 790 A2

				-,-							$\neg$			1		7		1	ı,	L
5	Function	phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase beta chain		esterase	macrolide 3-0-acyltransferase	a both a bridge of the second	N-acetyigiutamate-5-semanenyuc dehydrogenase	glutamate N-acetyltransferase	acetylornithine aminotransferase	argininosuccinate synthetase		argininosuccinate lyase				hypothetical protein	trosyl-tring sylmlase (yrosing trnA ligase)	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein
15	Matched length			363	423		347	388	391	401		478				2	417	149		42
20	Similarity (%)	71.7		55.1	56.3		99.1	7.66	99.2	99.5		90.0				72.0	79.6	64.4		75.0
	Identity (%)	42.6		26.5	30.0		98.3	99.5	0.66	99.5		83.3				48.0	48.4	26.9		71.0
25 (pancijuo	s gene	2 MG1655		ies estA	arofaciens		glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum		glutamicum				12 yeaR	/y1	ınnaschii		arum Nigg
So Table 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 syf8		Streptomyces scabies estA	Streptomyces mycarofaciens mdmB		Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argJ	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argG		Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argH				Escherichia coli K12 ycaR	Bacillus subtilis syy1	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531		Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>	db Match	sp:SYFB_ECOLI   S		SP.ESTA_STRSC S	i _		gp:AF005242_1	sp.ARGJ_CORGL	sp.ARGD_CORGL	sp.ASSY_CORGL		gp:AF048764_1			7	sp:YCAR_ECOLI	sp:SYY1_BACSU	sp:Y531_METJA		PIR:F81737
	ORF	-	17.1	1		402	1041 gp	1164 sp	1173 sp	1203 sp	1209	1431 gr	1143	1575	612	177   \$	1260   5	465 s	390	141 P
45	Terminal	16	1458196	┼	+	1463934		1466373	1468548	1471413	1470154	1472907	1474119	1475693	1476294	1476519	1477809	1477929	1478503	1483335
50	Initial	- 6	1458968	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	1463533	1464083	1465210	1467376	1470211	1471362		1472977	1474119	1475683	1476343	1476550	1478393	1478892	1483475
	SEQ		5030	<del></del> ;	5041	5042	5043	5044	5045	5046	5047		5049	+-	5051	-	<del></del> -	5054	5055	
<i>55</i>	SEO	(DNA)	1530	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothetical protein	translation initiation factor IF-2	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		DNA repair protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	CTD synthase (LITP-ammonia	ligase)	hypothetical protein	tyrosine recombinase	tyrosin resistance ATP-binding	protein	chromosome partitioning protein of ATPase involved in active partitioning of diverse bacterial plasmids	hypothetical protein		thiosulfate sulfurtransferase	hypothetical protein	ribosomal large subunit	pseudouridine synthase B
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	84	182	311		260	225	2	574	394	313		549	157	300	132	ē.	258	251		270	172	1 6	677
20		Similarity (%)	0.99	67.0	60.1		69.6	24 E	2.5	63.4	73.1	68.1		76.7	71.3	71.7	:	28.7	73.6	64.5		67.0	85.7		72.5
	-	Identity (%)	61.0	36.3	29.6		38.5	9.70	31.0	31.4	41.9	30.4		55.0	36.3	39.7		30.5	44.6	28.3		25.6	3 7	3	45.9
25	Jumidedy	s gene	niae	1152	i c		ر	erculosis		12 recN	berculosis	berculosis		12 pyrG	ķ	Crox sugar	O Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se	diae tIrC	centus parA	Silo		3	9 131	LING	luB
30	lable i (commuce)	Homologous gene	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Derrolls huradorferi IF2	Borrella sublilis v2dD		in a substitution	Bacillus suovills yaxo	H37Rv Rv1695	Escherichia coli K12 recN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1697	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv1698	Escherichia coli K12 pyrG	Danillus embilis vokG	Create successions control	staphylococcus a	Streptomyces fradiae tlrC	Caulobacter crescentus parA	Suny subtilie	Dacillus success		Datisca giornerata tst	Bacillus subtilis ypur	Bacillus subtilis rluB
35		db Match	0.0362		$\overline{}$	Sp. 720 Dozy ds	+	5	SP:YFJB_HAEIN H	SP. RECN ECOLI			pii.A/usos	Sp.PYRG_ECOLI	+	2	gp.AF093548_1	sp:TLRC_STRFR	gp.CCU87804_4	100	Sp. YPUG_BACSU		gp:AF109156_1	Sp:YPUH_BACSU	sp:RLUB_BACSU
40			<del></del>		e		<del>-                                    </del>	6		6,	9	<del></del> -	ybs pir.A	62	Ī		912 gp./	30	783 gp.(	-+	-+	$\overline{}$	867 gp:/	543 sp:	756 sp:
45		nal ORF		-+	$\dashv$	+	<del>- i</del>	56 81	118 87	15	= =	+-		174 16	_	-		795 15		+	_	$\dashv$	1502578	1503176	1504238
		Terminal	(m.)	1483724	1486027	1487025	1487193	1488056	1489018	1490881			1493109	1495174	¦		1496772	1496795	1499645	_+		1 1500911			
50		Initial	(III)	1483996	1484675	1486042	1487032	1487238	1488146	1480103	1400944		1492147	1403513		1495205	1495861	1498324	1498863		1499931	1501471	1501710	1502634	1503483
		SEO.	-+	5057	5058	5059	2060	5061	5062		5005	3	5065	5066	2000	2067	5068	5069			5071	5072	5073	5074	5075
55		SEO		1557	1558	1559	1560	1561	1562		1563	2	1565	1 20 2	0001	1567	1568	1569	1570		1571	1572	1573	1574	1575

EP 1 108 790 A2

								<del></del> -						$\top$	_			T	- i		- 1
5		Function	cytidylate kinase	GTP binding protein			methyltransferase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		hypothetical membrane protein		Na+//H+ antiporter			hypothetical protein	2-hydroxy-6-oxohepta-2,4-dienoate hydrolase	preprotein translocase SecA subunit	signal transduction protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15		Matched length (a a.)	220	435 (			232	499	209		257		499			130	210	805	132	234	133
20		Similarity (%)	736	74.0			67.2	60.1	56.3		73.2		61.5			57.7	63.8	61.7	93.2	74.4	63.2
		Identity (%)	38.6	42.8			36.2	29.7	31.2		39.7		25.7			36.9	25.2	35.2	75.8	41.9	30.8
25	uned)						ulosis	tum M82B	tum M82B		giË		: 9372			5249#9	us AF0675		matis garA	culosis	culosis
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis cmk	Bacillus subtilis yphC			Mycobacterium tuberculosis Rv3342	Corynebacterium striatum MB2B tetA	Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetB		Escherichia coli K12 ygiE		Bacillus subtilis ATCC 9372 nhaG			Escherichia coli K12 o249#9 ychJ	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0675	Bacillus subtilis secA	Mycobacterium smegmatis garA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828
35 40		db Match		15	+-		Sp:YX42_MYCTU R	prf.2513302B	prf.2513302A		sp:YGIE_ECOLI		9p:A8029555_1			sp:YCHJ_ECOLI	pir.C69334	SPECA BACSU	1	] E	sp:Y0DE_MYCTU
		ORF (bp)		1557 5		498	. 6	1554	1767	825	<del></del>	189	1548	186	420	375	1164	2280	3 8	756	633
45		Terminal (nt)	-+	1504945	+-	1507405	1507917	1510366	1512132	1510843	1512977	1514693	1512980	1514974	1515815	1515408	1515799	4640469	1520029	1520945	1520957 1521589
50		Initial	-	1504256	1505051	1507902		1508813	1510366	1511667	1512189			1515159	1515396		1516962	0.0000	1517170		1520957
		SEO			100	2070		5081	5082	5083	5084	5085	5086	5087			5090			5093	
55			(DNA)		15//	13/0				1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590		1591	1593	1594

5		Function	hypothetical protein					nemorysin	hemolysin		DEAD box KNA nelicase	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase	thioesterase		nodulation ATP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	transcriptional regulator	phosphonates transport system permease protein	phosphonates transport system permease protein	phosphonates transport ATP-binding protein		
15		Matched length (a.a.)	178 h				1	1	92 P	十	374	245 A	492 E	121		235		277	281	268	250		
20		Similarity (%)	84.3					0.69	65.5		69.5	66.1	99.2	67.8		68.1	76.3	63.9	63.4	62.3	72.0		
		Identity (%)	71.4					33.9	31.4		41.2	34.3	99.0	39.7		39.6	43.1	26.7	29.9	27.2	44.8		_
25	ntinued)	gene	rculosis						_		lus herA	erculosis	шn	erculosis		lpou	erculosis	2 yfhH	2 phnE	2 phnE	2 phnC		
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828					Bacillus subtilis yhdP	Bacillus subtilis yhdT		Thermus thermophilus herA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1348	Brevibacterium flavum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1847		Rhizobium sp. N33 nod!	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1686c	Escherichia coli K12 yfhH	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	Escherichia coli K12 phnC		
<i>35</i>		db Match	SP.YODE_MYCTU H					sp:YHDP_BACSU E	sp.YHDT_BACSU E		gp:TTHERAGEN_1 1		gsp:W27613			sp:NODI_RHIS3	pir.E70501	SP. YFHH ECOLI		sp.PHNE_ECOLI	Sp.PHNC_ECOLI		
		ORF (bp)	573   s	510	1449	009	930	1062 s	1380 s	219	1344 g		1476	462 P	675	1	741	873	<del>+</del> -	804	804	210	1050
45		Terminal (nt)	1522343	1522432	1523052	1525973	1524568	1525473	1526534	1528186	1527987	1530220	1530341	1532394	1532996	1533781	1534521	1534529	1535382	1536227	1537030	1538968	1537870
50		Initial (nt)	1521771	1522941	1524500	1525374	1525497	1526534	1527913	1527968	1529330	1529485	1531816		1532322			1535401		1537030	1537833	1538759	1538919
		SEO NO		9609	5097	5098	5099	5100	<del></del>	-	+	+	5105	<del></del>	5107	<del></del> -	<del></del>	5110		5112	5113	5114	5115
55		SEQ NO.	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1807	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615

EP 1 108 790 A2

								т-	$\neg$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	_	1	- t	- 1			1	1	1	1	- 1	- 1	1	- 1	- 1	
5		no		idine kinase	kinase	acyl-phospholipid	or 4-methyl-o-	1	syltransrerase		anslocation pump												mannose	cyltransferase			
10		Function		phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase	hydoxyethylthiazole kinase	cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid synthase	nsporter	pilitialate/pilitialate	purine phosphoribosyltransrerase	hypothetical protein	arsenic oxyanion-translocation pump	membrane subunit		hypothetical protein	sulfate permease	hypothetical protein						hypothetical protein	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase	apolipoprotein N-acyltransferase		secretory lipase	
15	Matched	length (a.a.)		262	249	451	468		156	206		361		222	469	16						110	217	527		392	
20		Similarity (%)		70.2	77.5	55.0	6.99		59.0	68.5		54.6		83.8	83.6	50.0						87.3	71.0	55.6		55.6	_
		Identity (%)		47.3	46.6	28.6	32.5		36.5	39.8		23.3		62.2	51.8	30.0	3					71.8	39.2	25.1	<u> </u>	23.7	
25 25	(acc)	er		n thiD	nLT2	losis	c701		gpt	Nde		As4 arsB		or A3(2)	PO ORFA	0.00	0 20					sulosis	s pombe	=			
30 SI	lane i (com	Homologous gene		Salmonella typhimurium thiD	Salmonella typhimurium LT2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H3/RV urak i Burkholderia cepacia Pc701	mopB	Thermus flavus AT-62 gpt	Escherichia coli K12 vebN		Sinorhizobium sp. As4		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	CIT.33	de senoninas de la company	Pseudomonas sp. ka Oki O					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2050	Schizosaccharomyces pombe	Escherichia coli K12 Int		Candida albicans lint	ישוחומם פוחוביים
35	-			1			ř <u>a</u>	Ě	F	i	丁			50 0	,	١	-	1		-		ΣI	00 0			T	
40		db Match		YT IAS CIUT.	SDITHIM SALTY			prf.2223339B	prf 2120352B	I COD NOTA	Sp. YEBN_ECO	gp:AF178758_2		ap.SCI7 33		$\rightarrow$	GP.PSTRTETC1_7					pir:A70945	prf:2317468A	en I NT FCOI	<u> </u>	1400004	gp:AF188894_1
		ORF (bp)	707	-	1 4	_	2	1386	474	1 30	669	966	483	693		1455	426	615	207	189	750	396	810	1635	+	+	1224
45		Terminal (nt)	1528063	COCCE!	1539820		6070401	1546307	1547067	106/401	1549349	1550398	1550051	1550007	200	1553972	1553297	1554070	1555067	1554891	1555086		1557014	1557950			1560437
50		Initiat (nt)	7990037		1541403		1544970	1547692	0770737	1248440	1548651	1549403	4550460			1552518	1553722	1554684	1554861	1555079	1555835		1557823			15500237	1561660
		SEQ			5117		5119	5120			5122	5123			6716	5126	5127	5128	5129	5130	5131		5133	<del></del>		5135	5136
<i>55</i>		$\vdash$					1619	1620		$\rightarrow$	1622	1623	1	1624	C791	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631	1632	1633		1634	1635	1636
		1	1								_		_				-		_								

;										
	-   					Table 1 (continued)	Jonatite	Similarity	Matched	e Opposition C
SEO	SEQ NO	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	İ		(%)	length (a.a.)	
1637	5137	1561780	1562553	774	pir:C70764	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv cobG	31.3	56.7	291	precorrin 2 methyltransferase
1638		1563802	1562525	1278	sp:COBL_PSEDE	Pseudomonas denitrificans SC510 cobL	32.4	8.09	411	precorrin-6Y C5, 15- methyltransferase
1639	5139	1563872	1564237	366						
1640	5140	1564237	1564482	246		-				
1641	5141	1565302	1564565	738	sp:YY12_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3412	54.1	75.4	244	oxidoreductase
1642	5142	1566438	1565302	1137	gp:AF014460_1	Streptococcus mutans LT11 pepQ	36.1	61.3	382	dipeptidase or X-Pro dipeptidase
1673	5142	1566468	1567106	639						
1644				2787	sp:MTR4_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YJL050W dob1	26.5	55.7	1030	ATP-dependent RNA helicase
1645				1002	sp:TATC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 tatC	28.7	62.7	268	sec-independent protein translocase protein
1646				315	sp:YY34_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.27	44.7	69.4	85	hypothetical protein
1647			1571506	981	sp:YY35_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2095c	31.9	61.2	317	hypothetical protein
1648		1573463	1572492	972	sp:YY36_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.25	32.4	64.8	324	hypothetical protein
1649	5149	1574915	1573491	1425	sp:yy37_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2097c	53.1	77.3	467	hypothetical protein
10.00	5150	1574957	1575205	249						
1651					pir:B70512	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2111c	54.1	80.3	61	hypothetical protein
1652		1576947	1575406	1542	pir:C70512	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2112c	48.6	74.2	516	hypothetical protein
1653		1577327	1577806	3 480	PIR:H72504	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2014	42.0	20.0	159	hypothetical protein
	−.									

				$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$						1	i i		- 1	- 1	1		- 1	- 1	
5	ion	chaperone-like	ate	idase	_		ed protein	e protein	a-lyase	yltransferase	omutase	ofolate-	hyltransferase	e reductase		ce protein	9	90		nthetase	
10	Function	AAA family ATPase (chaperone-like	protein-beta-aspartate	aspartyl aminopeptidase	hypothetical protein		virulence-associated protein	quinolon resistance protein	aspartate ammonia-lyase	ATP phosphoribosyltransferase	beta-phosphoglucomutase	5-methyltetrahydrofolate-	homocysteine me	all hydroneroxide reductase	subunit F	arsenical-resistance protein	arsenate reductase	arsenate reductase		cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase	
15	Matched length		281	436	269		69	385	526	281	195	130,	1254		366	388	129	123		387	
20	Similarity (%)	78.5	79.0	67.2	71.4		72.5	61.0	89.8	97.5	63.1		62.4		49.5	63.9	64.3	75.6		64.3	
	Identity (%)	51.6	57.3	38.1	45.4		40.6	21.8	8.66	96.8	30.8		31.6		22.4	33.0	32.6	47.2		35.9	
25 Tu	ine ine	olis arc	DimT		ulosis		s A198	s norA23	amicum n) MJ233	amicum	MSBB		netH		stris ahpF	visiae r3	us plasmid	culosis		cvsS	- 26
30 shert	Homologous gene	and social security are	Ting legister legister of the state of the s	y constant	Mycobacterium tubero	H37Rv Rv2119	Dichelobacter nodosus A198 vapl	Staphylococcus aureus norA23	Corynebacterium glulamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Thermotoga maritima MSB8	1M1254	Escherichia coli K12 metH		Xanthomonas campestris ahpF	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YPR201W acr3	Staphylococcus aureus plasmid p1258 arsC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv arsC		Facherichia coli K12 cvsS	Cacillationia con
35		i	2   2	<u> </u>	ř Z	エ		S		1	7					<u> </u>	1			1	٦
40	db Match		pri 24223820	pir.s/2844	gp:AF005050	pir.B70513	sp:VAPI_BACNO	orf.2513299A	Sp. ASPA_CORG	ap. AF050166 1		pir:H/22//	sp:METH_ECOLI		sp:AHPF_XANCH	sp:ACR3_YEAST	sp.ARSC_STAAU	pir.G70964		775 770	sp.SYC_ECUL
	ORF		. 63	7		834	264	1200		843		693	3663	570	1026	1176	420	639	378	+-	1212
45	Terminal	(at)	1576951	1578567	1579449	1581640	1582114	1582273	1583913	1585603		1586812	1587573	1591912	1591941	1594512	1594951	1595668	1505844	-	1596249
50	Initial	(at)	1578531	1579400	1580771	1580807	1581851	1502404	1585490	106445		1587504	1591235	1591343	<b>↓</b>		1594532		1505221	122026	1597460
	SEO	(a.a.)	5154	5155	5156	5157	5158	<u> </u>	5159	27	0.0	5162	5163	5154					-+-		5170
55		DNA)	1654	1655	1656	1657	1658		1659	3	001	1662	1663	1664	1665	1666	1667	1668	1	1669	1670

5	Function		bacitracin resistance protein	oxidoreductase	lipoprotein	dihydroorotate dehydrogenase			transposase		bio operon ORF I (blotin biosynthetic enzyme)	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics		ABC transporter		ABC transporter		puromycin N-acetyltransferase	LAO(lysine, arginine, and ornithine)/AO (arginine and ornithine)/transport system kinase	methylmalonyl-CoA mutase alpha subunit
15	Matched length		255	326	359	334			360		152	198		597		535		56	339	741
20	Similarity	(%)	69.4	62.6	53.5	67.1			55.3		75.0	33.0		68.7		67.1		56.4	72.3	87.5
	Identity	(%)	37.3	33.4	27.0	44.0			34.7		44.1	26.0		43.6		36.8		32.4	43.1	72.2
25				S	sis				Αd		_			, M82B		1 M82B		30		nsis
30 Section of Continuents	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 bacA	Agrobacterium tumefaciens mocA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lppt.	Agrocybe aegerita ura1			Pseudomonas syringae tnpA		Escherichia coli K12 ybhB	Neisseria meningitidis		Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetB		Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetA		Streptomyces anulatus pac	Escherichia coli K12 argK	Streptomyces cinnamonensis A3823.5 mutB
<i>35</i>	T TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO	מם ואומורון	sp:BACA_ECOLI	prf.2214302F	pir.F70577	SP:PYRD_AGRAE			gp:PSESTBCBAD_		sp:YBHB_ECOLI	GSP:Y74829		prf.2513302A		prf.2513302B		pir.JU0052		sp:MUTB_STRCM
	ORF	(pb)	879	948	666	1113	351	807	1110	486	531	729	603	1797	249	1587	351	609	1089	2211
45	Terminal	(ut)	1597745	1599614	1600677	1601804	1601931	1603466	1604629	1604830	1605281	1606689	1608248	1605861	1609335	1607661	1609842	1610844	1611150	1612234
50	Initial	(at)	1598623	1598667	1599679	1600692	1602281	1602660	1603520	1605315		1605961	1607646	1607657	1609087	1609247	1610192	_	<u>. '</u>	5188 1614444
	SEQ	(a.s.)	5171	5172	5173	5174	5175	5176	5177	517B	5179	5180	5181	5182	5183	5184	5185	5186	5187	5188
	OH OH		<del></del>	672	673	674	_	<del></del>	677	878	$\rightarrow$	089	681	682	683	684	685	686	1687	1688

				_		-				-	Т		7	T	Ţ					- 1	1	- 1		
5		Function	methylmalonyl-CoA mutase beta	hrone profein	hypothetical memorane process		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein		rotein						ratase	l regulator		ase	orotein	protein		protein	
10			methylmalonyl	anone .	nypotnetical m		hypothetical m	hypothetical m		hypothetical protein		ferrochelatase	invasin			aconitate hydratase	transcriptional regulator		GMP synthetase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	
15	Matched		610		224		370	141		261		364	119	-		959	174	-	235	221	98		446	<u>,  </u>
20	. direction	Similarity (%)	68.2		70.1		87.0	78.7		72.8		65.7	0	20.0		85.9	81.6		51.9	62.0	80.2		1 86 1	3
	_	Identity (%)	41.6		39.7		64.1	44.7		51.0	_	36.8		25.5		6.69	54.6		21.3	32.6	37.2	-	613	01.4
25 Generalia	minace)	gene	nonensis		rculosis		rculosis	erculosis		color A3(2)		reudenreichii	emH	Enj		erculosis	erculosis		ınaschii	icolor A3(2)	nnaschii		idis MC58	
30 solutions	lanie i	Homologous gene	Streptomyces cinnamonensis	,3823.5 mutA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1491c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Kv148/	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC77.24		Propionibacterium freudenreichil	subsp. Shermanii hemH	Streptococcus faecium		Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H3/KV KV14/4C	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1575 guaA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD82.04c	Methanococcus jannaschii		Neisseria meningit	NMB1652
<i>35</i>		db Match	+	SP.MUTA_SIRCM	sp:YS13_MYCTU		SP.YS09 MYCTU			gp:SCC77_24		-i-	×	sp:P54_ENTFC		pir.F70873	mir C70873	11.11	pir: F64496	gp:SCD82_4	pir.E64494			gp:AE002515_9
	-	ORF (bp)		1848 s	723 s	597	_		0.54	843	783		1110	1800	498	<del>-</del> -		5	756	663	267	1	393	1392
45		Terminal		1614451	1617300	1617994	1		16190/2	1620167	4024020	1621838	1621841	1623027	1625428	1629107	700007	1008701	1630668	1630667	1631926		1631353	1633324
50		Initial		1616298	1616578	181730B		2	1620106	1621009	030.00.	1621056	1622950	1624826	1625925			1629298	1629913	1631329			1631745	5205 1631933
		SEO N	<del></del> -	5189	5190	1	<u> </u>	2610	5193	5194		5195	5196	5197	_	1		5200	5201	5202	_		5204	5205
55		SEQ.		1689	1690	100	60 6	7601	1693	1694	1	1695	1696	1697	1608	0000	60	1700	1701	1702	1 2	3	1704	1705

5		Function	antigenic protein	antigenic protein		cation-transporting A1 Pase P		hypothetical protein					host cell surface-exposed lipoprotein	integrase	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein		sialidase	transposase (IS1628)	transposase protein fragment	hypothetical protein		dTDP:4-keto-L-rhamnose reductase	nitrogen fixation protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	113	152	T	883		120						154	497		387	236	37	88		107	149
20		Similarity (%)	0.09	0 69		73.2		58.3					73.8	60.4	64.4		72.4	100.0	72.0	43.0		70.1	85.2
		Identity (%)	54.0	50.0	2.55	42.6		35.8					43.0	34.4	32.8		51.9	9.66	64.0	32.0		32.7	63.8
25	ntinued)	gene	ae ORF24		90000	CC6803		olor A3(2)					nophilus	int	2 yjjK		idifaciens	utamicum 4G1 tnpB	utamicum			Orsay	rae 7
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria donorrhoeae ORF24	in serie gonomos	Neisseria gonomineae	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 sli1614 pma1		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC3D11.02c					Streptococcus thermophilus phage TP-J34	Corynephage 304L int	Escherichia coli K12 yijK		Micromonospora viridifaciens ATCC 31146 nedA	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB	Corynebacterium glutamicum TnpNC	Plasmid NTP16		Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB1087	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536,24c nifU7
35		-	2	-	2   1			0) ()					0, 11										
40		db Match	0000000	G5P.: 7.36630	GSP: Y38838	sp:ATA1_SYNY3		gp:SC3D11_2					prf:2408488H	prf.2510491A	+	<del>-</del>	sp:NANH_MICVI	gp:AF121000_8	GPU:AF164956_23	GP:NT1TNIS_5		pir:B75015	pir.S72754
		ORF (bp)		460	456	2676	783	489	1362	357	156	162	375	456	1629	1476	1182	708	243	261	585	423	447
45		Terminal		1632109	1632682	1636241	1633781	1636244	1638442	1638776	1639520	1639817	1640155	1641001	1641046	1642743	1644318	1646368	1646063	1645601	1647133	1647212	1647651
50		Initial		-	1633137	1633566	1634563	1636732	1637081	1639132	1639365	1639656	1639781	1640546		1644218	1645499	1645661	1645821	1645861	1646549		5225 1648097
		SEO		5206	5207	5208	5209		5211	_				521B			5219	5220	5221	5222	5223	5224	5225
		D G		902	707	802	709	+	711	+			-	716		-	719	720	721	722	723	1724	1725

													_		1						l	
5		co		tein	P-binding profein	5				ane protein						ctase	uinol oxidase	heme O				
10		Function	hypothetical protein	nitrogen fixation protein	ATP-hinding profein	ABC transporter At	hypothetical protein	ABC transporter	DNA-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	helicase	auinone oxidoreductase	cytochrome o ubiquinol oxidase	assembly factor / heme O synthase	transketolase	transaldolase		
15		Matched tength (a.a.)	52	411		252	377	493	217	518	317	266		291	418	323		295	675	358		
20		Similarity (%)	57.0	84.4	5	89.3	83.0	73.0	71.4	67.8	77.3	74.8		746	0	2 2	2	8.99	100.0	85.2		-
		Identity (%)	48.0	547	5	70.2	55.2	41.0	46.1	36.3	50.2	41.0		43.0	750	27.5	5	37.6	100.0	62.0		
<i>25</i>	manu	ene	APF2025	יוני בייני	0 III 0	IOI A3(2)	culosis	;ce803	lor A3(2)	culosis	9	٠		culosis	0.70	III PH0450	dor	Jskyi coxC	ntamicum	ee		
30	Table 1 (confined)	Hamologous gene	A 220 C A DE 2005	eropyium perma	Mycobacterium leprae niis	Streptomyces coelicolar A3(2) SCC22.04c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1462	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr0074	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC22.08c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1459c	Mycobacterium leprae	Mycobacterium leprae	MLCL536.32	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1456c		Pyrococcus horikoshii PHU450	Escherichia coli K12 qor	Nitrobacter winogradskyi coxC	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Mycobacterium leprae	MLCL330.39 (a)	
<i>35</i>		db Match		٩	pir:S72761 N	gp:SCC22_4 S	pir.A70872	Sp:Y074_SYNY3 S	gp:SCC22_8	pir.F70871	nir.S72783		pir.S72778	pir:C70871			sp: GOR_ECOLI	gp:NWCOXABC_3	qp:AB023377_1	en TAI MYCLE		
		ORF (bp)		162 P	1263 p	756 g	1176 p	1443 S	693	1629	1020		804	666	357	1629	975	696	2100	G	3	1164
45		Terminal	-+	1648709	1648100	1649367	1650249	1651433	1652894	1655671	1.	$\neg$	1657515	1658675	1659140	1661136	1662552	1662630	1668502			1666601
50		Initial	1	1640548	1649362	1650122	1651424	1652875	1653586	1654043	100	000001	1656712	1657677	1659496	1659508	1661578	1663598	1664401		6 / 00001	1667764
		SEO	(a.a.)	5226	5227	5228	5229				<del></del>	5233	5234	5235	5236	5237	5238	5239	5240			5242
		Q Q	ONA)	726	727	728	729	730	731	1732	3	1/33	1734	1735	1736	1737	1738	1739		<b>2</b>   3	1/41	1742

											$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$							
5				Icose 6-	tonase							merase	protein	nase	osphate				ubunit C
10	Function	otenasche State	glucose-o-priospilate dehydrogenase	oxppcycle protein (glucose 6- phosphate dehydrogenase assembly protein)	6-phosphogluconolactonase	sarcosine oxidase	transposase (IS1676)	sarcosine oxidase				triose-phosphate isomerase	probable membrane protein	phosphogiycerate kinase	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	excinuclease ABC subunit C
15	Matched	_	484	318	258	128	200	205				259	128	405	333	324	309	281	701
20	Similarity	(%)	100.0	71.7	58.1	57.8	46.6	100.0				9.66	51.0	98.5	99.7	87.4	82.5	76.2	61.5
	Identity	(%)	99.8	40.6	28.7	35.2	24.6	100.0				99.2	37.0	98.0	99.1	63.9	56.3	52.0	34.4
25	) Ba			sis	e.		S	cum				icum	ae	icum	icum	osis	osis	osis	803
	lable i (continued)	Homologous gene	Brevibacterium flavum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1446c opcA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YHR163W sol3	Bacillus sp. NS-129	Rhodococcus erythropolis	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 soxA				Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 tpiA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YCR013c	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 pgk	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 gap	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1423	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1422	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1421	Synechacystis sp. PCC6803 uvrC
35				21	<del>:</del>	İΤ		S,									i	1	
40		db Match	gsp:W27612	pir:A70917	sp:SOL3_YEAST	SP. SAOX BACSN	gp.AF126281_1	gp:CGL007732_5				sp:TPIS_CORGL	SP:YCQ3_YEAST	sp:PGK_CORGL	sp:G3P_CORGL	pir.D70903	sp:YR40_MYCTU	sp:YR39_MYCTU	sp:UVRC_PSEFL
	200	호 (출	1452	957	705	405	1 =	840	174	687	981	777	408	1215	1002	981	1023	927	2088
45		(nt)	1669401	1670375	1671099	1671273	1673123	1673266	1677384	1678070	1680128	1680332	1681670	1681190	1682624	1684117	1685110	1686152	1687103
50	-	(nt)	1667950	1669419	1670395	1671677	1671723		1677211	1678756	1679148		1681263	1682404	1683625	1685097	1686132	1687078	5259 1689190
	SEO	(a.a.)	5243	5244	5245	524E	5247	5248	5249	5250	5251	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5258	
55	SEO	NO (PNO)	1743	1744	1745	1746	1747	1748	1749	1750	1751	1752	1753	1754	1755	1756	1757	1758	1759

										1							F		1	1	ł	- 1		1
5				umazine	by rib operon	c protein	by rib operon	11 and 3, 4-	le 4-phosphate synthesis)	ılpha chain	aminase		3-epimerase	OL 1/NOP2	nyttransferase	ylase	·c	ine synthetase	metabolism				tor	
10		Function	hypothetical protein	6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine synthase	polypeptide encoded by rib operon	riboflavin biosynthetic protein	polypeptide encoded by rib operon	GTP cyclohydrolase II and 3, 4-	dihydroxy-2-butanone 4-phosphate synthase (riboflavin synthesis)	riboflavin synthase alpha chain	riboflavin-specific deaminase		ribulose-phosphate 3-epimerase	nucleolar protein NOL 1/NOP2 (eukaryotes) family	methionyl-tRNA formyltransferase	polypeptide deformylase	primosomal protein n	S.adenosylmethionine synthetase	ONA/nantothenate metabolism	flavoprotein	hypothetical protein	guanylate kinase	integration host factor	
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	150	154	72	217	$\mid$		404	211	365	3	234	448	308	150	775	207	0	409	81	186	103	
20	_	Similarity (%)	68.7	72.1	68.0	48.0	52.0		84.7	79.2	62.7	04.7	73.1	60.7	67.0	72.7	4 6	20.5	6.86	80.9	87.7	7.4.7	90.3	
		Identity (%)	32.7	43.5	0 05	26.0	2 2	2.1	65.6	47.4	37.3	5	43.6	30.8	44.6	5 7	- 6	22.9	99.3	58.0	70.4	39.8	80.6	
25	Illuneal		culosis						rculosis ribA	1 4 79 rihE	201-1/0 1105	Ugu	evisiae e1	Sun		ginosa imi	der		um MJ-233	erculosis	erculosis	revisiae guk1	erculosis	부   
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H3/KV KV 1417		Bacillus subtilis	Bacillus suprills	Bacillus subtilis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis ribA	Actinobacillus	pleuropneumoniae ISU-170 IIDE	Escherichia coli K12 ribU	Saccharomyces cerevisiae	Escherichia coli K12 sun		Pseudomonas aeruginosa imi	Bacillus subtilis 168 der	Escherichia coli priA	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1391 dfp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Saccharomyces cerevisiae guk1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv1388 mIHF
<i>35</i>		db Match	SOLVR35 MYCTU	$\neg \vdash$	Į			GSP:Y83273 Ba	gp:AF001929_1 M	A ACTPI		Sp. RIBD_ECOUL   E	YEAST			PSEAE	sp:DEF_BACSU E	Sp. PRIA_ECOLI E	gsp:R80060 E	CTU	sp:YD90_MYCTU	1		pir:B70899
		11.00	7.5		Sp.K	··-	4 GSP	36 GSP	99:A		_	-	57 Sp.F		1332 Sp.	945 sp:F	507 sp:C	2064 sp:F	1221 gsp		291 sp.			318 pir.
45		ORF (bp)	7	5 ! !	4	1 228	71	3,	-12		39 033	75 984	μ.	$\neg \vdash$		$\vdash$		1	1	<del>  -</del>	+			
		Terminal (nt)	0000	1026991	1689869	1690921	1691421	1691347	1690360		1691639	1692275	1693262		1693967	1695499	1696466	1697084	1699177		1702032	-+	<del></del>	1702991
50		Initial		1689779	1690345	1690694	1690708	1691012	1691625		1692271	1693258			1695298	1696443	1696972				1702322	1	1703037	1703308
		SEO		5260	2261	2929	5263	<u> </u>	5265		2566	5267	$\rightarrow$	3700	5269	5270		_	-+-		_			7 5277
			3	09	.61	,62	63	64	765		99/	757	0 9	8	769	770	77	15	773	774	1	0	1776	1777

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

	Function	orolidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase	carbamoyl-phosphate synthase large chain	carbamoyl-phosphate synthase small chain	dihydroorolase	aspartate carbamoyltransferase	phosphoribosyl transferase or pyrimidine operon regulatory protein	cell division inhibitor				N utilization substance protein B (regulation of rRNA biosynthesis by transcriptional antitermination)	elongation factor P	cytoplasmic peptidase	3-dehydroquinate synthase	shikimate kinase	lype IV prepilin-like protein specific leader peptidase
	Matched length (a.a.)	276	1122	381	402	311	176	297				137	187	217	361	166	142
	Similarity (%)	73.6	77.5	70.1	67.7	79.7	80.1	73.4				69.3	98.4	100.0	99.7	100.0	54.9
	Identity (%)	51.8	53.1	45.4	42.8	48.6	54.0	39.7				33.6	97.9	99.5	98.6	100.0	35.2
Table 1 (conlinued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv uraA	Escherichia coli carB	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 carA	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405 pyrC	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405 pyrR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2216				Bacillus subtilis nusB	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 efp	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pepQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroB	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroK	Aeromonas hydrophila tapD
	db Match	sp.DCOP_MYCTU	pir.SYECCP	sp.CARA_PSEAE	sp:PYRC_BACCL	sp:PYRB_PSEAE	Sp. PYRR_BACCL	sp:Y00R_MYCTU				sp:NUSB_BACSU	Sp.EFP_BRELA	gp:AF124600_4	gp:AF124600_3	gp:AF124600_2	sp.LEP3_AERHY
	ORF (bp)	834	3339	1179	1341	936	576	1164	477	462	210	681	561	1089	1095	492	411
	Terminal (nt)	1703517	1704359	1707706	1709011	1710413	1711352	1713759	1714306	1714760	1714950	1715382	1716132	1716780	1717938	1719107	1720971
	Initial (nt)	1704350	1707697	1708884	1710357	1711348	1711927	1712596	1713830	1714299	1714741		1716692	1717868	1719032	1719598	5293 1721381
	SEQ.	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5283	5284	5285	5286	5287	5288	5289	5290	5291	5292	5293
	SEQ NO.		1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	1792	1793

EP 1 108 790 A2

,					$\neg$			abla	$\neg \vdash$		- 1		l	l	- 1		- 1	- 1	i	ł	i
5	Function	bacterial requilatory profein, arsR	V	ABC transporter		iron(III) ABC transporter, periplasmic-binding protein	ferrichrome transport ATP-binding protein		shikimate 5-dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	alanyl-tRNA synthetase		hypothelical protein		aspanyi-trina synthetase	hypothetical protein	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	phage infection protein		transcriptional regulator
45		1 2 2	family	ABC		iron(	ferrichro	-	ig S	hyp	h d	ala	-	d d	$\frac{1}{1}$	asb	Å			-	
15	Matched	(a.a.)	83	340		373	230		259	395	161	894		454		59	297	838	742		192
20	<u>\$</u>	(%)	68.7	73.2		50.7	71.7		0.09	70.1	69.6	71.8	2	84.8		89.2	74.1	53.6	54.0		62.0
	1 2	(%)	45.8	35.9		23.6	38.3	1	50.0	41.8	52.8	13.3	5.54	65.4		71.1	46.1	26.1	23.1		29.2
25 F		+	(2)	36					<u>s</u>	ī.	is	ATCC		sis		SS	sis	e			(2)
30 Fourthfood	Samuel Laboration	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.22	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU		Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay	Racillus subtilis 168 fbuC		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv aroE	Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv Rv2553c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Thinbacillus ferrooxidans ATCC	33020 alaS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2559c		Mycobacterium leprae aspS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2575	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Bacillus subtilis yhgE		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE68.13
<i>35</i>			00	2		14.1	+	1	==							111	CTC	AST	CSU		3
40		db Match	gp:SC1A2_22	gp:AF109162_		pir.A75169	LISUNA CHILI	ap.r.de	pir.D70660	pir.E70660	pir.F70660		sp:SYA_THIFE	sp:Y0A9_MYCTU		SP. SYD_MYCLE		SP. AMYH_YEAST			gp:SCE68_13
	300	(g g)	303	1074	1	906	1,		828	1167	546		2664	1377	1224	1824	891	2676	1857	648	594
45		Terminal (nt)	1721423	1722853	0000	1722202	0.000	1/245/8	1724612	1725459	1728825	0200211	1727385	1730166	1731599	1732988	1735946	1736004	1738713	1740572	1741906
50	-	nitial (nt)	1721725	1721780	4	1722807		1723826	1725439	1726625	177774	112110	1730048	1731542	1732822	1734811	1735056	1738679			1741313
	CEO	NO S	1 +		- 1			2298	5299	5300		3301	5302	5303	5304		5306	5307	200		5310
55	0 0 0 0							1798	1799	1800		1801	1802	1803	1001	100	1806	1807	9	000	1810

5		Function		oxidoreductase		NADH-dependent FMN reductase	L-serine dehydratase		alpha-glycerolphosphate oxidase	histidyl-tRNA synthetase	hydrolase	cyclophilin		hypothetical protein		GTP pyrophosphokinase	adenine phosphoribosyltransferase	dipeplide transport system	hypothetical protein	protein-export membrane protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)		371		116	462		598	421	211	175		128		760	185	49	558	332	
20		Similarity (%)		88.1		77.6	71.4		53.9	72.2	62.1	61.1		100.0		6.66	100.0	98.8	6.09	57.2	
		Identity (%)		72.8		37.1	46.8		28.4	43.2	40.3	35.4		98.4		6.66	99.5	98.0	30.7	25.9	
<i>25</i>	table 1 (continued)	us gene		elicotor A3(2)		ruginosa PAO1	(12 sdaA		sseliflavus glpO	aureus	juni 309c	ysomallus		glutamicum I		glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum AE	uberculosis	<12 secF	
30	lable 1 (	Homologaus gene		Streptomyces caelicolor A3(2) SCE15.13c		Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 sIfA	Escherichia coli K12 sdaA		Enterococcus casseliflavus glpO	Staphylococcus SR17238 hisS	Campylobacter jejuni NCTC11168 Cj0809c	Streptomyces chrysomallus sccypB		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf4		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rel	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 apt	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dciAE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2585c	Escherichia coli K12 secF	
<i>35</i> 40		db Match		gp:SCE15_13		sp:SLFA_PSEAE	sp:SDHL_ECOLI		prf:2423362A	sp:SYH_STAAU	gp:CJ11168X3_12 7	prf:2313309A		gp:AF038651_4		gp:AF038651_3	gp:AF038651_2	gp:AF038651_1	sp:Y0BG_MYCTU	sp:SECF_ECOL!	
		ORF (bp)	714	1113 g	126	495 s	1347 s	861	1686 p	1287 s	639	507 p	237	555 9	342	2280 g	555 9	150	1743 s	1209 s	630
45		Terminal (nt)	1742606	1743813	1743968	1744519	1746230	1747588	1746233	1747990	1749325	1750933	1751200	1752051	1752527	1752615	1754925	1755599	1755486	1757589	1760336
50		Initial (nt)	1741893	1742701	1743843	1744025	1744884	1746728	1747918	1749276	1749963	1750427	1750964	1751497	1752186	1754894	1755479	1755748	1757228	1758797	5329 1759707
<i></i>		SEQ NO.	5311	5312	5313	1	5315	5316		5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	5324	5325	5326	5327	5328	5329
		SEQ NO.		1812	1813		1815		_	<del></del>	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	protein-export membrane protein	hypothetical protein	holliday junction DNA helicase	holliday junction DNA helicase	crossover junction endodeoxyribonuclease	hypothetical protein	acyl-CoA thiolesterase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hexosyltransferase or N- acetylglucosaminyl- phosphatidylinositol biosynthetic protein	acyltransferase	CDP-diacylglycerol-glycerol-3- phosphate phosphatidyltransferase	histidine triad (HIT) family protein	threonyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein			
15		Matched length (a.a.)	616	106	331	210	180	250	283	111	170	414	295	78	194	647	400			
20		Similarity (%)	52.0	66.0	81.9	74.3	63.3	78.4	68.6	61.3	61.2	49.3	67.8	78.0	78.4	68.9	61.8			
		Identity (%)	24.4	39.6	55.3	45.2	35.6	49.2	38.5	31.5	38.2	21.7	46.4	48.2	54.6	42.0	34.3			
25 30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologaus gene	Rhodobacter capsulatus secD	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1259.04	Escherichia coli K12 ruvB	Mycobacterium leprae ruvA	Escherichia coli K12 ruvC	Escherichia coli K12 ORF246 yebC	Escherichia coli K12 tesB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC10A5.09c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2609c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C sp114	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCL2.16c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2612c pgsA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2613c	Bacillus subtilis thrZ	Bacillus subtilis ywbN			
<i>35</i>		db Match	prf:2313285A RI	Sp:Y0BD_MYCLE M	sp:RUVB_ECOLI E	SP.RUVA_MYCLE M	sp.RUVC_ECOLI Es	sp:YEBC_ECOLI Fe	sp:TESB_ECOLI E		M pir:H70570	sp.GP13_YEAST Si	gp:SCL2_16 St	pir.C70571 M	pir:D70571 M	sp:SYT2_BACSU Ba	sp: YWBN_BACSU Ba			
		ORF (bp)	1932	363	1080	618	663	753	846	474	462	1083	963	657	099	2058	1206	564	546	735
45		Terminal (nt)	1758803	1761005	1761419	1762517	1763177	1763990	1765015	1766442	1766487	1766948	1768034	1769022	1769681	1770327	1772658	1774444	1773893	1774457
<i>50</i>		Initial (nt)	1760734	1761367	1762498	1763134	1763839	1764742	1765860	1765969	1766948	1768030	1768996	1769678	1770340	1772384	1773863	1773881	1774438	1775191
		SEQ NO.	5330	5331	5332	5333	5334	5335	5336	5337	5338	5339	5340	5341	5342	5343	5344	5345	5346	5347
		SEQ NO (DNA)	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847

5	Function						puromycin N-acetyltransferase											ferric transport ATP-binding protein					pantothenate metabolism flavoprotein		
15	Matched tength (a.a.)						190											202					129		
20	Similarity (%)						64.2											28.7					66.7		
	Identity (%)						36.3											28.7			_		27.1		
25 (panuituo	gene						itus pac											afuC					s dfp		
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene						Streptomyces anulatus pac											Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae afuC					Zymomonas mobilis dfp		
<i>40</i>	db Match						Sp.PUAC_STRLP								,			Sp.AFUC_ACTPL					gp:AF088896_20		
	ORF (bp)	378	594	1407	615	399	267	1086	1101	669	2580	1113	1923	483	189	312	429	597	666	159	1107	420	591	864	420
45	Terminal (nt)	1777646	1778037	1778102	1779554	1780507	1781019	1782790	1784381	1783382	1782894	1785732	1786907	1789562	1789768	1790057	1790461	1792438	1793426	1793496	1794820	1795621	1796181	1797049	1797769
50	Initial (nt)	1777269	1777444	1779508	1780168	1780905	1781585	1781705	1783281	1784080	1785473	1786844	1788829	1789080	1789580	1789746	1790889	1791842	1792428	1793654	1793714	1795202	1795591	1796186	1797350
	SEQ NO.	<del></del>	5349	5350	5351	5352	5353	5354	5355	5356	5357	5358	5359	5360	5361	5362	5363	5364	5365	5366	5367	5368	5369	5370	5371
55	SEQ	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_						<del>,</del>	_		_	$\neg$	$\tau$	_		$\neg$	$\neg$	$\neg$	Ţ-	$\top$			- 1	-	- 1		1	1
5		acitori A																			Gacylosos FCIAT and and	transposon invitational			protein-tyrosine phosphatase		
15		Matched	(a.a.)																		00,	180			164		
20		Similarity	(%)																			78.0			51.8		
		Identity	(%)																			51.1			29.3		
25	Table 1 (continued)		ıs gene																			npR			cerevisiae yvh1		
30	Table 1 (c		Homologous gene																			Escherichia coli tnpR			Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR026C yvh1		
35		-	<del></del>																			ECOLI		T			
40			db Match																			sp:TNP2			sp:PVH1_YEAST		
			(bp)	120	735	225	894	156	474	753	423	289	429	465	237	681	096	480	681	285	375	612	1005	375	477	726	423
45			Terminal   (nt)	1797850	1798023	1799406	1800366	1800449	1801307	1802096	1802155	1803419	1803893	1804598	1804865	1805599	1806686	1807396	1808113	1808421	1808832	1810372	1811545	1811938	1812691	1813606	1812460
50		$\vdash$	Initial (nt)	1797969	<del> </del>	1799182	1799473	1800604	1800834	1801344	1802577	1802733	1803465	1804134	!	1804919	1805727	1806917	1807433	1808137	1808458	1809761	1810541	1811564		1812881	5395 1812882
		0.0	N O S	<del></del> -		5374	5375	5376		5378		5380	5381	5382	5383	5384	5385	5386	5387	5388		5390	5391		<del></del>	5394	5395
55		-	NON S		+	_	1875	1876	1877		<del></del>		_	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895

	_																				_			
5		Function	sporulation transcription factor									hypothetical protein					hypothetical protein	insertion element (IS3 related)	insertion element (IS3 related)			single-stranded-DNA-specific exonuclease		primase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	216									545					166	298	101			622		381
20		Similarity (%)	65.7									55.2					75.0	92.6	84.2			50.6		64.3
		Identity (%)	34.3									22.6					63.0	87.9	72.3			24.0		31.8
25 30	(Communication)	Is gene	icolor A3(2)									ma MSB8					glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum			emi recJ		age phi-O1205
30	ישמום	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiH									Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1189					Corynebacterium glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf 1			Erwinia chrysanthemi recJ		Streptococcus phage phi-01205 ORF13
35		db Match	gp:SCA32WHIH_6 w																			Sp.RECJ_ERWCH E		
40		db N	gp:SCA3									pir.C72285				,	PIR: S60891	pir. S60890	pir. S60889			sp:RECJ		pir:T13302
		ORF (bp)	738	789	456	186	672	417	315	369	207	2202	1746	219	144	429	534	894	294	213	1299	1878	780	1650
45		Terminal (nt)	1814517	1815651	1815128	1815636	1817803	1818219	1818774	1819166	1819748	1820181	1824322	1824589	1824927	1825178	1826557	1825751	1826644	1829688	1832063	1834044	1834149	1838324
50		Initial (nt)	1813780	1814863	1815673	1816451	1817132	1817803	1818460	1818798	1819954	1822382	1822577	1824371	1824784	1825606	1825024	1826644	1826937	1829900	1830765	1832167	1834928	1836675
		SEQ NO.	5396	5397	5398	5399	5400	5401	5402	5403	5404	5405	5406	5407	5408	5409	5410	5411	5412	5413	5414	5415	5416	5417
55		SEQ NO.	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917
						_					_				_									

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function				helicase		phage N15 protein gp57										actin binding protein with SH3 domains					ATP/GTP binding protein		ATP-dependent Clp proteinase ATP-binding subunit
15	Matched length (a.a.)				620		109										422					347		630
20	Similarity (%)				44.7		64.2										49.8					52.5		61.0
	Identity (%)				22.1		36.7										28.7					23.6		30.2
52 Gartinued)	ns gene				ımoniae ATCC		5 gene57										yces pombe					ilicofor		12 clpA
Table 1 (	Homologous gene				Mycoplasma pneumoniae ATCC 29342 yb95		Bacteriophage N15 gene57										Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAPJ760.02c		!			Streptomyces coelicolor SCSC7.14	:	Escherichia coli K12 clpA
35		<u> </u>					œ B							-								พิพั		
40	db Match				sp:Y018_MYCPN		pir:T13144										gp:SPAPJ760_2					gp:SC5C7_14	:	sp:CLPA_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	3789	447	534	1839	375	336	366	618	537	528	798	186	372	438	576	1221	852	1395	594	180	1257	1854	1965
45	Terminal (nt)	1842137	1842681	1843337	1845356	1845857	1846207	1846333	1847932	1848474	1849036	1849785	1849966	1850406	1849978	1850474	1852440	1852324	1853873	1854854	1855237	1856788	1858738	1860727
50	Initial (nt)	1838349	1842235	1842804	1843518	1845483	1845872	1846698	1847315	1847938	1848509	1848988	1849781	1850035	1850415	1851049	1851220	1851473	1852479	1854281	1855508	1855532	1856885	1858763
	SEQ NO.	5418	5419	5420	5421	5422	5423	5424	5425	5426	5427	5428	5429	5430	5431	5432	5433	5434	5435	5436	5437	5438	5439	5440
55	SEQ NO.	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940

EP 1 108 790 A2

						,			<del>~</del>	_	_			П	$\neg$	$\neg$			1		- (	i	1
5	noitou.						leiicase					ein	deoxynucleotide monophospnate kinase					ne se	n endonuclease			itein	
10							ATP-dependent neucase					hypothetical protein	deoxynucleotide kinase					type II 5-cytosoine methyltransferase	type II restriction endonuclease			hypothetical protein	
15	Matched	length (a.a.)					693					224	208					363	358			504	
20	Similarity	(%)					45.9					47.8	61.5					99.7	99.7		1	45.B	
	Identity	(%)					21.4					25.9	31.7				-	99.2	99.7		_	24.6	_
25 (panujuo		s gene				000	reus SAZU					licolar A3(2)	-C31 gp52					glutamicum	glutamicum			elicolor A3(2)	
8 STAPP 1 (Continued)	D. Digital	Homologous gene					Staphylococcus aureus SAZU pcrA					Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH17.07c	Bacteriophage phi-C31 gp52					Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 collM	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cgilR			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.16c	
35		db Match					Sp.PCRA_STAAU					gp:SCH17_7	prf:2514444Y					prf.2403350A	pir.A55225			gp:SC1A2_16	
		ORF (bp)	474	156	324	312	2355 sp.	558	378	465	264	- 777	702 pr	225	2,100	7100	27.3		1074 pi	1521	717	1818	186
45	-	Terminal C (nt) (	1861225	1861475	1861519	1862399	1865299	1865822	1866219	1866792	1867095	1867874	1868587	1068671	$\neg$	_	1871101	1879400	1880485	1882470	1884220	1887047	1887590
50		Initial (nt)	1860752	1861320	1861842	1862088	1862945	1865265	╀			1867098	1867886				<del>_</del>	1877885		1883990	-!		1887405
		SEQ NO.	<del></del>	<del>-</del>	•	5444	<del></del>	5446	_	5448	5449	5450	5451			5453		5455		5458	-		5461
55	<b>⊢</b>	SEO NO.	-	+		1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1040	1950	1951		1952	1953	1954	1955	1957	1058	1959	1960	1961

EP 1 108 790 A2

					T	-	T	Ţ				Ī	Ī	Т		T	T	T	T			T	П			
5		Function	icase-related	ein		ein				tp ATP-binding							nuclear mitotic apparatus protein									
10		Fu	SNF2/Rad54 helicase-related protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein				endopeptidase Clp ATP-binding chain B							nuclear mitotic a									
15		Matched length (a.a.)	06	163		537				724					-		1004									
20		Similarity (%)	70.0	56.4		47.9				52.5							49.1									
		Identity (%)	46.7	33.1		20.7				25.3							20.1				_					
25	tinued)	jene	rans	ohi-gle		02-16																				
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1258	Lactobacillus phage phi-gle Rorf232		Bacillus anthracis pXO2-16				Escherichia coli clpB							Homo sapiens numA									
<i>35</i>		db Match	gp:AE001973_4	pir.T13226		gp:AF188935_16				sp:CLPB_ECOLI							pir:S23647									
		ORF (bp)	351	864	330	1680	1206	1293	2493		621	1113	846	981	879	198	2766	909	1251	969	714	1008	1659	1488	399	1509
45		Terminal (nt)	1887688	1888231	1889859	1890028	1891832	1893388	1894739	T	1899233	1899804	1901066	1902955	1902005	1903225	1903113	1905973	1906664	1907965	1908785	1909501	1910642	1912333	1913973	1914725
50	,	Initial (nt)	1888038	1889094	1889530	1891707	1893037	1894680	1897231	1899158	1899853	1900916	1901911	1901975	1902883	1903028	1905878	1906572	1907914	1908660	1909498	1910508	1912300	1913820	1914371	1916233
		SEO	5462	5463	5464		5466	5467	5468	5469	5470	5471	5472	5473	5474	5475	5476	5477	5478	5479	5480	5481	5482	5483	5484	5485
		0.0	962	963	964	965	996	967	968	696	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	1982	983	1984	1985

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function										submaxillary apomucin			modification methylase					hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein			
15	Matched length (a.a.)										1408			61					114			328			
20	Similarity (%)										49.2			65.6					58.8			54.6			
	Identity (%)										23.2			42.6					38.6			27.1			
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene										estica			ecoR1					tuberculosis			jannaschii			
ς Table 1	Homolog										Sus scrofa domestica			Escherichia coli ecoR1					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1956			Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0137			
<i>35</i>	db Match										pir. T03099			sp:MTE1_ECOLI					pir.H70638			sp:Y137_METJA			
	ORF (bp)	360	222	312	645	759	549	930	306	357	4464 pii	579	945	171 sp	375	1821	201	468	381 pir	203	837	942 sp	624	210	534
45	Terminal (nt)	1916733	1917165	1917329	1917564	1918703	1919646	1920347	1925695	1926038	1921547	1926259	1927245	1928381	1928908	1929059	1930990	1931421	1931935	1932373	1933522	1934971	1936849	1937411	1937486
50	Initial (nt)	1916374	1916944	1917640	1918208	1919461	1920194	1921276	1925390	1925682	1926010	1926837	1928189	1928211	1928534	1930879	1931190	1931888	1932315	1932879	1934358	1935912	1936226	1937202	1938019
	SEQ NO.	5486	5487	_	5489	5490	5491	5492	5493	5494	5495	5496	5497	5498	5499	5500	5501	5205	5503	5504	5505	5506	5507	5508	5509
55	SEQ NO.	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function										surface protein				major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor			DNA topoisomerase III					major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	
15	Matched length (a.a.)									-	304				270			597					344	
20	Similarity (%)							į			44.1				54.4			50.9					54.7	
	Identity (%)										23.0				30.7			23.8					29.7	
55 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene										ecalis esp				n glutamicum flavum) ATCC			topB					n glutamicum flavum) ATCC	
Table 1	Homolog										Enterococcus faecalis esp				Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1			Escherichia coli topB					Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	
<i>35</i>	db Match										prf:2509434A				sp:CSP1_CORGL			sp:TOP3_ECOLI					sp:CSP1_CORGL	
	ORF (bp)	1191	534	588	444	753	303	216	309	885	828	787	381	429	1581	2430	867	2277	2085	891	432	744	1887	291
45	Terminal (nt)	1940135	1938531	1940844	1941550	1941732	1942812	1943310	1943653	1944564	1944608	1945595	1945952	1946609	1947070	1949021	1951619	1952546	1956203	1958450	1959765	1960371	1961114	1963139
50	l Initial (nt)	1938945	1939064	1940257	1941107	1942484	1942510	1943095	1943345	1943680	1945435	1945891	1946332	1947037	1948650	1951450	1952485	1954822	1958287	1959340	1960196	1961114	1963000	1963429
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5510	5511	5512	5513		5515	5516	5517	5518	5519	5520	5521	5522	5523	5524	5525	5526	5527	5528	5529	5530	5531	5532
55	SEQ NO.		2011	2012		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function				thermonuclease										single stranded DNA-binding protein								serine protease				
15	Matched length (a.a.)				227										225								249				
20	Similarity (%)				57.7										59.1								52.6				
	Identity (%)				30.4										24.9								25.7				
25 Table 1 (continued)	auəb sn				ureus nuc										ssp								ae AgSP24D				
Table 1 (	Homologous gene				Staphylococcus aureus nuc										Shewanella sp. s								Anopheles gambiae AgSP24D				
35	db Match			:	sp.NUC_STAAU S																		sp.S24D_ANOGA A				
40	ਝ														prf:2313347B												
	ORF (bp)	1230	1176	357	684	147	564	1452	459	1221	1419	591	396	237	624	579	462	202	588	333	558	570	912	693	366	747	180
45	Terminal (nt)	1963514	1964727	1965911	1966984	1967289	1968167	1969715	1970203	1971474	1973090	1973737	1974204	1974503	1975794	1976494	1976983	1977549	1978329	1978721	1979217	1979808	1980885	1981657	1982028	1982817	1981912
50	Initial (nt)	1964743	1965902	1966267	1966301	1967435	1967604	1968264	1969745	1970254	1971672	1973147	1973809	1974267	1975171	1975916	1976522	1977043	1977742	1978389	1978660	1979239	1979974	1980965	1981663	1982071	1982091
	SEQ NO.	5533	5534	5535	5536	5537	5538	5539	5540	5541	5542	5543	5544	5545	5546	2047 5547	5548	5549	5550	5551	5552	5553	5554	5555	5556	5557	5558
55	SEQ NO.	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058

EP 1 108 790 A2

	٦		T	$\neg \tau$	7	$\neg$	$\neg \top$	П	T	1									T			$\neg \neg$
5		Function								integrase	transposase (divided)	transposase (divided)		transposition repressor	insertion element (IS3 related)	transposase					major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	integrase
15		Matched length (a.a.)								406	124	117		31	43	270					153	223
20		Similarity (%)								55.9	94.4	84.6		96.8	88.4	53.7					37.0	56.1
		Identity (%)								29.6	83.9	70.9		80.7	74.4	31.1					25.0	28.7
25	ntinued)	gene								ge L5 int	ermentum	ermentum		sfermentum	utamicum	olor A3(2)					utamicum um) ATCC	ge L5 int
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene								Mycobacterium phage L5 int	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL2005 (SaB1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL 2005 ISaB 1		Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL2005 ISaB1	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ11.12					Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Mycobacterium phage L5 int
35 40		db Match								SP.VINT_BPML5	gsp:R23011	gsp:R23011		gsp:R21601	pir.S60889	gp:SCJ11_12					sp:CSP1_CORGL	sp:VINT_BPML5
		ORF (bp)	363	273	264	234	342	273	303	1149	390	417	207	114	135	828	354	168	432	744	1584	687
45		Terminal (nt)	1983548	1983883	1984181	1984450	1984728	1985364	1985071	1985442	1987507	1987887	1988589	1988370	1988530	1988778	1991020	1989874	1991189	1991795	1992538	1994608
50		Initial (nt)	1983186	1983611	1983918	1984217	1984387	1985092	1985373	1986590	1987896	1988303	1988383	1988483	1988664	1989605	1990661	1990764	1991620	1992538	1994121	1995294
		SEQ NO (a a.)	5559	2560	5561	5562	5563	5564	5565	5566	5567	5568	5569	5570	5571	5572	5573	5574	5575	5576	5577	5578
		SEQ NO. (DNA)	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078

5		ion	transporter				sis protein	e protein	Je teguckase		c	_	•	e-5-phosphate	erase			ië	phosphate	nie	
0		Function	sodium-dependent transporter	hypothetical protein			riboflavin biosynthesis protein	potential membrane protein	methionine suifoxide reducesse		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease D	1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate synthase	RNA methyltransferase			hypothetical protein	deoxyuridine 5-triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase	hypothetical protein	
5		Matched length (a.a.)	88	92			233	384	126		232	201	371	618	472			268	140	150	
0		Similarity (%)	76.1	81.5			64.4	71.9	67.5		77.2	78.6	52.8	78.5	52.3			62.7	82.1	7.07	
		identity (%)	39.8	48.9			33.5	42.5	41.3		55.2	55.7	25.9	55.3	25.4			38.1	55.0	46.0	
25	nlinued)	gene	26695	ď			erculosis	erculosis	onii msrA		erculosis	erculosis	nzae Rd	CL190 dxs	ma MSB8			perculosis	licolor A3(2)	berculosis	
30	Table 1 (conlinued)	Homologous gene	Helicobacter pylori 26695 HP0214	Bacillus subtilis yxaA			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2671 ribD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2673	Streptococcus gordonii msrA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2676c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2680	Haemophilus influenzae Rd KW20 HI0390 rnd	Streptomyces sp. CL190 dxs	Thermotoga maritima MSB8	TM1094		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2696c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E9.09 dut	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2698	
35 40		db Match	pir.F64546	sp:YXAA_BACSU			pir:C70968	pir:E70968	gp:AF128264_2		pir:H70968	pir:C70528	sp:RND_HAEIN	qp:AB026631_1	1	JII. E 7 2 2 3 0		pir.C70530	sp.DUT_STRCO	pir:E70530	
		ORF (bp)		432 5	345	336	d 969	1254 p	408	426	969	624	1263	1908	1	<u> </u>	282	961	447	549	207
<b>45</b> .		Terminal (nt)	83	<del> </del>	1	1997503	<del> </del>	1999542	1999949	┿	2000521	2002112	2003334			2005462	2006979		2007738	2008798	2008876
50		Initial	1996088	<del></del>		1997168	1997545	1998289	1999542	2000132	2001216		!			2006697	2006698				29000000
		SEO	(a a.) 5579					5584	5585	5586	5587	5588	5589		_	5591	5592				2022
<i>5</i> 5			(DNA) (	<del></del> -	<del></del>	_				<del></del>			2089	2002	0607	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	9000

ATP-dependent RNA helicase

661

50.7

24.4

Saccharomyces cerevisiae YJL050W dob1

sp:MTR4\_YEAST

2550

2029043

2026494

5613

2113

hypothetical protein

305

79.0

45.3

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2714

pir.E70532

957

2026379

2112

1323

2023948

2025270 2025423

5611 5612

putative sporulation protein

77

62.0

Streptomyces aureofaciens

GP: AF010134\_1

234

2022313

2022546

5609

2109

9.66 64.0 UDP-glucose 4-epimerase

329

99

99.1

Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) galE

Sp. GALE\_BRELA

987

2023945

2022959

5610

2110

			1	$\overline{}$		$\neg \tau$			T					_
5	Function	hypothetical protein	extragenic suppressor protein	polyphosphate glucokinase	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	transferase	hypothetical protein	iron dependent repressor or diphtheria toxin repressor	
	ъ	qyh	ext	od	sigr trar	hyp		Ą	hyp	hyp	trar	hyp	iror dip	L
15	Matched length (a.a.)	100	198	248	200	422		578	127	9/	523	144	228	i
20	Similarity (%)	81.0	68.2	80.2	98.6	51.4		80.8	59.1	85.5	61.2	100.0	9.66	
	Identity (%)	58.0	38.4	54.4	98.0	23.9		61.3	32.3	65.8	33.5	97.2	98.7	
Table 1 (continued)	us gene	berculosis	(12 suhB	rberculosis pgK	glutamicum	rkO		iberculosis	Iberculosis	sperculosis	elicolor A3(2)	glutamicum F1	glutamicum ?	
Table 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2699c	Escherichia coli K12 suhB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2702 ppgK	Corynebacterium glutamicum sigA	Bacillus subtilis yrkO		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2917	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2709	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2708c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH5.08c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 ORF1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dbR	
35	db Match													
40	db A	pir.F70530	SP. SUHB_ECOLI	sp.PPGK_MYCTU	prf. 2204286A	sp.YRKO_BACSU		sp:Y065_MYCTU	pir:H70531	pir.G70531	gp:SCH5_8	prf:2204286C	pir:140339	
	ORF (bp)	291	816	828	1494	1335	537	1710	636	237	1533	432	684	
45	Terminal (nt)	2009280	2009724	2011382	2013356	2014162	2015585	2016257	2018754	2017966	2020276	2020724	2022949	1
50	Initial (nt)	2009570	2010539	2010555	5600 2011863	2015496	2016121	2017966	2018119	2018202	2018744	2020293	5608 2022266	1
	SEQ NO.	5597	5598	5599	2600	5601	5602	5603	5604	5605	9099	5607	5608	
55	SEQ NO.	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	
														- 1

## EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hydrogen peroxide-inducible genes activator	-	ATP-dependent helicase	regulatory protein		SOS regulatory protein	galactitol utilization operon repressor	phosphofructokinase (fructose 1- phosphate kinase)	phosphoenolpyruvate-protein phosphotransferase	glycerol-3-phosphate regulon repressor	1-phosphofructokinase or 6- phosphofructokinase	PTS system, fructose-specific IIBC component	phosphocarrier protein		uracil permease	ATP/GTP-binding protein			diaminopimelate epimerase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	299		1298	145		222	245	320	592	262	345	549	81		407	419			269
20	Similarity (%)	65.6		76.2	86.2		71.6	67.8	55.6	64.0	62.6	55.7	69.6	71.6		70.5	80.0			64.7
	Identity (%)	35.8		49.2	61.4		46.9	33.9	27.2	34.3	26.7	33.0	43.0	37.0		39.1	54.4			33.5
se 52 Table 1 (continued)	ous gene	oxyR		ırpA	Ivuligerus nrdR		linR	K12 gatR	elicolor A3(2)	ermophilus ptsl	K12 glpR	osulatus fruK	K12 fruA	ermophilus XL-		cus pyrP	adiae orf11*			luenzae Rd apF
	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli oxyR		Escherichia coli hrpA	Streptomyces clavuligerus nrdR		Bacillus subtilis dinR	Escherichia coli K12 gatR	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE22.14c	Bacillus stearothermophilus ptsl	Escherichia coli K12 glpR	Rhodobacter capsulatus fruK	Escherichia coli K12 fruA	Bacillus stearothermophilus XL- 65-6 ptsH		Bacillus caldolyticus pyrP	Streptomyces fradiae orf11*			Haemophilus influenzae Rd KW20 HI0750 dapF
<i>35</i>	db Match	SPIOXYR_ECOLI		Sp:HRPA_ECOLI	gp:SCAJ4870_3		sp:LEXA_BACSU	Sp.GATR_ECOLI	gp:SCE22_14	sp:PT1_BACST	sp:GLPR_ECOLI	sp:K1PF_RHOCA	SP.PTFB_ECOLI	sp.PTHP_BACST		Sp:PYRP_BACCL	gp:AF145049_8			sp.DAPF_HAEIN
	ORF (bp)	981 sp	1089	3906 sp	450 gp	420	969 sp	777 sp	960 gp	1704 sp	792 sp	gs 066	1836 sp	267 sp	582	1287 sp	1458 9	786	537	831 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	2030157	2030277	2035383	2035431	2035990	2037507	2038591	2039550	2039618	2042519	2043508	2045571	2046028	2046714	2047320	2048650	2051106	2051842	2051845
50	Initial (nt)	2029177	2031365	2031478	2035880	2036409	2036812	2037815		2041321	2041728	2042519	2043736	2045762	2047295	2048606		2050321	2051306	2052675
	SEQ NO.		5615	5616	5617	5618	_	-	$\dot{-}$	5622	5623	5624	5625	5626	5627	5628	+	5630	5631	5632
55	SEQ	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	tRNA delta-2- isopentenylpyrophosphate transferase		hypothetical protein			hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	glutamate transport ATP-binding protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	glutamate transport system permease protein	glutamate transport system permease protein	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein		biotin synthase	putrescine transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	300		445			190	494	242	7.1	225	273	142	67		197	223	228
20	Similarity (%)	68.7		75.7			63.7	86.4	9.66	73.0	100.0	9.66	6.99	71.6		61.4	69.5	58.8
	Identity (%)	40.0		48.5			29.0	68.4	9.66	0.99	100.0	99.3	34.5	40.3		33.0	33.2	24.6
25 (panuita	gene	піаА		rculosis			rculosis	зе	utamicum	3ae	utamicum	utamicum vum) ATCC	ae recX	erculosis		bio∀	2 potG	L_
so Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 miaA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2731			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2732c	Mycobacterium leprae B2235_C2_195	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluA	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluC	Corynebacterium glutarnicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 gluD	Mycobacterium leprae recX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2738c		Bacillus sphaericus bioY	Escherichia coli K12 potG	Bacillus subtilis ybaF
35 40	db Match	Sp:MIAA_ECOLI		pir.B70506			pir:C70506	sp:Y195_MYCLE	sp:GLUA_CORGL	GSP:Y75358	sp:GLUC_CORGL	sp:GLUD_CORGL	Sp. RECX_MYCLE	pir.A70878		SD:BIOY BACSH	sp.POTG_ECOLI	pir.F69742
	ORF (bp)	<u> </u>	675	1359	1020	1023	699	1566	726	219	684	819	597	234	738	576	669	609
45	Terminal (nt)	2052684	2053609	2055761	2054724	2056787	2057120	2057855	2060499	2060196	2062312	2063259	2063298	2065394	2065667			2068474
50	initial	; ~	2054283	2054403	2055743		2057788	2059420	2059774		2061629	2062441	2063894	2065627	2066404			2067866
	SEO	(a.a.) 5633	5634		5636			5639	5640		5642	5643	5644		5646			5649
55		(DNA) 2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	217	2148	2149

EP 1 108 790 A2

,							—т				$-\tau$	_		1	$\neg \vdash$			$\neg$	$\neg \Gamma$		$\neg \tau$		
5		-		C. C.	soku proteini	ig protein)	induced	hosphate		nococcal		otein	orotein E							sphate	n S15	0	
10		Function	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein (30KL) protein	regulator (DNA-binding protein)	competence damage induced proteins	phosphotidylglycerophosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	surface protein (Peumococcal surface protein A)		tellurite resistance protein	stage III sporulation protein E		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			guanosine pentaphosphate synthetase	30S ribosomal protein S15	nucleoside hydrolase	
15	Matched		228	T	269	83	165	160	117	30		358	845	25	216	645	250			742	89	319	
20		Similarity (%)	78.5		9.68	78.3	68.5	72.5	52.1	70.0		59.8	848	5	61.0	99.4	9.66			85.3	88.8	63.3	
		Identity (%)	417		72.5	54.2	41.8	38.8	24.8	60.0		31.0	2 0 0	20.0	33.3	99.1	99.2			65.4	64.0	35.1	
25 Q		<u> </u>	heie	Sister in	losis	losis	niae R6X	s pgsA		niae			1111	Olile	or A3(2)	micum	micum ermentum)			cus gpsl			
30 Chaminue 1 (Continued)	and a sign	Homologous gene	to the second of	/copacterium tubercu	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2744C	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2745c	Streptococcus pneumoniae R6X cinA	Streptococcus pyogenes pgsA	Arabidopsis thaliana ATSP:T16118.20	Streptococcus pneumoniae DBL5 pspA		Cerberichia coli ferC.	ארוופוורווום כמו יכו כ	Bacillus subtilis 168 spolite	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4G6.14	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf4	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 orf2			Streptomyces antibioticus gpsl	Bacillus subtilis rpsO	t eichmania maior	
35	-			Σ		ŹΪ	!	1	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		+	Ü	+	$\dashv$	တ် တ					S		-	-
40		db Match		pir:B60176	sp:35KD_MYCTU	pir:H70878	sp.CINA_STRPN	prf:2421334D	pir:T10688	gp:AF071810_1		030000	UCEZEL LZ III	sp.SP3E_BACSU	gp:SC4G6_14	sp:YOR4_CORGL	sp:YDAP_BRELA			prf.2217311A	nir F69700	p.f.2518365A	p11.23.100001.
		ORF (bp)	_	069	828	321	516	603	285	117	12			2763	633	2154	750	669	264	2259	787	970	340
45		Terminal (nt)		206935	2068556	2069616	2069997	2070519	2071599	2071740	9790700	20/20/07	2071799	2073294	2076392	2077122	2080387	2082813	2082105	_!	2085436		2082879
50		Initial (nt)		2068703	2069383	2069936	2070512	2071121	2071315	2071624	0000000		2072905	2076056	2077024	2079275	2081136	2082115	2082368		2085702	201002	2667 2086826
		SEO	(a.a.)	2650	5651	5652	5653	5654	5655	5656	1	265/	5658	5659	5660	5661	5662	5663	<del></del>		2000	2000	266/
55			(DNA)	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2155		2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	9000	001.7	2167

			<del></del>		—г	<del></del> -			Т	_		<del></del> -	$\neg$		Т		Т	
5	lion	(riboflavin kinase e)	e synthase B				ucible protein f	-	actor A	1 factor IF-2	-	ince protein mination factor)		u	otein	ystem permease	ease	ystem ABC- nding protein
10	Function	bifunctional protein (nboflavin kinase and FAD synthetase)	tRNA pseudouridine synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoesterase	DNA damaged inducible protein f	hypothetical protein	ribosome-binding factor A	translation initiation factor IF-2	hypothetical protein	n-utilization substance protein (transcriptional termination/antitermination factor)		hypothetical protein	peptide-binding protein	peptidetransport system permease	oligopeptide permease	peptidetransport system ABC- transporter ATP-binding protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	329	303	47	237	273	433	308	108	1103	83	352		165	534	337	292	552
20	Similarity (%)	79.0	61.7	73.0	62.5	68.9	78.8	70.8	70.4	62.9	66.3	71.0		65.5	60.9	69.4	69.2	81.3
	Identity (%)	56.2	32.7	65.0	42.2	46.9	51.0	36.7	32.4	37.7	44.6	42.3		34.6	25.3	37.7	38.4	57.6
25 (panuju)	gene	C 6872 ribF	truB		color A3(2)	erculosis	erculosis 1F	erculosis	3 rbfA	aca DW4 infB	color A3(2)	3 nusA		erculosis	3 dppE	2 dppB	ookc	erculosis ppD
so Sable 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ribF	Bacillus subtilis 168 truB	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5A7.23	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2836c dinF	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2837c	Bacillus subtilis 168 rbfA	Stigmatella aurantiaca DW4 infB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H4.29	Bacillus subtilis 168 nusA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2842c	Bacillus subtilis 168 dppE	Escherichia coli K12 dppB	Bacillus subtilis spo0KC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3663c dppD
35	db Match	SP.RIBF_CORAM	SP.TRUB_BACSU E	PIR:PC4007	gp:SC5A7_23	pir:B70885	pir.G70693	pir:H70693	SD:RBFA BACSU	LIAU	gp:SC5H4_29	sp:NUSA_BACSU		pir.E70588	SP.DPPE BACSU	Sp.DPPB ECOLI	prf. 1709239C	pir.H70788
40			sp:Ti	1	gp:S			+	-	-	+	<del> </del>	14	+			1_	
	ORF (bp)	1023	891	228	651	804	1305	966	447	+	336	966	125	<del>                                     </del>	1602	٦.,	÷	1
45	Terminal	2086919	2088863	2087954	2089218	2089861	2090751	2092051	2093055	2093712	2096844	2097380	2099815	2098412	2101841			
50	Initial	2087941	2087973	2088181	2089868	2090664	2092055	2093046	2003501		2097179	2098375	2098562		2100240			
	SEO	(a.a.) 5668	5669		5671	5672	5673	5674	5675	5676	5677	5678	5679		5681	5687	5683	5684
55	SEQ	(DNA) 2168	2169		2171	2172	2173	2174	2476	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184

5		Function	prolyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein	magnesium-chelatase subunit	magnesium-chelatase subunit	uroporphyrinogen III methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	glutathione reductase				osebitoononium ori 11	mennomine animopoposado	perior of the component	system response regulator)	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	hypothetical membrane protein	
15	Matched		578	243	37	342	237	488	151	338	466				0	767	920	216	424	360	
20		Similarity (%)	84.6	65.0	60.7	9.69	73.8	68.7	62.3	65.7	76.6					75.8	56.5	72.2	56.8	58.1	
		identity (%)	67.0	39.5	32.4	46.5	49.0	41.2	35.1	37.6	53.0					47.2	27.3	44.0	29.5	24.4	
25 Can Sign			rculosis S	olor A3(2)	roides ATCC	pchl	eudenreichii	ens NCIB	color A3(2)	erculosis	ia AC1100					2 map	uligerus pcbR	liphtheriae	liphtheriae	durans	
30 O Takin 1 (rontinued)	on) i ainei	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2845c proS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC30.05	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC	Heliobacillus mobilis bchl	Propionibacterium freudenreichii	Clostridium perfringens NCIB 10662 ORF2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2854	Burkholderia cepacia AC1100	5				Escherichia coli K12 map	Streptomyces clavuligerus pcbR	Corynebacterium diphtheriae	Corynebacterium diphtheriae	Deinococcus radiodurans DRA0279	2.1200
35 40		db Match	SP:SYP_MYCTU H	gp:SCC30_5	SP BCHD_RHOSH	H PS03462AA		OPE	1		BURCE	_				Sp. AMPM_ECOL!	prf.2224268A		prf.2518330A	2,	
	-	유 	4	735 gp:S	759 sp.B	1101		2	0	4		2	474	357	729	789 sp:	98		1149 pri	957 gp	$\neg$
45		Terminal ORF (nt)	2105801 176	2108386 73	2108389 7	_	2110434 75		2112717 90			╌┼╴	+-	+	+	+	2121296 18	+	$\neg -$	<del></del>	
50		Initial T	2107564 2	2107652 2		i-	2110255 2		<del></del> -		2116916	01011	2118607	2119139	2119628	2121147	2123161				
	:	SEQ	5685				5688				5005	-+	2694	<del></del> -							_
55			(UNA)		_	_	2188	2190		2107	2612	613	2194	2106	2107	2198	2100	2200	22 202	2202	777

	_					_	_	<del></del>			$\neg$			$\neg$	- T	$\neg \neg$			- !		$\neg$		- 1
5		_			acoE protein)			ne protein	used as amydia	5-phosphate					-binding proteir	ise 1 activating	ane protein	/lyltransferase					in S2
10		Function	ABC transporter		hypothetical protein (acoE	1		hypothetical membrane protein	polypeptides can be used as vaccines against Chlamydia trachomatis	1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate	reductoisomerase				ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	pyruvate formatc-lyase 1 activating enzyme	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase	ribosome recycling factor	uridylate kinase		elongation factor Ts	30S ribosomal protein S2
15		Matched length (a.a.)	225		250	55		405	147	312	;				245	356	94	294	185	109		280	254
20		Similarity (%)	71.1		72.0	0.5.0		73.6	43.0	42.0	2.31				75.1	78.0	74.5	56.5	84.3	43.1		76.8	83.5
		identity (%)	37.3			44.3		43.0	36.0	9 00	0.22				37.1	66.0	41.5	33.3	47.0	28.4		49.6	54.7
25	ea)							s							888	sis	osis	82		sa pyrH		A3(2)	
30	lable 1 (confinued)	Homologous gene	Charles 168	acilina suprilla log Jaio		Escherichia coli K12 gcpE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2869c	Chlamydia trachomatis	(4)	Escherichia coli K 12 dxi				Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0793	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3760	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 cdsA	Bacillus subtilis 168 frr	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyrH		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E1.42 tsf	Bacillus subtilis rpsB
35				<u> </u>	1			<u> </u>		Ť					 	$\top$		<del>                                     </del>	Ī	1		i	
40		db Match		prf.2420410P		sp:GCPE_ECOLI		pir:G70886	GSP:Y37145		sp:DXR_ECOU				pir:B72334	sp:YS80_MYCTU	pir.A70801	sp:CDSA_PSEAE	SO RRF BACSU	prf:2510355C		sp:EFTS_STRCO	pir:A69699
		ORF (bp)			162	1134	612	1212	645	$\top$	1176	441	480	1578	855	1098	258	855	555	729	861	<del></del>	816
45		Terminal (nt)		2126753	2126926	2127350	2129461	2128669	2130950		2129903	2131762	2131247	2131825	2133406	2134454	2136141	2136235	21372R6	2137936	2139854	2139003	2140071
50		Initial (nt)		2126064	2127087	2128483	2128850	2129880	2130306		2131078	2131322	2131726	2133402			2135884	2137089	2127840				5721 2140886
		SEO NO	(9.9.)	5703	5704			5707	5708		5709	5710	5711	5712			5715	5716		_			
55			(ONA)	2203	2204	2205	-	2207	2208		2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	1	2276	22 25	2220	2221
			_		•									_									

EP 1 108 790 A2

										1	7	Т-	T	-				- 1
5	Function	hypothetical protein	site-specific recombinase	hypothetical protein	Mg(2+) chelatase family protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease HII		signal peptidase	Fe-regulated protein	01   rieform fermonati- 200	de l'independent de la contraction de la contrac	Iniamine phosphate pyrophosphorylase	oxidoreductase	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme thiS (thiG1) protein	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme thiG protein	molybdopterin biosynthesis protein
15	D _	Ě	Sit	Ě	Σ̈́		<u> </u>					$\top$	1					
	Matched length (a.a)	120	297	395	504	119	101	190		285	323	,		225	376	62	251	437
20	Similarity (%)	58.0	68.7	66.8	75.8	72.3	96.0	69.5		61.1	59.1		88.3	6.09	64.1	74.2	76.9	56.8
	Identity (%)	46.0	40.1	39.8	46.6	40.3	68.3	42.6		32.3	25.4		70.3	28.4	34.0	37.1	48.2	30.2
25 0		sis		sis	sis	sis	sis	P≿		121	irA		lus rplS		A3(2)		60	
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2891	Proteus mirabilis xerD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2896c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2897c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2898c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2901c	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H11059 rnhB		Streptomyces lividans TK21 sipY	Staphylococcus aureus sirA		Bacillus stearothermophilus rplS	Bacillus subtilis 168 thiE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Escherichia coli K12 thiS	Escherichia coli K12 thiG	Emericella nidulans cnxF
<i>35</i>		Mycobi H37Rv	Proteus	Mycobi H37Rv	Mycob H37Rv	Mycob H37Rv	Mycob H37Rv	Haemo H1105		Strepto	Staphy		Bacillu	Bacillu	Strept	Esche	Esche	Emeri
40	db Match	sp:YS91_MYCTU	orf 2417318A	sp:YX27_MYCTU	sp:YX28_MYCTU	sp:YX29_MYCTU	sp:YT01_MYCTU	sp:RNH2_HAEIN		prf.2514288H	prf.2510361A		sp:RL19_BACST	sp:THIE_BACSU	gp.SC6E10_1	sp:THIS_ECOLI	sp:THIG_ECOLI	prf.2417383A
	щ о	<del></del>	1	5	<del>  -</del>	366 sp	303 sp	1~	92	9	9	13	339 st	663 st	1080	5	780	34
	ORF (bp)	<del>-i</del>	300	<del> </del>	6 152	<del></del>	-	6 62	79 79	+	93	59 21	-	<del> </del>		29 19		91 11
45	Terminal (nt)	2141760	2141763	2142885	2144066	2145576	2146264	2146566	2148022	2147261	2149166	2149359	2149634	2150997	2152118	2152329	2153113	
50	Initial	<u></u>	2147686	2144066	2145586	2145941	2146566	2147192	2147231		2148231	2149571	2149972	5734 2150335	2151039		5737 2152334	5738 2153058
	SEO	(a.a.) 5722	:_		5725	5726	5727	5728	6779		5731	5732		5734	5735	5736	5737	
55	<u> </u>	(DNA)	_	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2220		2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

г				<del></del>			1	— T			i		<del>.</del> т					<del>-</del> 7			$\neg$	
	Function	transcriptional accessory protein	sporulation-specific degradation regulator protein	dicarboxylase translocator	2-oxoglutarate/malate translocator	3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconate cycloisomerase				tRNA (guanine-N1)- methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	16S rRNA processing protein	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S16	inversin	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	signal recognition particle protein				cell division protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	776	334	456	65	350				273	210	172	69	83	196	256	318	559				505
	Similarity (%)	78.7	65.3	78.3	80.0	66.3				64.8	57.6	72.1	66.7	79.5	61.7	69.1	63.8	78.2				66.1
	Identity (%)	56.6	27.0	45.8	40.0	39.1			_	34.8	30.5	52.3	29.0	47.0	32.1	26.6	35.5	58.7				37.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bordetella pertussis TOHAMA I tex	Bacillus subtilis 168 degA	Chlamydophila pneumoniae CWL029 ybhl	Spinacia oleracea chloroplast	Pseudomonas putida pcaB				Escherichia coli K12 trmD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF81.27	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB250.34. rimM	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp0839	Bacillus subtilis 168 rpsP	Mus musculus inv	Streptococcus agalactiae cylB	Pyrococcus horikoshii OT3 mtrA	Bacillus subtilis 168 ffh				Escherichia coli K12 flsY
	db Match	sp.TEX_BORPE	pir.A36940	pir:H72105	prf.2108268A	sp.PCAB_PSEPU				sp.TRMD_ECOLI	gp:SCF81_27	SP.RIMM_MYCLE	pir:B71881	pir:C47154	pir.T14151	prf:2512328G	prf:2220349C	sp.SR54_BACSU				1530 SP.FTSY_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	2274	975	1428	219	1251	66	393	690	819	648	513	348	495	576	867	876	1641	633	417	699	1530
	Terminal (nt)	2154460	2156747	2157754	2159019	2159287	2160768	2161111	2161507	2162196	2163745	2163748	2164737	2164815	2166098	2166124	2166990	2167944	2171058	2172131	2172877	
	Initial (nt)	2156733	2157721	2159181	2159237	2160537	2160670	2161503	2162196	2163014	2163098	2164260	2164390	2165309	2165523	2166990		2169584	2170426	2171715	2172209	5759 2175288 2173759
	SEQ NO.	5739	5740	5741	5742	5743	5744	5745	5746	5747	5748	5749	5750	5751	5752	5753	5754	5755	5756	5757	5758	5759
	SEQ NO.	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250		2252	2253	2254	2255		2257	2258	2259

			3	Jrsor		protein				otein			ا ج	_					İ		
10	Function			glucan 1,4-alpna-glucosidase o glucoamylase S1/S2 precursor		chromosome segregation protein	acylphosphatase		transcriptional regulator	hypothetical membrane protein			cation efflux system protein	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase	ribonuclease III	hypothetical protein	hypothelical protein	transport protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)			1144		1206	92		305	257			188	285	221	176	238	559	541	388	
20	Similarity (%)			46.2		72.6	73.9		0.09	73.5			9.9/	66.7	76.5	62.5	76.9	55.6	58.8	62.6	
İ	Identity (%)			22.4		48.3	51.1		23.9	39.3			46.8	36.1	40.3	35.8	50.0	28.3	26.6	35.3	
25 (p				a		sis	sis						da	M or		sis	sis		0	43(2)	
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2922c smc	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2922.1C		Escherichia coli K12 yfeR	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL581.28c			Dichelobacter nodosus gep	Escherichia coli K12 mutM or fpg	Bacillus subtilis 168 rncS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2926c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2927c	Streptomyces verticillus	Escherichia coli K12 cydC	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC9C7.02	
35										2 2			6		В				등		
40	db Match			sp:AMYH_YEAST		sp:Y068_MYCTU	sp:ACYP_MYCTU		SP:YFER_ECOLI	pir.S72748			gp: DNINTREG	sp:FPG_ECOLI	pir.869693	sp:Y06F_MYCTU	sp:Y06G_MYCTU	prf.2104260G	SP.CYDC_ECOLI	gp:SC9C7_2	
	ORF (bp)	159	702	3393	963	3465	282	1854	858	831	183	447	615	858	741	534	789	1644	1530	1122	441
45	Terminal (nt)	2175888	2177103	2176110	2181880	2179628	2183110	2183405	2185351	2187129	2187342	2187233	2187692	2188313	2189166	2189906	2190540	2193165	2194694	2198004	2198007
50	Initial (nt)	2176046	2176402	2179502	2180918	2183092	2183391	2185258			2187160	2187679			2189906		2191328	2191522			2198447
	SEQ NO.	5760	5761	5762	5763	5764	5765	5766		<del></del>	5769				5773		5775	5776	_		5779
55	SEQ NO.	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279

5		Function	hypothetical protein	peptidase	sucrose transport protein		oselvioursoda city and	glycogen phosphorylase	hypothetical protein	prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase	indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase / anthranilate synthase component II	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphoribosyl-AMP cyclohydrolase		cyclase	inositol monophosphate phosphatase	phosphoribosylformimino-5- aminoimidazole carboxamide ribotide isomerase	glutamine amidotransferase	chloramphenicol resistance protein or transmembrane transport protein
15	Matched	length (a a.)	405 hyp	353 pep	133 suc			814 gly	295 hyp	264 pro	169 syr	228 hy	4d 68	Ť	258 cy	241 inc	ph 245 an	210 gli	402 ch
20	<b>—</b>	Similarity le (%)	43.7	64.3	51.9			67.4	66.4	65.5	62.1	58.8	79.8		97.7	94.0	97.6	92.4	54.0
		Identity S	21.0	32.9	27.1			36.1	33.9	31.4	29.6	29.4	52.8		97.3	94.0	95.9	86.7	25.6
25 Q			388	ပ္ပ	5			alP		FDA 485		osis	es ATCC		nicum	nicum	nicum	nicum	36 cmlR
30 Selection of Continued	lable i (commu	Homologous gene	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0896	Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 43431 hipO	Arabidopsis thaliana SUC1			Thermococcus litoralis malP	Bacillus subtilis 168 yfiE	Staphylococcus aureus FDA 485	Emericella nidulans trpC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC	17023 hisl	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisF	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 impA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisA	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Streptomyces lividans 66 cmIR
35			FF		¥				Ť		=		1	寸					1_
40		db Match	pir A72322	sp:HIPO_CAMJE	pir.S38197			prf.2513410A	Sp. YFIE BACSU	sp:LGT_STAAU	sp.TRPG_EMENI	pir.H70556		spiniss_rrids	sp.HIS6_CORG	prf:2419176B	gp.AF051846_1	gp:AF060558_1	
		ORF (bp)	1284	1263	336	135	276	2550	S	┪.	801	657	1	354	774	825	738	633	1266
45		Terminal (nt)	2199758	2201070	2201073	2201450	2201594	2201992	2204591	2207302	2208367	2209232		2209920	2210273	2211051	2211882	2212641	
50		Initial (nt)	2198475	2199808	2201408	<u>.</u>	2201869	2204541	0000000	2208249	2209167	2209888		2210273	2211046	2211875		2213273	
		S S S		5781	5782		_:			5787		5.780		2230	5791	5792		5794	
55			(UNA) 2280	2281		-;		<del></del>	<del></del> -	2280	2288	2280	5077	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

																				_
	Function		imidazoleglycerol-phosphate dehydratase	histidinol-phosphate aminotransferase	histidinol dehydrogenase	serine-rich secreted protein			histidine secretory acid phosphatase	tet repressor protein	glycogen debranching enzyme	hypothetical protein	oxidoreductase	myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase	galactitol utilization operon repressor	ferrichrome transport ATP-binding protein or ferrichrome ABC transporter	hemin permease	iron-binding protein	iron-binding protein	hypothetical protein
	Matched length (a.a.)		198	362	439	342			211	204	722	258	268	343	329	246	332	103	182	113
	Similarity (%)		81.8	79.3	85.7	54.4			59.7	8.09	75.5	76.0	55.2	6.09	64.4	68.3	71.1	68.0	9.79	73.5
	Identity (%)		52.5	57.2	63.8	27.2			29.4	28.9	47.4	50.0	29.9	35.0	30.4	32.9	36.8	30.1	34.6	38.1
Table 1 (continued)	Hamologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hisB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hisC	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 hisD	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPBC215.13			Leishmania donovani SAcP-1	Escherichia coli plasmid RP1 tetR	Sulfolobus acidocaldarius treX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2622	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2G5.27c gip	Sinorhizobium meliloti idhA	Escherichia coli K12 galR	Bacillus subtilis 168 fhuC	Vibrio cholerae hutC	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrC	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrC	Escherichia coli K12 ytfH
	db Match		sp:HIS7_STRCO	sp:HISB_STRCO	sp:HISX_MYCSM	gp:SPBC215_13			prf:2321269A	pir.RPECR1	prf:2307203B	pir.E70572	gp:SC2G5_27	prf:2503399A	SP.GALR ECOLI	sp:FHUC_BACSU	prf.2423441E	pir.G70046	pir:G70046	sp:YTFH_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	225	909	1098	1326	1200	651	309	642	561	2508	801	774	19	966	798	1038	348	594	441
	Terminal (nt)	2215639	2215869	2216494	2217600	2220358	2220459	2221919	2221187	2222518	2225035	2225949	2225990	2226769	2228901	<del>_</del>	2229900	2230947		1
	Initial (nt)	2215863	2216474	2217591	2218925	2219159	2221109	2221611	2221828		2222528	2225149	2226763	2227779			2230937		2231932	5814 2232456
	SEQ NO.	5796	5797	5798	5799	5800	5801	5802	5803	5804	5805	9089	5807	5808	5809		5811			
	SEQ NO.	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302		2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314

5		Function	DNA polymerase III epsilon chain	·	maltooligosyl trehalose synthase	hypothetical protein					alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain	hypothelical protein		maltooligosyltrehalose trehalohydrolase	hypothetical protein	threonine dehydratase			Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019	DNA polymerase III	chloramphenicol sensitive protein	histidine-binding protein precursor	hypothetical membrane protein
15	-	Matched length (a.a.)	355 DNA		814 mail	322 hyp					375 alka	120 hyp		568 mal treh	214 hyp	436 thre			415 Cor	1183 DN/	279 chlc	149 hist	198 hyp
20		Similarity M	50.1		68.6	52.8					54.4	79.2		72.4	72.4	99.3			49.6	80.5	73.8	55.7	64.7
		tdentity (%)	23.4		42.0	27.6					20.5	58.3		46.3	36.5	99.3	!		22.7	53.3	37.6	21.5	22.7
25	inued)	ane	or A3(2)		re≺	sus					cens	or A3(2)		reZ		этісит			netE	or A3(2)	arD	DZ72 hisJ	IS AF2388
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI8.12		Arthrobacter sp. Q36 treY	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1631					Photorhabdus luminescens ATCC 29999 luxA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC7H2.05		Arthrobacter sp. Q36 treZ	Bacillus subtilis 168	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvA			Catharanthus roseus metE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) dnaE	Escherichia coli K12 rarD	Campylobacter Jejuni DZ72 hisJ	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF2388
35		db Match										5									ECOLI		
40		N db	gp:SCI8_12		pir:S65769	gp:AE002006_4					sp:LXA1_PHOLU	gp:SC7H2_		pir:S65770	Sp:YVYE_BACSU	sp:THD1_CORG			pir:S57636	prf 2508371A	sp:RARD	sp:HISJ_CAMJE	pir.D69548
		ORF (bp)	1143	909	2433	1023	333	198	189	1056	1044	378	231	1785	651	1308	202	156	1203	3582	840	468	918
<b>45</b>		Terminal (nt)	2234070	2234763	2237284	2238353	2238694	2239845	2240058	2239508	2241724	2241738	2242129	2244819	2242393	2244864	2246892	2246295	2247006	2248358	2252856	2253659	2254642
50		Initial (nt)	2232928	2234158	2234852	2237331	2239092	2240042	2240246	2240563	2240681	2242115	2242359	2243035	2243043	2246171	2246386	2246450	2248208	2251939	2252017	2253192	2253725
		SEQ NO.	<del></del>	5816	5817		5819	5820	5821	5822	5823	5824	5825	5826	5827	5828	5829	5830	-	<del></del>	5833		5835
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335

EP 1 108 790 A2

_		٥٠							otein				ein P	ein						
10	Function	short chain dehydrogenase or general stress protein	diaminopimelate (DAP) decarboxylase	cysteine synthase		ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase D	lipoprotein signal peptidase		oleandomycin resistance protein		hypothetical protein	ginase	DNA-damage-inducible protein P	hypothetical membrane protein	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein	isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase		
		short cha general s	diaminopimelal decarboxylase	cysteine		ribosoma pseudou	lipoprote		oleandor		hypothet	L-asparaginase	DNA-dar	hypothet	transcrip	_	hypothet	isoleucyl		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	280	445	314		326	154		550		158	321	371	286	334		212	1066		
20	Similarity (%)	80.0	47.6	64.3		61.0	61.7		64.0		57.6	62.0	60.7	61.5	73.1		67.0	65.4		
	Identity (%)	48.2	22.9	32.8		36.5	33.8		36.4		36.7	31.2	31.8	31.5	44.3		42.0	38.5		
25 (panuiti	jene	'daD	nosa lysA	s CH34		Onli	scens NCIB		ticus oleB		polis or17		dinP	ybiF	olor A3(2)		olor A3(2)	visiae 11		
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 ydaD	Pseudomonas aeruginosa lysA	Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 cysM		Escherichia coli K12 rluD	Pseudomonas fluorescens NCIB 10586 IspA		Streptomyces antibioticus oleB		Rhodocaccus erythropolis orf17	Bacillus licheniformis	Escherichia coli K12 dinP	Escherichia coli K12 ybiF	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51.06		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51.05	Saccharomyces cerevisiae A364A YBL076C ILS1		
40	db Match	sp.GS39_BACSU	Sp.DCDA_PSEAE	sp.CYSM_ALCEU		sp:RLUD_ECOLI E	Sp.LSPA_PSEFL		pir.S67863		prf.2422382P	Sp. ASPG_BACLI	Sp.DINP_ECOLI F	sp:YBIF_ECOLI	gp:SCF51_6		gp:SCF51_5	sp.SYIC_YEAST		
	ORF (bp)	8 976 s	1287 s	951 s	579	930	534 S	1002	1650 p	303	900	975 s	1401 s	858 s	1002	132	627 9	3162 s	216	1095
45	Terminal (nt)	2254683	2255738	2258362	2259421	2260002	2260934	2262689	2264499	2265298	2264509	2266394	2266897	2268388	2269260	2270435	2270258	2270988	2274473	2274767
50	Initial (nt)	2255558	2257024	2259312	2259999	2260931	2261467	2261688	2262850	2264996	2265108	2265420	2268297	2269245	2270261	2270304	2270884	2274149	2274688	2275861
	SEQ.		5837	5838	5839	-	5841	5842	5843	5844	5845	5846	5847	5848	5849	5850	5851	5852	5853	5854
55	SEQ NO.	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein (putative YAK 1 protein)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	cell division protein	cell division initiation protein or cell division protein	UDP-N-acetylmuramatealanine ligase	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine-N-acetylmuramyl-(pentapeptide) pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol N-acetylglucosamine	cell division protein	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanine-D- glutamate ligase			phospho-n-acetylmuramoyl- pentapeptide	UDD-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D- glutamyl-2,6-diaminopimelate-D- alanyl-D-alanyl ligase
	Matched length (a.a.)	82	152	221	246	117	442	222	486	372	490	110			365	494
	Similarity (%)	73.2	99.3	9.66	100.0	51.0	98.6	100.0	8.66	99.5	9.66	99.1			63.8	64.2
	Identity (%)	46.3	99.3	97.7	99.2	39.0	98.6	93.6	99.4	98.9	99.4	99.1			38.6	35.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2146c	Brevibacterium lactofermentum orf6	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Brevibacterium lactofermentum yfih	Mus musculus P4(21)n	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ftsZ	Corynebacterium glutamicum ftsQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum murC	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murG	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 ftsW	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murD			Escherichia coli K12 mraY	Escherichia coli K12 murF
	db Match	pir:F70578	gp:BLFTSZ_6	sp:YFZ1_CORGL	prf.2420425C	GP. AB028868_1	sp.FTSZ_BRELA	gsp:W70502	gp:AB015023_1	gp:BLA242646_3	gp:BLA242646_2	gp:BL/\242646_1			Sp:MRAY_ECOLI	sp:MURF_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	285	456	663	738	486	1326	999	1458	1116	1650	468	384	333	1098	1542
	Terminal (nt)	2276353	2276881	2277416	2278122	2279640	2278890	2280470	2281166	2282661	2283782	2285437	2286655	2286831	2286852	2287969
	Initial (nt)	2276637	2277336	2278078	2278859	2279155	2280215	2281135	2282623	2283776	2285431	2285904	2286272	2286499	2287959	2289510
	SEQ NO.		5856	5857		5859		5861	5862	5863	5864	5865	5866	5867	5868	5869
	SEQ NO.	_	2356	2357	<del></del>	2359		2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367		2369

## EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D- glutamyl-2,6-diaminopimelate-D- alanyl-D-alanyl ligase	penicillin binding protein	penicillin-binding protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase	dimethylallyltranstransferase	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	eukaryotic-type protain kinase		hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	491	57	650		323	143	137		190	303	329	484		125	684		411
20		Similarity (%)	67.6	100.0	58.8		79.3	88.8	69.3		65.3	70.6	62.0	69.6		68.8	62.4		58.4
		Identity (%)	37.7	100.0	28.2		55.1	72.0	39.4		36.3	42.6	30.1	35.7		43.2	34.2		30.7
30 to older.	(Sommission)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 murE	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ORF2 pbp	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pbpB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2165c	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.11c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2169c		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.13	Streptomyces lividans 1326 metF	Myxococcus xanthus DK1050 ORF1	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.17		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2175c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) pkaF		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.23
<i>35</i>		db Match	sp:MURE_BACSU_E	GSP:Y33117	pir:S54872		pir:A70581	gp:MLCB268_11	pir.C70935		gp:MLCB268_13	sp:METF_STRLI	pir:S32168	gp:MLCB268_16		pir.A70936	gp:AB019394_1		gp:MLCB268_21
	-	ORF (bp)		225	1953	795	1011	429	387	423	573	978	1113	1470	507	369	2148	651	<del>!</del> i
45		Terminal (nt)	23	2290973	2291212	2293323	2294117	2295376	2296512	2297231	2298438	2298451	2300636	2302175	2302685	2302251	2304980	2303040	<u>i                                     </u>
50		Initial (nt)	<u></u>	2291197		<u> </u>	<del></del>	2295804	2296898	2207653	2297866	2299428	2299524	2300706	2302179	2302619	2302833	2303690	2304983
		SEO	<del></del>	5871				5875	5876	5077	5878	5879	5880	5881	5882	5883	5884	5885	
55			(DNA) 2370	2371		-		2375	2376	2277	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386

5	c	ne protein	eptulosonate-7-		ne protein	in PS1 protein			ine protein			ır (invasion-	ır (invasion-	e c reductase it	e c reductase tieske (eFe-2S) roB	e c reductase
10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonale-7	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor			hypothetical membrane protein	acyltransferase	glycosyl transferase	protein P60 precursor (invasion- associated-protein)	protein P60 precursor (invasion- associated-protein)	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase cytochrome b subunit	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase iron-sulfur subunit (Rieske [eFe-2S] iron-sulfur protein cyaB	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase cytochrome c
15	Matched length (a.a.)	434	462	166	428	440			249	245	383	296	191	201	203	278
20	Similarity (%)	62.0	87.9	77.7	64.5	57.1			100.0	100.0	75.7	8.09	61.3	64.7	57.1	83.1
	tdentity (%)	30.4	6.99	58.4	35.1	28.2			100.0	100.0	50.1	26.4	33.0	34.3	37.9	58.6
<i>25</i> (panu	e u	losis	ranei		utosis	micum 1) ATCC			micum	amicum	or A3(2)			etB	qcrA	culosis
s Santinned)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2181	Amycolatopsis mediterranei	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.21c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2181	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10.05c	Listeria ivanovii iap	Listeria grayi iap	Heliobacillus mobilis petB	Streptomyces lividans qcrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2194 qcrC
35		Myco H37F	Armyc	MAYC	Mycc H378				Con	ATC	Stre	Liste	Liste	T E	Stre	
40	db Match	pir.G/0936	gp:AF260581_2	gp:MLCB268_20	pir:G70936	sp:CSP1_CORGL			gp:AF096280_3	gp:AF096280_2	gp:SC6G10_5	sp:P60_LISIV	sp:P60_LISGR		gp:AF107888_1	sp:Y005_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	1308	1386	504	2418	1449	204	177	1188	735	1143	1047	627	1602	672	885
45	Terminal (nt)	2307621	2307697	2309173	2312252	2313808	2314036	2313916	2314236	2315678	2317633	2318804	2319968	2321472	2323088	2324311
50	Initial (nt)	2306314	2309082	2309676	2309835	2312360	2313833	2314092	2315423	2316412	2318775	2319850				2325195
	SEO	5887		5889	5890	5891	5892	5893	5894	5895	5896					5901
55	SEQ.	(DNA) 2387		2389	2390	2391	2302	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_									_				_						$\overline{}$
5		Function	cytochrome c oxidase subunit III		hypothetical membrane protein	cytochrame c oxidase subunit II	glutamine-dependent amidotransferase or asparagine synthetase (lysozyme insensitivity protein)	hypothetical protein	hypothelical membrane protein	cobinamide kinase	nicotinate-nucleotide— dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase	cobalamin (5'-phosphate) synthase		clavulanate-9-aldehyde reductase	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	eucyl aminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase		lipoyitransferase
			cytochre		hypothe	cytochre	glutamir amidotra syntheta protein)	hypothe	hypothe	cobinan	nicotina dimethy phosph	cobalan		clavular	branche	leucyl a	hypothe	dihydro		lipoyltra
15		Matched length (a.a.)	188		145	317	640	114	246	172	341	305		241	364	493	97	691		210
20		Similarity (%)	70.7		71.0	53.9	99.8	100.0	60.2	64.0	6.99	49.8		68.5	70.3	62.9	67.0	68.5		65.7
		Identity (%)	36.7		38.6	28.7	99.7	100.0	35.0	43.0	37.8	25.3		38.6	40.1	36.3	40.2	48.9		36.7
30 Eginipos	collinaca	us gene	ulcanus		berculosis	aeroides ctaC	glutamicum	glutamicum	prae	sulatus cobP	nitrificans	nitrificans cobV		vuligerus car	SAT1	tida ATCC	ra erythraea	outensis pdhB		ana
30	IdDIC	Homologous gene	Synechococcus vulcanus		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2199c	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ctaC	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY9611 ItsA	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY9611 orf1	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB22.07	Rhodobacter capsulatus cobP	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobU	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobV		Streptomyces clavuligerus car	Mus musculus BCAT1	Pseudomonas putida ATCC 12633 pepA	Saccharopolyspora erythraea ORF1	Streptomyces seoulensis pdhB		Arabidopsis thaliana
<i>35</i>		db Match	sp:cox3_SYNVU		sp:Y00A_MYCTU	Sp.COX2_RHOSH F	gp:AB029550_1	gp:AB029550_2	gp:MLCB22_2	pir.S52220	sp:coBU_PSEDE	sp:co8v_PSEDE		prf.2414335A	Sp:ILVE_MYCTU	gp:PPU010261_1	prf.2110282A	gp:AF047034_2		gp:AB020975_1
		ORF (bp)	615 sp:	153	. 6	1077 sp:	1920 gp:	342 gp:	768 gp:	522 pir.	1089 sp:		237	714 prf.	1137 sp:	1500 gp:	393 prf.	2025 gp:	1365	753 gp:
45		Terminal (nt)	2325273 (	2328121	2326472	2326921 1	2330435 1	2330586	2331967	2332495	2333600 1	2334535	2334481	2335028		2338734 1	2338748	2341293 2	2339440 1	2342164
50		Initial (nt)	2325887	2326273	2326900	2327997		2330927	2331200	2331974	2332512	2333615	2334717	2335741	2337051	2337235	2339140	2339269	2340804	2341412
		SEO NO (a.a.)	5902	5903	5904	5905	9069	2907	8069	5909	<del></del>	5911	5912	5913	5914	5915	5916	5917	5918	5919
55		SEO NO.	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419

EP 1 108 790 A2

			-				$\neg$		- 1	- 1				- 1	l.	- I	- [	- {	ł	- 1	l	
5		Function	ipoic acid synthetase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	transposase (ISCg2)		hypothetical membrane protein		mutator mutT domain protein	hypothetical protein		alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain	(bacterial luciferase alpha chain)	protein synthesis inhibitor (translation initiation inhibitor)		1 to de de de la contracta de normes e	4-nydioxyphenylacetate pennegge	transmembrane transport protein	transmembrane transport protein		
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	285	257	559	401		157	!	145	128			220	111		,	433	158	118		
20		Similarity (%)	6.07	76.7	67.8	100.0		63.7		44.0	65.6			6.09	73.0			53.4	72.8	66.1		
		Identity (%)	44.6	45.5	32.9	100.0		41.4		31.0	36.7			25.0	40.5		1	21.9	42.4	31.4		
25	(Capital Capita Capita Capita Capita Capita Ca	gene	cus GRA BD	erculosis	yidE	utamicum		color A3(2)			na MSB8				na MSB8			аX	color A3(2)	icolor A3(2)		
30 Folder	lane i (co	Homologous gene	Pelobacter carbinolicus GRA BD 1 lipA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2219	Escherichia coli K12 yidE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5F7.04c			Thermotoga maritima MSB8	OLOTM		Vibrio harveyi luxA	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0215			Escherichia coli hpaX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3.10c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3.10c		
35 40		db Match	sp.LIPA_PELCA 1	SP:Y00U_MYCTU H	SP YIDE ECOLI E			gp:SC5F7_34			1 Dir B72308			Sp:LUXA_VIBHA	pir.A72404			prf.2203345H	gp:SCGD3_10	gp:SCGD3_10		
	}	ORF (bp)	1044 S	780	1617 8	13	88	Ī -		2 2	300	-+	900	849	393	243	261	1323	561	444	195	405
45		Terminal (nt)	2343347	2344258	2346047	1 _	2347804	2348078	00,000	2350408	2351890	21 50057	2351310	2352828	2353225	2355398	2355180	2356843	2357354	2357707	2357290	2358130
50		Initial (nt)	+4	2343479			2347505	2348548			2351022		2351909	2351980	2352833	2355156	2355440	2355521		2357264	2357484	2357726
		SEO NO.	5920	5921			5024	5925		5926	5927	9760	5929	5930	5931	5932	5933	5934		5936	5937	
55		SEO	2420	2421			2424	2425		2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438

EP 1 108 790 A2

					-			-				- 1	1	- 1		- 1	- 1		- 1	
5		Function		heme oxygenase	glutamate-ammonia-ligase adenylyltransferase	glutamine synthetase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	galactokinase	virulence-associated protein		bifunctional protein (ribonitclease in and phosphoglycerate mutase)		hypothelical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoglycolate phosphatase	low molecular weight protein- tyrosine-phosphatase	hypothetical protein	insertion element (1S402)
15	Matched	length (a.a.)		214 h	809	441 9	392 h	601	54	374	358		382		249		204	156	281	129
20	-	Similarity (%)		78.0	67.0	73.0	54.1	58.2	55.6	53.7	54.5		75.1		58.6	76.2	54.4	63.5	65.5	56.6
	-	Identity (%)		6.73	43.4	43.5	26.8	33.4	38.9	24.9	27.1		54.7		26.5	49.2	26.0	46.2	40.9	32.6
25 Qu	(200	au:		heriae C7	or A3(2)	MSB8	or A3(2)	ulosis	or A3(2)				ulosis		cutosis	culosis	hdt	lor A3(2)	culosis	
os Takle 1 (continued)	נשואם ו (ממנוו	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium diphtheriae C7 hmuO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) ginE	Thermotoga maritima MSB8	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCE9.39c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2226	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC75A.11c.	Homo sapiens galK1	Brucella abortus vacB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2228c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2229c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2230c	Escherichia coli K12 gph	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCQ11.04c ptpA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2235	Burkholderia cepacia
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>		db Match		SP:HMUO_CORDI	gp:SCY17736_4	SP.GLNA_THEMA	gp:SCE9_39	Sp:Y017_MYCTU N	gp:SCC75A_11	Sp. GAL1 HUMAN	1		sp:Y019_MYCTU		sp:Y01A_MYCTU	Sp.Y01B_MYCTU	SD.GPH ECOLI	0	sp:Y01G_MYCTU	sp:YI21_BURCE
		ORF (bp)	543	2	3135 gp	1338 sp	1104 gp	1827 sp	180 gp	1293 sp			1146 8	729	717	1140 SF	654 8	1	954 s	393 8
45		Terminal (nt)	2358153	<del>                                     </del>	2359614	2362818	2365455	2367413	2367473	2369083		<b></b>		2373289	2372573	2373323	2375197	2375684	2376720	2376998
50		Initial (nt)	2358695	<del></del>	2362748		2364352	2365587	2367652	2367701	2370381	2370423		2372561		2374462	2374544		2375767	2456 5956 2377390
		SEQ NO.	┺		5941		5943	5944	5945	2002	5940			5950		5952	5053		5955	5956
55		SEG	2430	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2440	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2462	2454	2455	2456

EP 1 108 790 A2

[			Ī				t				İ	a,							6			
5		Function		gulator		ein		pyruvate denydrogenase component	ocimetale se	or gludamine nding protein		ribose transport system permease		lein	protein		3Se	i	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase	itein		
10		Pur		transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein		pyruvate denyard		ABC transponer or glutarinite transport ATP-binding protein		ribose transport	protein	hypothetical protein	calcium binding protein		lipase or hydrofase	acyl carier protein	N-acetylgfucosa deacetylase	hypothetical protein		
15	Matched	length (a.a.)		135		134		910		261		283		286	125		352	75	253	289		
20		Similarity (%)		57.8	İ	77.6		78.9		62.8		5.8.7	3	62.9	55.2		55.7	80.0	75.5	65.7		
		Identity (%)		30.4		55.2		55.9		33.7		25.4	1.53	26.2	41.6		29.6	42.7	43.9	33.6		
<i>25</i>	lilaco)	ene		or A3(2)		ulosis		Sis pdhA		Quit			) Sc	Madrid E	eum AX2		olor A3(2)	ATCC	nagD	ırans		
00 Table 1 (Continued)	Hable I (coll)	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC8F4.22c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2239c		Streptomyces seoulensis pdhA		Escherichia coli K12 glnQ			Bacillus subtilis 168 rosc	Rickettsia prowazekii Madrid E RP367	Dictyostelium discoideum AX2 cbpA		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.24	Myxococcus xanthus ATCC	Escherichia coli K12 nagD	Deinococcus radiodurans	70110	
35				S St	<u> </u>		-				-	+	<del></del>	œ œ			<u> </u>	1	1_		T	-
40		db Match		gp:SC8F4_22		sp:Y01K_MYCTU		gp:AF047034_4		SP.GLNQ_ECOLI			sp:RBSC_BACSU	pir:H71693	sp.CBPA_DICDI		gp:SC6G4_24	sp.ACP_MYXXA			_	
		ORF (bp)	243	378	198	429	345	2712	1476	1~	1	8	888	939	810	372	1=	291	825		+	471
45		Terminal (nt)	2377484	2378276	2378489	2378884	2379770	2382744	2380765	2382827		2385426	2383622	2384509	2386580	2385013	2386614	2387957	238821		1_	2390434
50		Initial (nt)	ac77776	2377899	2378292	2379312	2270426	2380033	2382240	2383615		2384464	2384509	2385447	2385771		2387627	7387667				5974 2390904
		SEO	+	5958	5050		100					5965	9969	5967	5968	000	5970					
55		SEQ		2458		2460	_	-+-			_	2465	2466	2467	2468	0,00	2470	2471	2477	2472	24.2	2474
			~ı`				- 1		- 1		1											

EP 1 108 790 A2

																				_		
5		ion							se D precursor									ose-6-phosphate			shosphate e	
10		Function	hypothetical protein						alkaline phosphatase D		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		DNA primase	ribonuclease Sa			L-glutamine. D-fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase			deoxyguanosinetriphosphate triphosphohydrolase	hypothetical protein
15	Matchad	length (a.a.)	271						530		594	68		633	98			636			414	171
20		Similarity (%)	75.3						64.7		73.1	72.1		82.9	67.4			82.2			76.3	59.7
		Identity (%)	52.4						34.2		44.4	41.2		59.1	49.0			59.1			54.6	30.4
<i>25</i>	initiaca)	gene	olor A3(2)						Dohd		olor A3(2)	rculosis		gmatis	faciens BMK			gmatis			gmatis dgt	is NMA0251
30	lane i	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.08						Bacillus subtilis 168 phoD		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI51.17	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2342		Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaG	Streptomyces aureofaciens BMK			Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155 glmS			Mycobacterium smegmatis dgt	Neisseria meningitidis NMA0251
<b>35</b>		db Match	gp:SC4A7_8						sp:PPBD_BACSU		gp:SCI51_17	pir:G70661		prf:2413330B	gp:XXU39467_1			gp:AF058788_1			prf.2413330A	gp:NMA1Z2491_23 5
	:	ORF (bp)	825 (	492	771	546	465	342	1560	714	1836	240	675	1899	462	243	929	1869	324	1152	1272	675
45		Terminal (nt)	2391184	2392075	2392579	2393970	2393973	2394935	2396763	2395273	2399099	2399397	2399668	2399405	2401834	2402080	2402530	2402144	2404846	2406822	2404987	2406262
50		Initial (nt)	2392008	2392566	2393349	2393425	2394437	2394594	2395204	2395986		2399158	2400342	2401303	2401373	2401838	2403165	2404012	2404523	2405671		2406936
		SEQ NO.	5975	5976	-	5978	5979	5980	5981	5982	5983	5984	5985	5986	5987	5988	5989	<del></del>	5991	5992		5994
55		SEQ NO.	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494

5	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		glycyl-tring synthetase	bacterial regulatory protein, arsk family	ferric uptake regulation protein	hypothetical protein (conserved in C.glutamicum?)	hypothelical membrane protein	undecaprenyl diphosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	Era-like GTP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	phosphate starvation inducible protein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	692 h	138 h	1	508	89	132 fe	529 C	224	233	245	296	432	157	85	344	248	
20	Similarity (%)	63.6	54.4		6.69	73.0	70.5	46.7	67.0	71.2	74.3	70.3	82.4	86.0	50.0	84.6	75.4	
	Identity (%)	31.1	24.6		46.1	49.4	34.9	24.8	40.6	43.4	45.7	39.5	52.8	65.0	45.0	61.1	44.0	
30 30 Table 1 (Continued)		perculosis	gaster		s HB8	berculosis B	12 fur	berculosis	licolor A3(2)	Is B-P 26 uppS	berculosis	eumoniae era	berculosis	rberculosis	itidis	uberculosis phoH	elicolor A3(2)	
30 to	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2345	Drosophila melanogaster CG10592		Thermus aquaticus HBB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2358 furB	Escherichia coli K12 fur	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Micrococcus luteus	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2362c	Streptococcus pneumoniae era	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2366	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2367c	Neisseria meningitidis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2368c phoH	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC77.19c.	
35	db Match		.26							5		-	CTU	sp:YN67_MYCTU		sp.PHOL_MYCTU		
40	de A	pir.B70662	gp:AE003565_		pir. S58522	pir.E70585	SP FUR ECOLI	pir.A70539	gp:AF162938_1	Sp.UPP	pir.A70586	ap:AF072811	sp:Y1DE	sp:YN6	GSP:Y75650		gp:SCC77_19	
	ORF (bp)	2037	486	582	1383	369	432	1551	792	729	726	915	1320	588	264	1050	723	942
45	Terminal (nt)	2409029	2409779	2410280	2410956	2412948	2413423	2415118	2415298	7416374	2417222	2417969	2418990	2420313	2421236	2420900	2421975	2423791
50	Initial (nt)	2406993	2410264	2410861	2412338	2412580	2412002	2413568	2416089		2417947			2420900		2421949	2422697	2422850
	SEO	(a.a.) 5995		5997					6002		6004	8008		6007		6009	6010	6011
55	SEO	(DNA) 2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	000	2501	2502		2504	2020	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

	Function	heat shock protein dnaJ	heat-inducible transcriptional repressor (groEL repressor)	oxygen-independent coproporphyrinogen III oxidase	agglutinin attachment subunit precursor			long-chain-fatty-acidCoA ligase	4-alpha-glucanotransferase	ABC transporter, Hop-Resistance protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics			peptidyl-dipeptidase	carboxylesterase	glycosyl hydrolase or trenalose synthase	hypothetical protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	380	334	320	134			611	738	604	89	107			069	453	594	449
	Similarity (%)	77.4	79.6	64.1	64.9			75.1	55.4	64.4	51.0	53.0			68.3	45.7	84.9	58.8
	Identity (%)	47.1	48.2	33.1	36.6			48.0	28.3	29.5	44.0	47.0			40.3	24.1	65.2	32.1
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces albus dnaJ2	Streptomyces albus hrcA	Bacillus stearothermophilus	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YNR044W AGA1			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10.04	Escherichia coli K12 malQ	Lactobacillus brevis plasmid horA	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Neisseria meningitidis			Salmonella typhimurium dcp	Anisopteromalus calandrae	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0126	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0127
	db Match	nrt 2421342B	orf 2421342A		sp.AGA1_YEAST			gp:SC6G10_4	Sp. MALQ ECOLI		GSP:Y74827	GSP:Y74829			SP. DCP_SALTY			pir.H70983
	ORF (bp)	1146	1023	990	519	693	378	1845	2118	1863	255	333	180	204	2034	1179	1794	1089
	Terminal (nt)	OUZCCAC	2423915	2424965	2426699	2426776	2427807	2428184	2432413	2434370	2433614	2433875	2434440	2434573	2434805	2438049	2439906	2440994
	Initial (nt)	3700070	2423643	2425954	6015 2426181	6016 2427468	2428184		300000			6022 2434207	2434619	2434776	2436838			2439906
	SEQ		2100		6015	6016	5112		0100	6020		6022	6023	6024	6025	6026	6027	6028
			2162			2516				2520		2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	isopenlenyl-diphosphate Delta- isomerase						beta C-S lyase (degradation of aminoethylcysteine)	branched-chain amino acid transport system carrier protein (isoleucine uptake)	alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain		malonate transporter	glycolate oxidase subunit	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein		heme-binding protein A precursor (hemin-binding lipoprotein)	oligopeptide ABC transporter (permease)	dipeptide transport system permease protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	189						325	426	343		324	483	203		467		546	315	271	372
20	Similarity (%)	57.7						100.0	100.0	49.0		60.5	55.1	65.0		57.6		55.5	73.3	74.5	66.4
	Identity (%)	31.8						99.4	99.8	21.6		25.9	27.7	25.6		22.5		27.5	40.0	43.2	37.4
25 September 25 September 25 September 20 Se	Homologous gene	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipl1						m glutamicum scD	m glutanicum nQ	1xA		neliloti mdcF	i K12 glcD	i K12 ydfH		nimurium ygiK		ifluenzae Rd	168 аррВ	K12 dppC	i K12 oppD
·	Нотово	СһІатуфотопа						Coryncbacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aecD	Corynebacterium glutanicum ATCC 13032 brnQ	Vibrio harveyi luxA		Sinorhizobium meliloti mdcF	Escherichia coli K12 glcD	Escherichia coli K12 ydfH		Salmonella typhimurium ygiK		Haemophilus influenzae Rd H10853 hbpA	Bacillus subtilis 168 appB	Escherichia coli K12 dppC	Escherichia coli K12 oppD
<i>35</i>	db Match	pir. T07979						gp:CORCSLYS_1	SP.BRNQ_CORGL	Sp.LUXA_VIBHA		gp:AF155772_2	sp.GLCD_ECOLI	Sp:YDFH_ECOU		sp:YGIK_SALTY		sp:HBPA_HAEIN	sp:APPB_BACSU	sp.DPPC_ECOLI	pri:2306258MR
	ORF (bp)	585	222	438	1755	099	519	975	1278	978	522	927	2844	711	282	1347	423	1509	996	828	1437
45	Terminal (nt)	2441005	2441890	2442792	2441602	2443356	2444033	2445709	2446993	2447998	2450323	2450859	2451794	2455435	2455452	2455720	2457337	2459371	2460336	2461167	2462599
50	Initial (nt)	2441589	2441669	2442355	2443356	2444015	2444551	2444735	2445716	2447021		2451785	2454637	2454725	6042 2455733	6043 2457066	2457759		2459371	2460340	2461163
	SEO	6029	6030	6031	6032	6033	6034	6035	9609	6037		6039		6041	6042		6044		6046	6047	6048
55	SEO	(DNA) 2529	2530			2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539		2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribose kinase	rio Cora	hypothetical membrane protein	codium dependent transporter of	odium Bile acid symporter family	apospory-associated protein C		thismine biosynthesis protein x		hypothetical protein	glycine betaine transporter			atelyouth to lossificate	membrane transport protein	small integral C4-dicarboxylate membrane transport protein	C4-dicarboxylate-binding		extensin l	GTP-binding protein
15	Matched length	106	157	300		466		284	295		133	3	197	601				448	118	722	-	46	603
20	Similarity (%)	44.0	O as	36.0	3	64.6		61.6	51.2		000	0.001	65.5	71.7			-	71.9	73.7	59.0		73.0	83.6
	Identity (%)	35.0		29.3	7	39.9		31.3	28.5		9	0.001	42.6	39.8				34 6	33.9	28.2	-	63.0	58.7
25 (Del	gene	1 ADE1580	100 July 1	5 aq_768	10/00	olor A3(2)			inhardtii		utamicum		D29 66	lutamicum				ulatus dctM	niae dctQ	ulatus B10		lentum	8 lepA
30 shert	Homologous gene	2	Aeropyrum pernix N.I. Are 1505	Aquifex aeolicus VF5	Rhizobium etli rosk	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2.16c		Homo sapiens	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii		Company of the micum	ATCC 13032 thiX	Mycobacteriophage D29 66	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 betP				Rhodobacter capsulatus dctM	Klebsiella pneumoniae dctQ	Rhodobacter capsulatus B10	dctP	Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato)	Bacillus subtilis 168 lepA
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>	db Match		9		prt.2514301A R	gp:SCM2_16 S		sp:NTCI_HUMAN H		gp.Ar 190249_1		Sp:THIX_CORGL	Sp. VG66 BPMD	ر ا				prf:2320266C	-	+-	sp:uc.lk_rundids	PRF:1806416A	1845 SPILEPA_BACSU
			507 PII	549 pir	903 pr	1425 gp	303	972 sp		_	900	570 st	588 81	<del></del>	966	1608	384	1311 p			747   \$	243 F	1845 s
45	<u>a</u>		2461543	2462602	2464143	2465768 1	2465465	<del></del>	-+-	2467922	2470678	2472819	2472893		2477492	2479251	2479762		<del>-</del>	ļ	2481734	2484087	2482548
50	Initial		2462049	2463150	2463241		2465767			2467077	2470313	2472250	0972770	2473653	2476497			2481208			2482480	2483845	
	SEG		6049	6050	6051	<del></del>	6053	<del></del>	_		9209	6057	-+-	6029	8080					50004	9 6065	9909 8	
55	SEG	DNA)	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554		2555	2556	2557		2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	7 700	2564	2565	2566	2567

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S20	thrreonine efflux protein	ankyrin-like protein	hypothetical protein	late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake	late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake		hypothetical protein	phosphoglycerate mulase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		gamma-glutamyl phosphate reductase or glutamate-5- semialdehyde dehydrogenase	D-isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase		GTP-binding protein
15	Matched Icngth (a.a.)	185	85	210	129	313	527	195		273	235	117	197		432	304		487
20	Similarity (%)	69.7	72.9	67.1	90.6	74.1	49.7	63.6		66.3	66.4	86.3	85.3		8.66	100.0		78.2
	Identity (%)	41.6	48.2	30.0	61.2	46.0	21.4	30.B		34.B	46.B	55.6	68.0		99.1	99.3		58.9
Table 1 (continued)	us gene	iberculosis	(12 rpsT	(12 rhtC	elicolor A3(2)	bercutosis	68 comEC	68 comEA		elicolor A3(2)	uberculosis	uberculosis	elicolor A3(2)		ո ց <b>łutamicum</b> A	n glutamicum kdh		selicolor A3(2)
Table 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2405	Escherichia coli K12 rpsT	Escherichia coli K12 rhtC	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6D7.25.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2413c	Bacillus subtilis 168 comEC	Bacillus subtilis 168 comEA		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC 123.07c.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2419c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2420c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC123.17c.		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 unkdh		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) obg
<i>35</i>	db Match	pir.H70683	Sp.RS20_ECOLI	ECOLI	25	pir:H70684	sp.CME3_BACSU	sp.CME1_BACSU		gp:SCC123_7	pir.F70685	pir:G70685	gp:SCC123_17		sp:PROA_CORGL	sp:YPRA_CORGL		gp:D87915_1
	ORF (bp)	609 pir.	261 sp.	$\overline{}$	405 gp:	975 pir.	1539 sp.	582 sp.	822	822 gp	708 pir	471 pir	678 gp	1023	1296 sp	912 sp	711	1503 gr
45	Terminal (	2485269	2485733	+-	<del> </del>	2486910	2487912	2489573	2491732	2490290	2491151	2491873	2492501	2493215	2494339	2495696	2497513	2498009
50	Initial (nt)	2484661	2485473	2486469	2486881	2487884	2489450	2490154	2490911		2491858	2492343	2493178	2494237		2496607	2496803	
	SEO	9909	6909		6071	6072	6073	6074	6075		6077	6078	6079	6080		6082	6083	
,55	SEQ NO.	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		xanthine permease	2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase			50S ribosomal protein L27	50S ribosomal protein L21	ribonuclease E				hypothetical protein	transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)	hypothelical protein	hypothetical protein	nucleoside diphosphate kinase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched	(a.a.)	422	276			18	101	886				195	436	117	143	134		92	112	118	
20	Similarity	(%)	77.3	81.9			92.6	82.2	9.95				82.6	100.0	76.9	8.79	89.6		67.4	64.3	68.6	
	Identity	(%)	39.1	61.2			80.3	56.4	30.1				61.0	99.1	51.3	37.8	70.9		34.8	36.6	33.9	
30 Sounding 1		us gene	S8 pbuX	sp. ATCC			seus IFO13189	seus IFO13189	(12 rne				elicolor A3(2)	ı glutamicum	elicotor A3(2)	elicolor A3(2)	smegmatis ndk		liodurans R1	uberculosis	uberculosis	
30		Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 pbuX	Corynebacterium sp. ATCC 31090			Streptomyces griseus IFO13189 rpmA	Streptomyces griseus IFO13189 obg	Escherichia coli K12 rne				Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76.08c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76.08c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76.09	Mycobacterium smegmatis ndk		Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1844	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1883c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2446c	
35		<del>-</del> -	İ						ECOLI	 			80.				1					
40		db Match	sp.PBUX_BACSU	pir.140838			sp:RL27_STRGR	prf:2304263A	Sp. RNE EC				gp:SCF76_	pir:S43613	gp:SCF76_8	gp:SCF76_9	gp:AF069544_		gp:AE002024_10	pir:H70515	pir.E70863	
	, C	(bp)	1887	843	621	396	264	303	2268		573	747	609	1308	378	450	408	360	342	465	423	
45		Terminal (nt)	2501669	2501735	2503355	2504265	2503984	2504300	2504831	2507663	2507710	2508840	2509530	2509523	2511423	2511876	2511949	2512409	2513144	2513154	2513692	
50		Initial (nt)	2499783	<del>!</del>	2502735	2503870	2504247	2504602	250709B	2507115	2507138	2508094	2508922	2510830	2511046	2511427	2512356	2512768		2513618	2514114	
	, GH	N ON S		<u> </u>	6087	8098	6099	0609	5001	590			6095	9609	2609	8609	609	6100		6102	6103	
55	CEC				2587	-	_	2590	1601	_	_	_	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	

EP 1 108 790 A2

						-			_	$\overline{}$			$\neg$			$\neg$	$\neg \neg$	ī			
5		٤	nthetase				G1	isport system tein	aK		95	tor		(oxygenase)	ıctase			ratein or ATP-		dipate CoA unit	dipate CoA bunit
10		Function	folyl-polyglutamate synthelase				valyl-tRNA synthetase	oligopeptide ABC transport system substrate-binding protein	heat shock protein dnaK	lysine decarboxylase	malate dehydrogenase	transcriptional regulator	hypothetical protein	vanillate demethylase (oxygenase)	pentachlorophenol 4- monooxygenase reductase	transport protein	malonate transporter	class-III heat-shock protein or ATP-dependent protease	hypothetical protein	succinyl CoA:3-oxoadipate CoA transferase beta subunit	succinyl CoA:3-oxoadipate transferase alpha subunit
15	10.4.4.4	Matched length (a.a.)	451				915	521	909	170	319	207	208	357	338	444	286	430	366	210	251
20		Similarity (%)	79.6				72.1	58.5	54.9	71.2	76.5	56.5	51.4	68.6	59.2	76.8	58.4	85.8	73.0	85.7	84.5
		Identity (%)	55.4				45.5	24.2	26.2	42.9	56.4	24.6	26.0	39.5	32.8	· 40.8	28.0	59.8	45.6	63.3	60.2
25 (pancija	,	gene	olor A3(2)				palS	эррА	dnaK	ATCC	ATCC 33923	olar A3(2)		ηΑ	ATCC	Ϋ́	ae mdcF		olor A3(2)	2065 pcaJ	)65 pcal
So Table 1 (Continued)	ion) i giget	Homologous gene	Streptomyces caelicolor A3(2) folC				Bacillus subtilis 168 balS	Bacillus subtilis 168 oppA	Bacillus subtilis 168 dnaK	Eikenella corrodens ATCC 23824	Thermus aquaticus ATCC 33923 mdh	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A10.33	Vibrio cholerae aphA	Acinetobacter sp. vanA	Sphingomonas flava ATCC 39723 pcpD	Acinetobacter sp. vanK	Kiebsiella pneumoniae mdcF	Bacillus subtilis clpX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF55.28c	Streptomyces sp. 20	Streptomyces sp. 2065 pcal
35			0.2						1			33	-				7			2	
40		db Match	prf.2410252B				00 sp.SYV_BACSU	pir.A38447	sp:DNAK_BACSU	gp:ECU89166_1	SP.MDH_THEFL	gp:SC4A10_	qp:AF065442		gp:FSU12290_2	prf.2513416G	gp:KPU95087		gp:SCF55_28	gp:AF109386_	gp:AF109386_1
		ORF (bp)	1374	612	714	663	2700	1575	1452		984	777	576	1128	975	1425	930	1278	1086	633	750
45		Terminal (nt)	2514114	2516273	2516956	2517751	2515637	2518398	2521660	2521667	2522265	2524337	2524340	2526226	2527207	2528559		2529484	2531976	2531969	2532604
50		Initial (nt)	2515487	2515662	2516243	2517089	-	2519972	2520209		2523248	2523561	2524915			2527135			2530891	2532601	6122 2533353
		SEQ NO	<del></del>	6105		6107		6109	6110		6112	6113	6114			6117			6120	6121	
55		SEQ NO.	2604	2605	2606			2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	7814	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

_																			
	Function	protocatechuate catabolic protein	beta-ketothiolase		3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase	transcriptional regulator	3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase		3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconate cycloisomerase	protocatechuate dioxygenase alpha subunit	protocatechuate dioxygenase beta subunit	hypothetical protein	muconolactone isomerase		muconate cycloisomerase		catechol 1,2-dioxygenase		toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit
	Matched length (a.a.)	251	406		256	825	115		437	214	217	273	92		372		285		437
	Simitarity (%)	82.5	71.9		76.6	43.0	93.6		63.4	9.07	91.2	48.7	81.5		84.7		88.4		85.6
	Identity (%)	58.2	44.8		50.8	23.6	78.3		39.8	49.5	74.7	26.4	54.4		60.8		72.3		62.2
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Rhodococcus opacus 1CP pcaR	Ralstonia eutropha bktB		Rhodococcus opacus pcaL	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM1.10	Rhodococcus opacus pcal.		Rhodococcus opacus pcaB	Rhodococcus opacus pcaG	Rhodococcus opacus pcaH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacterium tuberculosis catC		Rhodococcus opacus 1CP catB		Rhodococcus rhodochrous catA		Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylX
	db Match	prf:2408324F	prf:2411305D		prf:2408324E	gp:SCM1_10	prf:2408324E		prf.2408324D	prf:2408324C	prf.2408324B	pir.G70506	prf.2515333B		Sp.CATB_RHOOP		prf.2503218A		gp:AF134348_1
	ORF (bp)	792	1224	912	753	2061	366	678	1116	612	069	1164	291	77.1	1119	909	855	141	1470
	Terminal (nt)	2534182	2535424	2534257	2536182	2538256	2538248	2540230	2538616	2539709	2540335	2541187	2542512	2543813	2542818	2544867	2544022	2544928	2546784
	Initial (nt)	2533391		2535168	2535430	2536196	2538613	2539553		2540320	2541024	2542350	2542802	2543043	2543936	2544262	2544876		2640 6140 2545315
	SEQ NO.	6123		6125	6126	6127	6128	6129	6130	6131	6132	6133	6134	6135	6136	6137	6138	6139	6140
	SEQ NO.			+		2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635			2638	2639	2640

5			ponit	.bunit	5-diene e	ith ATP.	protein or orter	port	ase	3se		rase)								
10		Function	toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit	toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit	1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene carboxylate dehydrogenase	regulator of LuxR family with ATP-binding site	transmembrane transport protein 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter	benzoate membrane transport protein	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit 2	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit 1	hypothetical protein	trigger factor (prolyl isomerase) (chaperone protein)	hypothelical protein	penicillin-binding protein	hypothetical protein		transposase		hypothetical protein	transposase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	161	342	277	926	435	388	197	198	42	417	160	336	115		142		35	75
20		Similarity (%)	83.2	81.0	61.4	48.6	64.4	66.2	88.3	85.9	71.4	66.4	63.1	50.9	58.3		73.2		82.9	78.7
		Identity (%)	60.3	51.5	30.7	23.3	31.3	29.9	69.5	62.1	42.9	32.1	32.5	25.3	27.8		54.2		57.1	50.7
25 (Penciluo	JIIIII GCG)	s gene	putida plasmid	ta plasmid	fa plasmid	ropolis thcG	aceticus	aceticus	color M145	color M145	us ORF154	3 tig	color A3(2)	rans LC411	11		triatum ORF1		triatum ORF1	triatum ORF1
30 Selection of Continuors to Automate to	ומחוב ו	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas puti pDK1 xylY	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylZ	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylL	Rhodococcus erythropolis thcG	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pcaK	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus benE	Streptomyces coelicolor M145 clpP2	Streptomyces coelicolor M145 clpP1	Sulfolobus islandicus ORF154	Bacillus subtilis 168 tig	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD25.17	Nocardia lactamdurans LC411 pbp	Mus musculus Moa1		Corynebacterium striatum ORF1		Corynebacterium striatum ORF1	Corynebacterium striatum ORF1
35			۲,	3							<del>                                     </del>				2		U			
40		db Match	gp:AF134348_	gp:AF134348_	gp:AF134348_4	gp:REU95170_1	sp:PCAK_ACICA	sp:BENE_ACICA	gp:AF071885_2	gp:AF071885_1	gp:SIS243537_4	sp:TIG_BACSU	gp:SCD25_17	sp:PBP4_NOCLA	prf:2301342A		prf:2513302C		prf.2513302C	prf.2513302C
		ORF (bp)	492	1536	828	2685	1380	1242	624	603	150	1347	495	975	456	249	438	150	126	264
45		Terminal (nt)	2547318	2548868	2549695	2552455	2553942	2555267	2555317	2555978	2556748	2556760	2559103	2560131	2560586	2561363	2561483	2562242	2561990	2562078
50		Initial (nt)	2546827	2547333	2548868	2549771	2552563	2554026	2555940	2556580	2556599		2558609	2559157	2560131	2561115	2561920	2562093	2562115	2562341
•		SEQ NO (a a.)	<del>                                     </del>	6142	6143	6144	6145	6146	6147	6148	6149		6151	6152	6153	6154	6155	6156	6157	6158
55		SEQ NO.	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658

EP 1 108 790 A2

										_				_	_			<del></del>	-				$\neg$
5	roj zang				galactose-6-phosphate isomerase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	aminopeptidase N	hypothetical protein				phytoene desaturase			phytoene dehydrogenase	phytoene synthase	multidrug resistance transporter		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	dipeptide transport system permease protein	nickel transport system permease protein	
15	Matched	(a.a.)	+			248	199	980	358				104			381	290	392		538	286	316	
20	Similarity	(%)			71.4	58.1	6.08	70.5	58.1				81.7			63.8	58.6	47.7		71.6	73.8	62.0	
	Identity	(%)			40.0	26.2	56.8	47.5	25.1				61.5			31.2	31.4	25.8		41.3	38.8	33.2	
55		anag sr			ureus NCTC	ulyticus ORF2	berculosis	lans pepN	ri BB0852				iens ATCC			hus DK1050	seus JA3933	genes IItB		longatus	F4 dppC	(12 nikB	
30 08 Table 1 (C		Homologous gene			Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8325-4 lacB	Bacillus acidopullulyticus ORF2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2466c	Streptomyces lividans pepN	Borrelia burgdorferi BB0852				Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 cttl			Myxococcus xanthus DK1050 carA2	Streptomyces griseus JA3933 crtB	Listeria monocytogenes IltB		Synechococcus elongatus	Bacillus firmus OF4 dppC	Escherichia coli K12 nikB	
35 40		db Match			Sp:LACB_STAAU	Sp. YAMY_BACAD_E		SP. AMPN STRL					gp:AF139916_3			sp:CRTJ_MYXXA	sp:CRTB_STRGR	gp:LMAJ9627_3		gp:SYOATPBP_2	sp: DPPC_BACFI	pir:S47696	
		+ 6	0	5	-	160	+	<u> </u>		52	99	92	327 gp:	11	7.8	99	9	19	1233	1641 gp.		9	1707
45		al ORF (bp)	37 390	17 885	32 47	09	23 609	15 2601	P	99 1152	75 66	48 15	<del> </del>	71 70	93 37	12	43 87	F	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$		65	
45		Termina (nt)	2562387	2563847	2563932	2564550		2568945		2570309	2572175	2572348	2572351	2572807	2573393	2572659	2573843	2574780	2575981	2577232	_;	2579769	2580711
50		Initial (nt)	2562776	2562963	2564402	2565245	2566231	2566345				2572193	2572677	2572977	2573770	2573864	2574718	6174 2575898	2577213			2580707	6:79 2582417
	020			6160	6161	6162	6163	6164	6165	6166	6167	6168	6169	6170	6171		6173	_	_			6178	
<i>55</i>	0 10	NO (SNO)	2659	2660	2661	2862	2663	2554	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679

5	Function		acetylornithine aminotransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	acetoacetyl CoA reductase	transcriptional regulator, TetR family	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	globin	chromate transport protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	alkaline phosphatase
15	Matched length (a.a.)		411	482	218	235	240	94	238	126	396	196	127		55	563	172	200	536
20	Similarity (%)		63.5	47.9	79.4	60.0	55.0	47.0	65.1	0.77	60.4	68.9	61.4		0.09	79.6	62.2	56.7	52.6
	Identity (%)		31.4	25.1	49.1	28.1	26.7	38.0	31.1	53.2	27.3	37.8	36.2		36.4	52.8	31.4	28.0	28.0
25 Table 1 (continued)	us gene		glutamicum	iberculosis	Iberculosis	sum D phbB	slicolor actil	itidis	itida GM73	prae	ruginosa chrA	uberculosis	elicolor A3(2)		k K1 APE1182	<12 yjjK	uberculosis	eprae o659	hoB
Table 1	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0364	Chromatium vinosum D phbB	Streptomyces coelicolor actil	Neisseria meningitidis	Pseudomonas putida GM73 ttg2A	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1610.14c	Pseudomonas aeruginosa Plasmid pUM505 chrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2474c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6D10.19c		Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1182	Escherichia coli K12 yjjK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2478c	Mycobacterium leprae o659	Bacillus subtilis phoB
35				ΣI			S	Z			<del></del>	21					21	П	
40	db Match		sp:ARGD_CORGL	pir:A70539	sp:YA26_MYCTU	Sp.PHBB_CHRV	pir.A40046	GSP:Y74375	gp:AF106002_1	gp:MLCB1610_9	sp:CHRA_PSEAE	pir.A70867	gp:SC6D10_19		pir.B72589	sp:YJJK_ECOLI	pir.E70867	Sp. Y05L_MYCLE	pir.C69676
	ORF (bp)	1941	1314	1584	747	708	738	441	792	393	1128	627	465	621	162	1668	615	2103	1419
45	Terminal (nt)	2584504	2585926	2587763	2588722	2588725	2590302	2591137	2591574	2592794	2593965	2593968	2594597	2595188	2595822	2596048	2597869	2598662	2602879
50	Initial (nt)	2582564	2584613	2586180	2587976	2589432	2589565		2592365	2592402	2592838	2594594	2595061	2595808			2598483	2600764	2601461
	SEQ NO.	<u>-</u>	6181	6182	6183	6184			6187	6188	6189	6190	6191	6192	6193			6196	6197
55	SEQ NO.	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

_																			
	Function			multiple sugar-binding transport system permease protein	multiple sugar-binding transport system permease protein		mallose-binding protein		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein (ABC-type sugar transport protein) or cellobiose/maltose transport protein		dolichol phosphate mannose synthase		aldehyde dehydrogenase	circadian phase modifier		hypothetical membrane protein	glyoxylate-induced protein	ketoacyl reductase	oligoribonuclease
	Matched length (a.a.)			279	292		462		386		154		207	183		412	255	258	179
	Similarity (%)			76.3	67.5		63.2		79.8		72.7		89.4	73.8		64.6	69.4	57.0	78.8
	Identity (%)			39.1	27.4		28.8		59.1		37.7		67.2	48.6		35.0	41.2	40.0	48.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Streptococcus mutans INGBRITT msmG	Streptococcus mutans INGBRITT msmF		Thermoanaerobacterium thermosul amyE		Streptomyces reticuli msiK		Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1		Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 orf5	Synechococcus sp. PCC7942 cpmA		Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0964	Escherichia coli K12 gip	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1544	Escherichia coli K12 orn
	db Match			sp.MSMG_STRMU	sp.MSMF_STRMU		prf.2206392C		prt.2308356A		prf.2317468A		prf:2516398E	prf.2513418A		pir:A72312	sp:GIP_ECOLI	pir.E70781	sp:ORN_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	930	639	912	843	1674	1329	1242	1128	750	684	069	789	762	345	1182	750	798	657
	Terminal (nt)	2605502	2603945	2604609	2605527	2608117	2606561	2608185	2609512	2612272	2610848	2613151	2614500	2615410	2615795	2615939	2617995	2618869	2619538
	Initial (nt)	2604573	2604583	2605520	2606369	2606444	2607889	2609426	2610639	2811523		2612462	2613712	2614649	2615451	2617120	2617246	2618072	2618882
	SEQ NO.	6198	6199	6200	6201	6202	6203	6204	6205	6206	6207	6208	6209	6210	6211	6212	6213	6214	6215
	SEQ NO.		2699		2701	2702		2704	<del></del>	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	_	2713	2714	2715

0		Function	ferric enterochelin esterase	ipoprotein				transposase (IS1207)			transcriptional regulator	glutaminase	sporulation-specific degradation regulator protein		uronate isomerase		hypothetical protein	pyrazinamidase/nicotinamidase	hypothetical protein	bacterioferritin comigratory protein	bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family
5		Matched length (a a)	454	398				436			131	358	97		335		291	185	75	141	114
o		Similarity (%)	50.9	71.9				93.8			63.4	69.3	72.2		60.9		45.0	74.6	80.0	73.8	61.4
		Identity (%)	26.0	48.5				99.5			32.8	35.2	42.3		29.0		32.0	48.1	42.7	46.8	32.5
5	ed)			sis				L no			KP1001	GUE-	1		S		ial	ş	Sis		A3(2)
o 5	Table 1 (continued)	Hamalogous gene	Salmonella enterica iroO	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2518c lppS				Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 21086			Salmonella typhimurium KP 1001 cytR	Rattus norvegicus SPRAGUE- DAWLEY KIDNEY	Bacillus subtilis 168 degA		Escherichia coli K12 uxaC		Zea diploperennis perennial teosinte	Mycobacterium avium pncA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2520c	Escherichia coli K12 bcp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC111.01c
0		db Match	pri:2409378A					gp:SCU53587_1			gp:AF085239_1	sp:GLSK_RAT	pir.A36940		sp:UXAC_ECOLI		prf:1814452C	prf.232444A	pir:E70870	Sp. BCP ECOLI	
		ORF (bp)	1188	1209	645	150	246	1308	207	639	453	1629	477	555	1554	501	1197	558	273	465	636
5		Terminal (nt)	2619541	2620973	2623605	2623621	2624048	2624051	2625806	2625809	2628376	2626493	2628852	2628324	2630479	2631136	2632466	2633100		2634064	
50		Initial (nt)	2620728	2622181	2622961	2623770	2623803		2625600			2628121	2628376	2628878		2630636	1	2632543		_	1
		SEO	(a.a.) 6216	6217	6218	6219	6220	6221	6222	6223	6224	6225	6226	6227		6229		6231			6234
55		SEO	(DNA)		2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	27.7.7	2734

EP 1 108 790 A2

		<del></del>		<del></del>	- 1				-					1	$\neg \neg$			$\neg \Gamma$	
5	Function	phosphopantethlene protein transferase	lincomycin resistance protein	hypothetical membrane protein		fatty-acid synthase	hypothetical protein	peptidase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease PH				hypothetical membrane protein	transposase (IS1628)		aryisulfatase
		tran	Eince	ř	1	att	g d	de de	hyp	h gy	Å,	ě	_	1	4	¥	tra	4	ary
15	Matched length (a.a.)	145	473	113	-	3029	404	230	112	113	202	236				428	175		250
20	Similarity (%)	75.9	85.6	54.0		83.6	55.2	6.09	67.9	0.69	7.97	81.4				58.2	97.2		74.4
	identity (%)	56.6	52.4	30.1		62.3	25.3	40.4	40.2	37.2	55.0	60.2				29.0	92.1		46.0
25 (panui)ti	gene	C 6871 ppt1	rtamicum	CC6803			olor A3(2)	rculosis	rculosis	ae	erculosis	ginosa			ļ	erculosis	utamicum AG1 tnpB		ae ats
e Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6871 ppt1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ImrB	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803		Corynebacterium armoniagenes fas	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.14	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0950c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1343c	Mycobacterium leprae B1549_F2_59	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1341	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 rph				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv SC8A6.09c	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB		Mycobacterium leprae ats
35		0 8	0 =	S		a C	00	21	==	<u> </u>	i								
40	db Match	gp:BAY15081_1	gp:AF237667_1	pir:S76537		pir:S2047	gp:SC4A7_14	pir:D70716	sp:Y077_MYCT	sp:Y076_MYCLE	sp:Y03Q_MYCTU	Sp:RNPH_PSEAE				sp:Y029_MYCTU	gp:AF121000_8		sp:Y03O_MYCLE
	ORF (bp)	405	1425	324	414	8979	1182	615	462	354	618	735	246	693	582	1362	534	99	765
45	Terminal (nt)	2634747	2635165	2637168	2637240	2638649	2648235	2650164	2650902	2651339	2651420	2652067	2653009	2653326	2654079	2654875	2656985	2656974	2657736
50	Initial (nt)	7	2636589	2636845		2647627	2649416	2649550	2650441	2650986	2652037	2652801	2653254	2654018	2654660	2656236	2656452	2657633	
	S SO.	(a.a.) 6235	6236	6237	6238	6239	6240	6241	6242	6243	6244	6245	6246	6247	6248	6249	6250	6251	6252
55		(DNA) 2735	2736	2737	_	$\overline{}$	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752

## EP 1 108 790 A2

	_							-			$\neg$		7	- 1	$\neg \neg$		$\neg$			_
5		ion	ase		procein, main	rane protein		hexanoale				-		licase	rane protein	_	osphatase		ase chain I	
10		Function	D-glutamate racemase		bacterial regulatory protein, mark family	hypothetical membrane protein		endo-type 6-aminohexanoate oligomer hydrolase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein		ATP-dependent helicase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoserine phosphatase		cytochrome c oxidase chain	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	284		147	225		321	200	105		428		647	313	222	310		575	
20		Similarity (%)	99.3		70.8	69.3		58.3	58.5	77.1		80.8		53.3	60.1	52.0	61.0		74.4	
		Identity (%)	99.3		44.2	38.2		30.2	35.0	57.1		61.2		25.2	29.7	39.0	38.7		46.8	
<b>25</b>	Table 1 (continued)	us gene	glutamicum		licolor A3(2)	berculosis		o. nylC	berculosis	iberculosis		ıberculosis		linG	berculosis	elicolor A3(2)	(12 serB		uberculosis	
30	Table 1 (	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 murl		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE22.22	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1337		Flavobacterium sp. nylC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1332	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1331		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1330c		Escherichia coli dinG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2560	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1B5.06c	Escherichia coli K12 serB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3043c	
<i>35</i>		db Match	prf.2516259A A		gp:SCE22_22 S	SP:Y03M_MYCTU N		pir.A47039 F	Sp:Y03H_MYCTU	Sp.Y03G_MYCTU		SP.Y03F_MYCTU		prf: 1816252A	sp:Y0A8_MYCTU	pir.T34684	Sp. SERB_ECOLI		pir.D45335	
		ORF (bp)	852 prf	636	492 gp	747 sp	891	<del></del>	537 sp	300 sp	624	38	306	1740 pr		723 pi	1017 SF	1596	1743 pi	306
45		Terminal (nt)	2658606	2660131	2660147	2660671	2662455	+	2662331	2662883	2664060	1	2662992	_	2667870	2668839	2669557	1	2671063	2673255
50		Initial (nt)	2659457	2659496	2660638	2661417	2661565		2662867	2663182	2663437		2665687		2668760	2669561	2670573			6270 2672950
		SEQ NO.	6253	6254	6255	6256	6267	6258	6529	6260	6261		6263			6266	6267	_		6270
55		SEQ NO.	2753	2754	2755	2756	7757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	ribonucleotide reductase beta-chain	ferritin	sporulation transcription factor	iron dependent repressor or diptheria toxin repressor	cald shock protein TIR2 precursor	hypothetical membrane protein	ribonucleotide reductase alpha- chain		50S ribosomal protein L36	NH3-dependent NAD(+) synthetase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	alcohol dehydrogenase	Bacillus subtilis mmg (for mother cell metabolic genes)	hypothetical protein		pnospnoglucomutase
15	Matched	length (a.a.)		159	256	225	124	50	707		41	279			257	96	337	459	284		226
20		Similarity (%)	99.7	64.2	60.2	60.4	62.1	86.0	100.0		79.0	78.1			56.4	68.8	52.8	26.0	66.2	-	80.6
		Identity (%)	99.7	31.5	32.8	27.6	24.2	20.0	6.99		58.0	55.6			30.7	41.7	26.1	27.0	33.8		61.7
<i>25</i>	) lumped	s gene	lutamicum	2 ftnA	icolor A3(2)	lutamicum	erevisiae TIR2	gidus AF0251	glutamicum		əkii	8 nadE			PCC6803	berculosis	rmophilus	38 mmgE	ina T6K22.50		(12 pgm
30 · F	a) I alge!	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdF	Escherichia coli K12 finA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiH	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dtxR	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YPH148 YOR010C TIR2	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0251	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdE		Rickettsia prowazekii	Bacillus subtilis 168 nadE			Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 s1r1563	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3129	Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh	Bacillus subtilis 168 mmgE	Arabidopsis thaliana T6K22.		Escherichia coli K12 pgm
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>		db Match	gp:AF112536_1 C	SP.FTNA_ECOLI E	4,	pir.140339 A	Sp. FIR2_YEAST	oir-C69281	35_3		SP RL36 RICPR	BACSU			pir:S76790	pir.G70922	sp:ADH2_BACST	sp:MMGE_BACSU	pir.T05174		sp:PGMU_ECOL!
	.	ORF (bp)	1002 gp:	486 sp:	750 gp	660 pir	438 sp	276 pir		315		_		498	747 pi	288 pi	1020	1371 Sp	834 pi	792	1662 s <sub>1</sub>
45		Terminal C (nt)	2673338	2675289	┼	2676243	7757792	287601R	<del></del> -	2680784	+-	╁	+	╁╾	2682379	2683131	2683627	2686289	2687148	+-	2688389
50	:	Initiat (nt)	2674339	2674804	2675491	2676902	2676940	2677103		0740090		2681546				2683418	2684646	2684919	2686315		2690050
		SEQ NO	6271	6272	6273	6274	6275	_	6277		_	6780		<del></del> -	-	6284	6285	6286	6287	_	_
55		SEO	2771	2777	2773	2774	2775	9,5	2777	0110	2//2	27.09	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	transposase (IS1676)	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor			100000	transposase (1510/0)	Today's ofematile anile all the	proton/sogium-giutalitate symbon		ABC transporter		ABC transponer ATP-billoling process	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		oxidoreductase or dehydrogenase
	Matched length (a.a.)	84	122	254	496	355				200		438		873		218	84	42		196
20	Similarity (%)	64.3	61.5	79.1	48.6	49.6				46.6		66.2		69.0		79.8	67.0	75.0		54.1
	Identity (%)	41.7	25.4	51.2	24.2	24.8				24.6		30.8		33.0		45.4	60.0	71.0		28.1
25 September 25 Se	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3069	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp1146	Bacillus subtilis 168 yesl	Rhodococcus erythropolis	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1				Rhodococcus erythropolis		Bacillus subtilis 168		Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCE25.30		Staphylococcus aureus	Chlamydophila pneumoniae AR39 CP0987	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Streptomyces collinus Tu 1892 ansG
40	db Match	pir.F70650	pir.D71843	SD:YCSI BACSU	gp:AF126281_1	sp.csP1_coRGL				gp:AF126281_1		sp:GLTT_BACCA		gp:SCE25_30		gp:SAU18641_2	PIR:F81516	PIR:F81737		prf:2509388L
	ORF (bp)	288	324	10			354	165	447	1401	768	1338	693	2541	891	708	273	141	678	672
45	Terminal	2690437	2690760	2691564	2693053	2694918	2695279	2695718	2695320	2697212	2697383	2698194	2701612	2699926	2703356	2702487	2704586	2704975	2710555	2711308
50	Initial	2690150	2600437	2690773	2691689		2694926			6298 2695812	2698150		2700920	2702466	2702466	2703194		2704835	2709878	2710637
	SEO	(a.a.) 6290		6202	6293	6294	6295	6296	6297	6298	6299	6300	6301	6302	6303	6304		9069	6307	6308
55	SEO	(DNA)	_	2702		<del></del>	2795			_	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1- carboxyvinyltransferase	hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator		cysteine synthase	O-acetylserine synthase		hypothetical protein	succinyl-CoA synthetase alpha chain	hypothetical protein	succinyl-CoA synthetase beta chain		frenolicin gene E product		succinvl-CoA coenzyme A		transcriptional regulator	
15	Matched length	(a.a)	205	84	42		417	190	281		305	177	3	83	291	75	400		213			501	321	
20	Similarity	(R)	51.2	66.0	75.0		75.3	84.2	0.69		84.6	707	7.87	65.1	79.4	43.0	73.0		71.8			77.8	68.5	
	≥	(o)	25.9	61.0	71.0		44.8	66.3	45.9		57.1	7	-	36.1	52.9	42.0	39.8		28.5			47.9	38.6	
25 G		<del>-</del>	sis		66		sno	sis	A3(2)			1	ysez	s R1	ie Ph I	PE1069	U		fraf	13 E		1 cat1	ATCC	
30 Table 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0089	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Acinetobacter calcoaceticus	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1314c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2G5.15c		Decilled and the ARR evel	Bacillus subtilis 100 cyan	Azotobacter vinelandii cyst.2	Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1844	Coxiella burnetii Nine Mile Ph I sucD	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1069	Bacillus subtilis 168 sucC			Streptomyces rosedialyus iiiin		Clostridium kluyveri cat1 cat1	Azospirillum brasilense ATCC 29145 ntrC	231124167
<b>35</b>	4000	OD Materi	sp.Y089_MYCTU	GSP:Y35814			Sp:MURA_ACICA	<del> </del>	gp:SC2G5_15	T		Sp.CYSK_BACSU	prf:2417357C	gp:AE002024_10	sp:sucp_coxBu	PIR F72706		2000		gp:AF058302_5		Sp.CAT1_CLOKL	sp:NIR3_AZOBR	
	ORF	(dq)	525	273	-	195	1254	570	843	9	408	924	546	288	882	225	1	4		-+	819	1539	1143	
45	Terminal	(nt)	2712374	2713453	2713842	2747003	27 18436	2720319	2720385	300	2721295	2722857	2723609	2723770	2724478	27.25.B.4.3	100212	7/ 20304	2726786	2727399	2728207	2729378	2732518	
50	-	(t)	2711850	2713181	<del></del>	!	2719689		2721227		2721702	2721934	2723064	2724057	2725359	040000			2727145	2728133	2729025	2730916	2731376	) ;
	SEQ	NO.				19	6212			İ	6316	6317	6318		6320		1750	6322	6323	6324	6325		6327	3
55		NO.					2812				2816	2817	-		2820		2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	7827	707

5	noiloun		absorbate transport evetem	regulatory protein	phosphate-specific fransport component	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein	phosphate-binding protein S-3 precursor	acetyltransferase		hypothetical profein	hypothetical protein	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	5'-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole synthetase	amidophosphoribosyl transferase
15	Matched	(a.a.)		213	255	292	325	369	315		344	225	259	352	58	347	482
20	Similarity	(%)		81.7	82.8	82.2	78.5	56.0	60.0		55.2	74.2	56.0	79.0	81.0	94.2	89.0
	Identity	(%)		46.5	58.8	51.4	50.2	40.0	34.3		24.7	44.9	28.6	58.5	58.6	81.0	70.3
25 Q		O)		osis	sa pstB	osis	osis	osis	A3(2)		Ę	osis	AT2	6872	losis	3872	3872
so os Table 1 (continued)	i pige	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0821c phoY-2	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pstB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0830 pstA1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0829 pstC2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv phoS2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD84.18c		Bacillus subtilis 168 bmrU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0813c	Solanum tuberosum BCAT2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6 ORF4	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0810c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purM	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purf
35			!	ΣI	1 2		21	121			$\vdash$						
40		db Match		pir.E70810	pir: S68595	gp:MTPSTA1_1	pir.A70584	pir.1170583	gp:SCD84_18		sp:BMRU_BACSU	pir.E70809	gp:AF193846_1	gp:AB003158_6	pir:B70809	gp:AB003158_5	gp:AB003158_4
		ORF (bp)	807	732	897	921	1014	1125	876	783	1095	687	942	101	213	1074	1482
45		Terminal (nt)	2731424	2733367	2733455	2734264	2735202	2736414	2737836	2739553	2739556	2741356	2741636	2743785	2744222	2744881	2746083
50		Initial (nt)	2732230	2732636	2734351	2735184	2736215	2737538	2738711		2740650		2742577	2742685	2744010	2745954	2842 6342 2747564
	2.5	(a.a.)	<del></del>	6329	6330		6332	6333	6334	6335	6336	6337	6338	6339	6340	6341	6342
55	_ <u></u>	NO.	-	_			2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842

EP 1 108 790 A2

ſ						- 1	1	- [			į.	ļ			- 1	- 1	1	- 1
5	E 6			İ	ane protein		synthetase		I- : synthetase			900		Se			ansporter	ptidase
10	Function		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	6:-phosphoribosyl-N- formylglycinamidine synthetase		5:-phosphoribosyl-N- formylglycinamidine synthetase	hypothetical protein		and provided	giania and a significant	extracellular nuclease		hypothetical protein	C4-dicarboxylate transporter	dipeptidyl aminopeptidase
15	Matched	(a.a)	124	315	217	42	763		223	79		7.50	80	965		211	414	697
20	Similarity	(%)	75.8	94.0	87.1	71.0	89.5		93.3	93.7		(	6.//	51.5		68.7	81.6	70.6
	Identity	(%)	57.3	75.9	67.7	64.0	77.6		80.3	81.0			46.2	28.0		37.4	49.0	41.8
25 Tu			sis	172	272		872		872	872				JMP636		osis	LT2	4 dapb1
30 told 100		Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0807	Corynebacterium ammonlagenes ATCC 6872 ORF2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF1	Sulfotobus solfataricus	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purL		Corynebacterium amnoniagenes ATCC 6872	purd Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	purorf		Lactococcus lactis gpo	Aeromonas hydrophita JMP636 nucH		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0784	Salmonella typhimurium LT2	Pseudomonas sp. WO24 dapb1
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>		db Match	N pir:H70536	gp:AB003158_2 a	gp:AB003158_1 a	GP:SSU18930_21	gp://B003162_3 a		gp:AB003162_2	n. 08003162 1			prf:2420329A	prf:2216389A		pir.C70709	SP. DCTA SALTY	2118 prf:2408266A
	192	(gd)	375 pi	1017 98	741 91	186	2286 9	100	669	2		522	477	2748 p	276	<del></del>	1338	2118
45		Terminal ORI (nt) (bp		2749111	2749162	2752103	2750027	10,000	2752327	3000320	06670/7	2753819	2753328	2756739	2757126	2757129	2757863	
50	-	(nt)	2748057 2747683	2748095	2749902	2751918	2752312		2752402		2/5323/	2753298			2756851			2761649
	050	N 0 8	<del></del>	6344	6345	6346	6347		6348		6350	6351	6352	6353	6264	_		
55		NON S	-		2845	2846	2847		2848		2850	2851	2852	2853	7900	2855	3000	2857

			_			- 1				i	П						I	_	1
5	Function		F. phosphoribosyl-4-N-	succinocarboxamide-5-amino imidazole synthelase	adenylosuccino lyase	aspartate aminotransferase	5'-phosphoribosylglycinamide synthetase	histidine triad (HIT) family protein		hypothetical protein		di-Aripeptide transpoter	adenosylmethiohine-o-arinino-royononanoate aminotransferase or 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase	dethiobiotin synthetase	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	two-component system regulatory protein	transcriptional activator	metal-activated pyridoxal enzyme or	10W specificity C-111 cases
15	Matched	(a.a.)		294	477	395	425	136		243		469	423	224	335	231	249	382	
20	Similarity	(%)		89.1	95.0	62.3	86.4	80.2		56.4	3	67.6	98.8	93.6	70.5	72.7	69.5	53.9	
	Identity	(%)		70.1	85.3	28.1	71.1	53.7		36.8	20.0	30.1	95.7	98.7	31.3	42.0	37.4	30.9	
25 Generalis	Olimina di	s gene		CC 6872	CC 6872	icus ATCC	TCC 6872	rae 11296a	500000000000000000000000000000000000000		arken orro	subsp. lactis	glutamicum avum) MJ233	glutamicum avum) MJ233	s M71plasmid	lima drrA	dans tin A	X-38	33.4
30 Selection of Continued	ומחוב	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purC	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purB	Sulfolobus solfataricus ATCC 49255	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Machaelarium Ianzae 11296a	nyconacter will le		Methanosarcina barken orio	Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis dipT	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 bioA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233	Lactococcus lactis M71plasmid	Thermotoga maritima drrA	Strantonius lividans tink	Arthroparter so DK-38	Altillopaciel ep.
35 40		db Match		gp:AB003161_3 a	gp:AB003161_2 a	Sp.AAT_SULSO	gp:AB003161_1	2 10,75	Sp.YHII_MYCLE		pir:S62195	sp.DTPT_LACLA	sp:BIOA_CORGL	sp:BIOD_CORGL	gp:AF049873_3		100	Sp. IIPA SI KLI	pri.2419350A
	-	(bp)	624	891 9	1428 91	1158 St	1263 g	Τ.	414 S	<del></del>	753 p	1356 s	1269 s	672	1455		-	53	1140
45		Terminal (nt)	2761829	2761785	2763504	2764978	2766158		2767993	2767703	2768343	2769156	2771982	2772660	2772644	07774110			2775740
50	<u> </u>	(nt)	2762452	<del> </del>	2764931	2766135	2767420		2767580	2768137	2769095	2770511	2770714	2771989	2774098			2775689	2776879
	. 0	ON (e.e.)	6358		6350	6361	6362		6363	6364	6365	6366	6367	6368	6369	_ + -			6372
55		NO DONA)	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862		2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2860	2002	78/0	2871	2872

						_		_			$\overline{}$	1	-	-	$\neg$		- 1	- 1		1	- 1
	<b>L</b>		ri.	ltor	ine protein		ogenase	ator, LysR family						ane protein	n factor sigma	ate synthase		ase	amylase	take system	
	Functio	pyruvate oxidase	multidrug efflux prote	transcriptional regula	hypothetical membra		3-ketosteroid dehydr	transcriptional regula		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membr	transcription initiation	trehalose-6-phosph		trehalose-phosphat	glucose-resistance	high-affinity zinc up	protein
Matched	length (a.a.)	574	504	92	421		303	232		278	288		140	464	155	487		245	344	6	333
_	Similarity (%)	75.8	68.9	68.5	78.4		62.1	0 69		52.9	55.6		50.7	64.0	50.3	66.7		57.6	60.2	!	46. /
	Identity (%)	46 3	33.3	30.4	45.6		34.3	37.4	- 10	28.4	.26.7		28.6	36.0	32.3	38.8		27.4	24.7		22.4
	av	φ)	plasmid	ပ	05is		lis SQ1			osis	A		idney	losis	ırdB	рошре		SB	Ya	700	ם ב
ומחום ו להחוווו	Homologous gen	scherichia coli K12 pox	laphylococcus aureus   SK23 qacB	scherichia coli K12 ycd	ycobacterium tubercul 37Rv Rv2508c		hodococcus enythropol	StU I	acillus subtills 108 aist	fycobacterium tubercul 137Rv Rv3298c lpqC	acillus subtilis 168 ykr.		Oryctolagus cuniculus kortex rBAT	Aycobacterium tubercu 137Rv Rv3737	Streptomyces griseus h	Schizosaccharomyces ps1		Escherichia coli K12 ot	Bacillus menaterium co		Hacmophilus initidenzae No. HI0119 znuA
	_	1	1			-			7	ΣI	В		<u>U 8</u>	2 1	"			Τ	<u>ا</u> ا	$\neg \tau$	
	db Match	gp.ECOPOXB8	prf:2212334B	CUE JUJA			on AF096929			pir.C70982	pir.C69862		pir.A45264	pir:B70798	_	1		+			sp:ZNUA_HAEIN
	ORF (bp)	1737	1482	534	1320	21.42	9 9	3	705	813	813	-	6		327	12	+	+		$-\tau$	942
	Terminal (nt)	2775768	2780446		2782315	070000	2704240	27.04030	2785651	2788594	2788587	2789477	2790550	2792448	2792857	2794327	2704812	7101010	2/9563/	2795676	2797806
	Initial (nt)	<del></del>	_!			70770	2/84461	2/82012	2786355	2787782	2789399			2790946							2796865
	SEO.								6379	6380				6384	6385		7002	-			6390
	<u> </u>								<del>-</del>		2881	2882	2883	2884	4000	2886	1000	/887	2888	2889	2890
	Igule 1 (Communa)	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (ht) (hp)	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (a.a.)         Homologous gene (%)	SEQ   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%)   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%)   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%)   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%)   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)	SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity         Matched (%)           NO.         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (pp)         ECOPOXB8G         Escherichia coli K12 poxB         46.3         75.8         574           6374         2778504         2776768         1737         pr.COPOXB8G         Escherichia coli K12 poxB         46.3         75.8         574           6374         2778965         2780446         1482         prt.2212334B         Staphylococcus aureus plasmid         33.3         68.9         504           6375         2780439         531         sp.YCDC_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 ycdC         30.4         68.5         92           6376         2780439         278059         531         sp.YCDC_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 ycdC         30.4         68.5         92           6376         278099         2780315         1320         pir.D70551         H37Rv Rv2508c         78.4         421	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         >NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)               Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity         Matched (%)           NO.         (nt)	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (pp)         db Match         Homologous gene Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         M	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (ma)         Identity (ma)         Similarity (ma)         Matched (ma)           NO.         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (mi)	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity length         Matched (%)         (%)	SEQ Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (nt) (bp)         About the match (bp)         Homologous gene (bc)         Identity (bc)         Similarity length (bc)         Matched (bc)           NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (bp)         (nt) (bp)         (bp)         About the match (bc)         Homologous gene (bc)         (bc)<	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%	SEC         Initial         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%s)         (%s) <td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%</td> <td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%</td> <td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         datuch         Homologous gene         (%)&lt;</td> <td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         de Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%</td> <td>  SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%</td> <td>  SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%</td>	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         datuch         Homologous gene         (%)<	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         de Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%	SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%	SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%		

5	Function	ABC transporter	hypothetical membrane protein	transposase (ISA0963-5)		3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase		lipopolysaccharide blosymmesis protein or oxidoreductase or dehydrogenase	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2- dehydrogenase	shikimate transport protein	shikimate transport protein	transcriptional regulator	ribosomal RNA ribose methylase or IRNA/rRNA methyltransferase	cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase	PTS system, enzyme II sucrose protein (sucrose-specific IIABC component)	sucrose 6-phosphate hydrolase or sucrase	glucosamine-6-phosphate isomerase	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase	
15	Matched length	223	135	303		561		204	128	292	130	212	334	464	899	473	248	368	
20	Similarity (%)	63.2	87.4	52.5		62 0		56.4	69.5	67.5	80.8	55.7	47.3	68.8	77.0	56.9	69.4	60.3	
	Identity (%)	31.4	60.0	23.4		32.1		34.3	35.2	30.5	43.1	32.6	22.8	42.2	47.0	35.3	38.3	30.2	
25 G		125-4	is			SQ1		88	riolG			13(2)	<u>a</u>	,		E	<b>B</b>	JanD	
30 30 (beninitoo) t alder	Homologous gene	Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2060	Archaeoglobus fulgidus		Rhodococcus erythropolis SQ1 kstD1		Thermotoga maritima MSB8 bplA	Bacillus subtilis 168 idh or iolG	Fecherichia coli K12 shiA	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Saccharomyces cerevisiae	Escherichia coll K12 cvsS	Lactococcus lactis sacB	Clostridium acetobutylicum	Escherichia coli K12 nagB	Vibrio furnissii SR1514 manD	
40	db Match	gp:AF121672_2	İ	pir. A69426		gp:AF096929_2		pir.B72359	SD:MI2D BACSU		Sp. Srilly ECOL	qp:SC5A7_19	sp.PT56_YEAST			gp: AF205034_4		sp:NAGA VIBFU	
	ORF		555	1500	201	1689	747	618	435	0,0	623	654	939	7,000	1983	1299	_	1152	
45	Terminal	2798509	2799391	2801034	2801313	2801558	2803250	2804074	2804676		2805113	2800010	2807426	00000	2809824	2811960			
50	Initial		2798837	2799535		2803246	2803996		2805110			2806441			2809778	2813258			4040104
	SEQ	<del></del>		6303			9619	6397	0000	0530		6400			6403	6405			
55	SEQ			2803	2894	2895	2896	2897	0000	2030	2899	2900	2002	7067	2903	2005	2906	2002	7907

_						-,					_	T			$\neg$				T			
	nction	te synthase		atedrasche a crimated			sor	rmease operon	orter protein or otein	ort system	1sport ATP-binding		nsport ATP-binding	noserin lactone lysE type		sive regulatory		otein		otein	ctor	
	Fur	dihydrodipicolina		glucokinase	N-acetyimannose epimerase		sialidase precurs	L-asparagine per repressor	dipeptide transponente	dipeptide transp	oligopeptide tran	protein	oligopeptide tran protein	homoserine/hon	translocator	leucine-respons protein		hypothetical pro		hypothetical pro	transcription fac	
-	Matched length (a.a.)	298		321	220		439	222	260	342		314	258	193		142		152		235	157	
	Similarity (%)	62.1		57.6	68.6		50.3	57.2	51.4	64.3		78.3	78.7	R2 7		66.2		85.2		71.5	91.1	
	Identity (%)	28.2		28.7	36.4		24.8	26.6	22.5	31.9		46.5	43.4	28.5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	31.0		55.9		46.4	73.3	
uca)	9	Ad		A3(2)	NCTC		aciens		₩ d	800		<u>Q</u>	Щ	9	0	cum Irp		ulosis		ulosis	ulosis	
lane i collar	Homologous ger	shorichia coli K12 da	ביוניוניום פווסווטוספ	reptomyces coelicolol C6E10.20c glk	lostridium perfringens 798 nanE		licromonospora viridifa	hizobium etli ansR	acillus firmus OF4 dp	OF4 da		acillus subtilis 168 op	actococcus lactis opp		Escherichia coli N 12 II	3radyrhizobium japoni		Mycobacterium tubero	H37Rv Rv3581c	Mycobacterium tuberc H37Rv Rv3582c	Mycobacterium tubero H37Rv Rv3583c	
		T	Ī		0 8					1.			1				1		-			
	db Match		sp:Dara_eco	sp:GLK_STRC	prf.2516292A		SD: NANH MIC	ap:AF181498	op. BFU64514		sp:Urra_ara					prf:2309303A		<del></del>			pir:H70803	_
	ORF		936	606	969	177	1215	729	1608		951	1068		-		$\dot{-}$	+	<del></del>			+-	⊣
	Terminal	(111)	2816393	2817317	2818058	2010137	2818350	2819557	2822101	2022 13 1	2823337	2825341	2826156		2826215	2827404	2007469	2621432	282/904	<u> </u>		_
	Initial	(1111)	2815458	2816409	2817363	2,000,00	2810564	200000	2020202	F050202	2822387				2826835					2829146		
	SEO	<del>i</del>									6415	6416	5447	5	6418	6419		6420	6421			_
	Ī~	-								<del>-</del> -	2915				2918	2010	2 2	2920	2921	2922	2923	707
	(panimina) i singi	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (%)	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (aa)  (aa.) (nt) (hp) (bp) Echcichia coli K12 dapA 28.2 62.1 298 dihydrodipicol	SEQ Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         QPD         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length length length length (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)         Identity length length length (%)         Identity length length (%)         Identity le	SEQ         Initial         Terminal (nt)         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene (3s)         Identity (3s)         Similarity (3s)         Matched (3s)         Matched (3s)         Matched (3s)         Matched (3s)         Identity (3s)         Similarity (3s)         Matched (3s)         Matched (3s)         Indition (3s)         Indition (3s)         Identity (3s)         Ide	SEQ   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%) (aa.) (ab.) (a	SEQ   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)	SEQ   Initial   Terminal ORF   db Match   Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity         Matched (%)           NO         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (pp)	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity         Matched (%)           (a a.)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (%)	SEQ         Initial         Terminal (hp)         QRF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         <	SEQ NO.         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Imilarity (%)         Matched (%)         itial (nt)         Terminal ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (aa)           ROO (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (hp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%)	SEC         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%	SEO (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEO (nt) (nt) (nt) (bp)         Anatch (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Anatch (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Anatch (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Anatch (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Anatch (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Anatch (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Anatch (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Anatch (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Anatch (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         Anatch (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (9h)         (9h)         (%h)         (9h)         (aa)           NO         (n1)         (n1)         (h1)         (h1)         (h1)         (h2)         (%h) </td <td>  SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%</td> <td>  SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)</td> <td>  SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)</td> <td>  SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%</td> <td>  SECTION   Color   Co</td>	SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%	SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)	SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)	SEC   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%	SECTION   Color   Co	

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	ion	tem response	tem sensor	RadA			hyde	į	onate		ne glycosylase		ehydronenase	and the second second				u		
10	Function	two-component system response regulator	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	DNA repair protein RadA	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	p-hydroxybenzaldehyde dehydrogenase		mitochondrial carbonate		A/G-specific adenine glycosylase		asenandrodehidehiden en	L-C.3-Dulatieotol o				hypothelical protein	virulence factor	virulence factor
15	Matched length		341	463	345	231	471		210		283		0.00	907				97	66	72
20	Similarity (%)	70.0	67.7	74.3	73.3	53.3	85.1		66.2		70.7			9.66				69.1	63.0	55.0
	Identity (%)	43.5	29.3	41.5	40.3	29.4	59.5		36.7		48.4			99.2				48.5	57.0	54.0
25 <del>C</del>		s				. <u>s</u>	8		iii ca 1		IMRU			dicum				sis		
o o Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Escherichia coli K12 baeS	Escherichia coli K12 radA	Bacillus subtilis 168 yacK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Pseudomonas putida NCIMB		Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ca1		Streptomyces antibioticus IMRU 3720 mutY			Brevibacterium saccharolyticum				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3592	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF24222	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110
<i>35</i> <i>40</i>	db Match	prf:2214304A	20	11000	1_	1	338_1		TOBOOT	pii. Luezu4	gp:AF121797_1			gp:AB009078_1				pir:E70552	GSP:Y29188	GSP:Y29193
	ORF	2   2		282	1392	687	1452	11,	1 6	170	879	1155	306	774	324	741	312	291	420	213
45	Terminal		2831894	2832666	2834181	2835283	2836048	1000	1867582	958/682	2839521	2840716	2840758	2841848	2842453	2843233	2843716	2843432	2845558	2846101
50	Initial		<del></del>	 2832085	2832790	2834100	2837499		2837/37	2838576	2838643	2839562	2841063		2842130	2842493	2843405		2845139	6442 2845889
	SEO		6425			6428	6430	3		6432	6433	6434	6435	6436	6437	6438			6441	6442
55	SEQ		2924			2928		3567	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942

	_										$\overline{}$					_	$\overline{}$			- 1		i
5		<b>-</b>		osphatase / se	ate		nase					e protein		Se.	ne ligase			ane protein	5- ropteridine	lolase	thase	
10		Function	virulence factor	CIPC adenosine triphosphatase / ATP-binding proteinase	inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase	transcription factor	phenol 2-monooxygenase					lincomycin resistance protein	hypothetical protein	lysyl-tRNA synthetase	pantoatebeta-alanine ligas			hypothetical membrane protein	2-amino-4-hydroxy-6- hydroxymethyldihydropteridine pyrophosphokinase	dihydroneopterin aldolase	dihydropteroate synthase	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	55	832	469	316	680					481	240	511	268			138	158	118	268	
20		Similarity (%)	75.0	86.2	70.2	62.7	6.09					100.0	55.8	71.2	52.6			9.69	0.69	69.5	75.0	
		Identity (%)	74.0	58.5	37.1	24.7	33.5					100.0	26.7	41.7	29.9			29.0	42.4	38.1	515	•
25	2					s nitR	TCC					בחש	sis	us lysS	En:				nens		<u>_</u>	
30 Sider	anie i continua	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110	Bacillus subtilis 168 mecB	Bacillus cereus ts-4 Impdh	Rhodococcus rhodochrous nitR	Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46490					Corynebacterium glutamicum ImrB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3517	Bacillus stearothermophilus lysS	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panC			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2548.04c	Methylobacterium extorquens AM1 folK	Bacillus subtilis 168 folB	the of original learned for	Mycobacterium reprae for
35			Pseudomor ORF25110	Bacilk	Bacille	Rhod	Trichos 46490	_				Cory	Myco H37F	Bacil	Cory			Myco		十	T	Myc
40		db Match	GSP:Y29193	SP. MECB BACSU	gp:AB035643_1	pir IC6117	Sp. PH2M_TRICU					gp:AF237667_1	pir.G70807	qp:AB012100_1				gp:MLCB2548_4	sp:HPPK_METEX	SDE B RACSU	<del></del>	gp:AB028656_1
		ORF (bp)	321	2775	1 =	1011	95	1716	1941	1722	162	1443	951	1578	798	693	798	465	477	200	S	837
45		Terminal (nt)	2846506	2844166	2848659	027070	2851815	2853732	2855709	2857516	2859205	2857613	2859195	2860505	2862132	2862929	2863624	2864384	2864867	1005246	2803340	2865731
50		Initial (nt)	2846186	2845940	2847229	0000	2850031	2852017	2853769	2855795			2860145	280282	2862929	2863621	2864421				2865/35	6461 2866567
		SEO NO.	<del></del>				6447	6448	6449		6451	6452	6453	6454		6456						6461
55		SEQ.			<del></del>		2946	2048	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	706	2955	2956	7957	2958	2959		2960	2961

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		GTP cyclohydrolase I		cell division protein FtsH	hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase	cell cycle protein MesJ or cytosine deaminase-related protein	D-alanyt-D-atanine	carboxypeptidase	inorganic pyrophosphatase		section synthase		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	o io con la contra la cont	nypotnetical protein	hypothetical protein	PTS system, beta-glucosides- permease II ABC component		ferredoxin reductase	hypothetical protein	hacterial requilatory protein, mark	family
15	Matched	(a.a.)	188		782	165	310		459	159		202	/ne	132	144	!	5)	202	68		411	0,	;	135
20	Similarity	(%)	86.2		69.0	83.0	66.8		51.4	73.6		. 00	80. v	86.4	63.2		60.1	72.3	59.6	-	9.69	13.2	13.5	59.3
	dentity	(%)	60.6		56.0	51.5	41.0		27.2	49.7		;	26.0	38.6	36.8		36.4	44.6	30.3		38.0	3	40.4	26.7
25 <del>Q</del>			-			GP660	sis		ac			Sele		osis	osis		Osis	losis	۵		Dhd	r A3(2)	1-1-1	allei ORF
30 5 14 F	lable 1 (colling	Hamologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 mtrA			Salmonella typhimurium GP660	hprt Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv3625c	Actinomadura sp. R39 dac	Escherichia coli K12 ppa		the state of the borning	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv speE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2600	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv2599	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2598	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2597	Bacillus subtilis 168 bglP		Obda 79% as selicibration	Strotomyree coelicolor A3(2)	SCH69.09c	Burkholderia pseudomallei ORF E
35	-		i	i	+	100	-	寸		$\top$					1	2	сти	CTU	CSU			7-7	•	ם
40		db Match	BACSU	1120		10000014	gp.vr.oueso.	sp:YZC3_MTC10	sp:DAC_ACTSP	SPIPYR ECOLI			pir.H70886	sp:Y0B1_MYCTU	III JAM CONV.	sp. 1002_mi	sp:Y0B3_MYCTU	Sp.Y084_MYCTU	SP BACSU			gp:AB01//95	g_e3H3S:46	prf.2516298U
		ORF (bp)			915	8 3		891	1233	474		219	1539	399		1 4	498	609	-	-+	_	1233	288	444
45		Terminal (nt)	, ,	2866585	2868385	2867169	2869863	2870499	2871445	0022200	CCC /07	2873393	2873905	2875434		28/58/0	2876280	2876777				2878478	2880252	2880987
50		initial (nt)		_				2871389	2872677		7877870	2873611	2875443	2875832		2876280	777978	2877385		50/1/07		2879710	2879965	2880544
	f	SEO		6462 2	6463 2	6464	6465	6466	6467			6469	6470			6472	6473	6474		64/5	6476	6477	6478	6479
55	ļ. i	SEQ.		2962	2963 (	2964	2965	2966	2967		2968	2969	2970			2972	2973	2074	7.67	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	peptide synthase		phenylacetaldehyde dehydrogenase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	heat shock protein or chaperon or	groEL protein						hundhatical protein	Ilyportenent process			peptidase		Classical and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and an all the second and all the second	Na+/H+ antiporter of mountier related resistance and pH regulation related protein A or NADH dehydrogenase
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	1241		488		241	54	31	3	248						3007	1230			447			797
20		Similarity (%)	51.6		63.7	3	79.7	63.0	80.0		100.0						9	42.3			68.0	_		68.3
		Identity (%)	28.4		35.0	33.0	57.3	62.0	74.0		99.5							21.7			37.1			35.6
<i>25</i>		<u>o</u>	Rens Su	25	4	Y.	0604	losis	neis	250	MJ-233										losis			s mnhA
86 Table 1 (continued)	lable i commi	Homologous gene	Ban almonages accumulation	treptoinyces toseospor		Escherichia coli K12 padA	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0604	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Attended in the residents	אאכססמכופו ומיוו נמספוכת	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233							Homo sapiens MUC5B			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2522c			Staphylococcus aureus mnhA
35		db Match		prf.2413335A 5			gp:CJ11168X2_25			GP: MSGTCWPA_1 N	gsp:R94368 E							prf.2309326A			pir:G70870			3057 prf.2504285B
		ORF (bp)			1461	1563 pr	918	- (		17	1644 g	180	1209	963	1986	2454	2799	3591 p	2775	612	1371 p	579	900	3057
45		Terminal	$\overline{}$	2884882	2881844	2884935	2886916	0,00	2890346	2890553	2888897	2890751	2890930	2892138	2893100	2895072	2897528	2900330	2903964	2906639	2908885	2909788	2909231	
50		Initial	-	2880998	2883304	2886497	<del> </del>		2890185	2890377	2890540	2890930	2892138	2893100	6490 2895085		2900326	2903920	2906738	2907250		2909210		2910172
		SEO	(a.a)	6480	6481	6482			6484	6485	6486	6487	6488	6489	6490		<del></del>		6494			6497		
55		<b></b>	-	2980				_	2984	2985		2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2000	2999

## EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein C or cation transport system protein	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein E	K+ efflux system or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein F	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein G	hypothetical protein :	hypothetical protein		polypeptide deformylase	hypothetical protein	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family or N terminal acetylating enzyme			exodeoxyribonuclease III or exonuclease	cardiolipin synthase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	104	523	161	22	121	178	334	1	184	7.1	339			31	513
20	Similarity (%)	81.7	72.1	6.09	66.2	63.6	54.5	61.7		6.09	70.4	54.2			6.65	62.0
	Identity (%)	44.2	35.2	26.7	32.5	25.6	24.7	27.0		37.5	47.9	31.3			30.8	27.9
<i>25</i> (par			0	111		nnhG	sis	×			sis	osis			LT2	
S S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpC	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpD	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpE	Rhizobium meliloti phaF	Staphylococcus aureus mnhG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lipV	Escherichia coli K12 ybdK		Baciltus subtilis 168 def	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0430	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0428c			Salmonella typhimurlum LT2 xthA	Bacillus firmus OF4 cls
40	db Match	gp.AF097740_3 B	gp:AF097740_4 E	gp:AF097740_5 E	prf.2416476G	prf.2504285H	pir:D70594	sp:YBDK_ECOLI		sp:DEF_BACSU E	pir.D70631	pir.B70631			gp:AF108767_1	gp:BFU88888_2
	ORF (bp)	489	1668	441	273	378	594	1128	663	579	252	1005	699	630	789	1500
45	Terminat (nt)	2913723	2915416	2915922	2916201	2916582	2917024	2917630	2918819	2920293	2919490	2921290	2919808	2920250	2922108	2923617
50	Initial (nt)	2913235	2913749	2915482	2915929	2916205	2917617	2918757	2919481	2919715	2919741	2920286	2920476	2920849		6514 2922118
	SEQ		6501	6502	6503	6504	6505	9059	6507	6508		6510	6511	6512	6513	_
55	SEQ.	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014

5		runcaon	remember of transmission of	bicyclomycin resistance protein	sodium dependent phosphate pump	phenazine biosynthesis protein		ABC transporter	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	mutator mutT protein	hypothetical membrane protein	glutamine-binding protein precursor	serine/threonine kinase		ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NAUF reductase	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	phosphoribosylglycinamide formyltransferase	
15	Matched	(a.a.)		393	382	289		255	309	168	423	270	805		457	156				379	
20	Similarity	(%)		67.2	68.9	56.4		60.8	66.3	68.5	70.2	64.8	63.5		67.8	60.3				82.6	
	Identify	(%)		31.6	28.5	38.8		24.3	36.9	47.6	35.0	31.5	41.2		37.2	34.0			_	59.1	$\frac{1}{1}$
30 to order	(Sommon	us gene		(12 bcr	S1569 nptA	reofaciens 30-		elicolor A3(2)	rmis ATCC	uberculosis	uberculosis	ermophilus	tuberculosis : pknG			K12 elaA				168 purT	
30	lable	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 bcr	Vibrio cholerae JS1569 nptA	Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30- 84 phzC		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE8.16c	Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9945A bcrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0413	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0412c	Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 glnH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0410c pknG		Bos taurus	Escherichia coli K12 elaA				Bacillus subtilis 168 purT	
<i>35</i> 40		db Match		ECOLI	40.VCAJ10968 1 V			gp:SCE8_16	sp:BCRA_BACI.1	pir.C70629	pir:B70629	SP.GLNH_BACST	pir.H70628		Sp. ADRO_BOVIN	Sp.ELAA ECOLI				sp:PURT_BACSU	
	-	" ~	-	4 sp:BCR	_	<del></del>	3	1 &	ဖ	<del></del> -			53	12	65	546 sp:	62	929	399	<del></del>	88
	-	ORF (bp)	1 654	119	1164	1	63	76	93	6 501	1386	1 1032	22	32 747	13	_	۲	F	;	1	=
45		Terminal (nt)	2924844	2923954	2926704	2926707	2927651	2927551	2928302	2929256	2931336	2932371	2934829	2932652			-	+-	-		2945639
50		Initial (nt)	2924191	2925147	2025541	2927546	2928283	2928318	2929237	2929756	2929951	2931340	2932577	2011198			2941508				2946526
		SEQ NO.	+-				6510		6521	6522	6523	6524	6525	6526				<u> </u>			6533
55	<b>⊢</b>	SEQ.	_			3018	30.10	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3000	3027	200	3020	3030	200	3032	3033

09

S†

0t

SE

οε

52

50

91

10

s

76.9 91.2 182 methyltransferase 39.1 65.5 174 orotate phosphoribosyltransferase 27.6 60.0 250 hypothetical protein 29.6 56.1 294 sulfurtransferase			279	2962730	2963008	6550	3050
91.2 182 65.5 174 60.0 250 56.1 294			1	┪	1		
91.2 182 65.5 174 60.0 250 56.1 294			120	2960408	2961187	6549	3049
91.2 182 65.5 174 60.0 250 56.1 294			700		_	<del></del>	3048
91.2 182 65.5 174 60.0 250		SD THTM HUMAN	853		<del></del>		
9 91.2 182 1 65.5 174	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0383c	pir:870834	972	2958139	-		3047
9 91.2 182	Pyrococcus abyssi pyrE	gp:AF058713_1	552	2957485	2958036	6546	3046
	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0380c	pir:G70833	618	2956830	2957447	6545	3045
100.0 100.0 304 hypothetical protein	AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF1	gp:CGFDA_1	951	2955523	2956473	6544	3044
99.7 100.0 344 fructose-bisphosphate aldolase	AS019 ATCC 13059 fda	pir:S09283	1032	2954241	2955272	6543	3043
100.0 100.0 359 hypothetical membrane process	AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF3	sp:YFDA_CORGL	1167	2952975	2954141	6542	3042
_			264	2952972	2952709	6541	3041
34.3 59.3 204 hypothetical protein	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0358	pir:G70575	759	2952691	2951933	6540	3040
89 7 95 3 427 adenyiosuccinare symmetrasic	ammoniagenes purA	gp:AB003160_1	1290	2950434	2951723	6539	
			225	2950431	2950207	6538	3038
	Bacillus brevis ALK36 degu	sp:DEGU_BACBR	618	2949265	2949882	6537	3037
65.6	opc-520 chiS	gp:AB016841_1	1140	2948049	2949188	6536	3036
22 4 51 3 349 two-component system sensor	Streptomyces thermoviolaceus				+-	1 0	000
67.4 84.3 89 insertion element (IS3 related)	Corynebacterium glutamicum	pir.S60889	267	2947620	2947886	25.59	<del></del>
77.6 90.9 295 insertion element (153 related)	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	pir.S60890	694	2946698	2947591		
lty length (a.a.)	Homologous gene	db Match	(bp)	Terminal (nt)	Initial (nt)	SEQ (a.a.)	SEQ NO.
	Table 1 (continued)						

09

SÞ

0\$

sε

οε

SZ

50

s١

10

g

oxidoreductase	386	60.6	31.9	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0385	pir:D70834	1179	2977774	2976596	6567	3067
hypothetical protein	204	64.7	33.8	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0836c	pir:D70812	732	2976360	2975629	6566	3066
hypothetical protein	361	56.2	30.5	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0837c	pir:E70812	1125	2975591	2974467	6565	3065
rifampin ADP-ribosyl transferase	56	87.5	73.2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.34c arr	gp:SCE20_34	183	2974382	2974200	6564	3064
rifampin ADP-ribosyl transferase	89	65.2	49.4	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCE20.34c arr	gp:SCE20_34	240	2974200	2973961	6563	3063
family	184	67.9	40.2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.11	gp:SC1A2_11	567	2973230	2973796	6562	3062
bacterial regulatory protein, laci		6.1	00.0	Escherichia coli Kiz meto	sp:METB_ECOLI	1146	2972060	2973205	6561	3061
cystathionine gamma-lyase	375	50 A	3 90			762	2971338	2972099	6560	3060
alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain	399	47.4	21.1	Kryptophanaron alfredi symbiont	sp:LUXA_KRYAS	1041	2972057	2971017	6559	3059
or steroid monooxygenase	476	45.4	22.5	Rhodococcus rhodochrous	gp:AB010439_1	1170	2971003	2969834	6558	3058
(zinc/cadmium)	283	63.3	23.7	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB0462	pir.H75109	858	2969808	2968951	6557	3057
cation efflux system protein	108	71.3	37.0	Staphylococcus aureus cadC	sp:CADF_STAAU	387	2968789	2968403	6556	3056
protein protein		54.8	24.7	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr0625	pir.S76683	1347	2966458	2967804	6555	3055
virulence factor	132	63.0	62.0	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110	GSP:Y29193	396	2965583	2965188	6554	3054
virulence factor	200	55.0	38.0	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF23228	GSP:Y29182	762	2965837	2965076	6553	3053
virulence factor	59	82.0	76.0	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF24222	GSP:Y29188	177	2964434	2964258		
Function	length (a.a.)	Similarity (%)	Identity (%)	Homologous gene	db Match	ORF (bp)	Terminal (nt)	Initial (nt)	SEQ NO.	SEQ NO.
				Table 1 (continued)						

†

GΕ

οε

sı

G

						-	Н	3010320	0004	3104
	-					486	-+			, T
						321	3010979	3010659	6603	3103
ammonia moxyyenoso	167	76.4	39.1	88-260 amoA	gp:PPAMOA_1	522	3009710	3010231	6602	3102
nypotitetical protein	8	66.3	50.0	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE68.10	gp:SCE68_10	366	3009607	3009242	6601	3101
and C-P lyase activity	3   ;	9.0	20.0	Escherichia coli K12 phnB	sp:PHNB_ECOLI	414	3008749	3009162	6600	3100
alkylphosphonate uptake protein	142	70 0	נו ה			534	3009303	3008770	6599	3099
						237	3008453	3008689	6598	3098
				Hollio sapicina il pri	pri:24202945	1083	3008376	3007294	6597	3097
huntingtin interactor	144	59.7	32.6	Homo canions hypE			0000	00000	0250	3090
reductase	487	61.4	30.8	Saccharomyces cerevisiae		1371	3006915	3005545	6 6	3   6
ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NADP	3	60.0	0.40	Synechococcus sp. PCC /942	sp:NIR_SYNP7	1683	3003480	3005162	6595	2005
ferredoxinnitrate reductase	5003	ת ת	2	Dacina admis cyan	sp:CYH1_BACSU	693	3002453	3003145	6594	3094
phosphoadenosine phosphosullate	212	64.2	39.2	Docillus subtilis CVsH				2002420	0000	3093
chain	30в	70.1	46.1	Escherichia coli K12 cysD	SP:CYSD_ECOLI	912	3001542	2002453	6503	3
sulfate adenvivitransferase small		ō.	41.3	Escherichia coli K12 cysN	sp:CYSN_ECOLI	1299	3000241	3001539	6592	3092
sulfate adenylyltransferase, subunit	414	70 2	;			915	3002426	3001512	6591	3091
				SC7A8 10c	gp.sc/Ao_io	/23	2999478	3000200	6590	3090
hypothetical protein	252	53.2	32.5	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	an:eC7A8 10	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7				000
		ç	40.0	Bacillus subtilis ytnM	pir:F69997	927	2998528	2999454	_	
hypothetical membrane protein	301	70 1	3			261	2997963	2998223		
						189	2997876	2997688	_	
						207	2997481	2997687	+	
						216	2997366	2997151	6585	
						9	(ni)	(2.)	(a.a.)	(DVA)
Function	Matched length (a.a.)	Similarity (%)	tdentity (%)	Homologous gene	db Match	SR.	18	Initial	SEQ	
				Table 1 (continued)					,	

05

SÞ

0\$

sε

оε

SZ

50

SI

Havoitellopiotell	#00	03.0	33.5	Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 ihp	sp:HMPA_ALCEU	1158	3026142	3027299	6625	3125
UNA-3-mentyladenine grycosyrase	1/9	8 8	50.3	Escherichia coli K12 tag	sp:3MG1_ECOLI	588	3026139	3025552	6624	3124
hypothetical membrane protein	276	59.4	31.2	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCE20.08c	gp:SCE20_8	975	3025353	3024379	6623	3123
hydrolase	317	59.3	28.4	Crithidla fasciculata iunH	sp:IUNH_CRIFA	903	3022998	3023900	6622	3122
NADPH-flavin oxidoreductase	231	71.4	37.2	Vibrio harveyi MAV frp	sp:FRP_VIBHA	816	3022113	3022928	6621	3121
cobalt transport protein	179	67.6	30.2	Lactococcus lactis Plasmid pNZ4000 Orf-200 cbiM	gp:AF036485_6	618	3021208	3021825	6620	3120
						642	3020561	3021202	6619	3119
maltose/maltodextrin transport ATP- binding protein	373	50.1	24.9	Escherichia coli K12 malK	sp:MALK_ECOLI	1068	3019542	3020609	6618	3118
dehydrin-like protein	114	46.0	33.0	Daucus carota	GPU:DCA297422_	954	3018123	3019076	6617	3117
						762	3017420	3018181	6616	3116
						774	3018312	3017539	6615	3115
						1905	3019220	3017316	6614	3114
desuccinylase	466	48.5	21.5	Escherichia coli K12 msg8	sp:DAPE_ECOLI	1323	3015827	3017149	6613	3113
and disminstrated						687	3016924	3016238	6612	3112
						822	3014648	3015469	6611	3111
melabbike ilanaport protein romore	410	67.8	30.8	Bacillus subtilis ydeG	pir:A69778	1209	3015824	3014616	6610	3110
ABC transporter	211	73.0	39.3	Haemophilus influenzae hmcB	gp:HIU68399_3	714	3013837	3014550	6609	3109
ABC transporter	199	64.8	35.7	Haemophilus influenzae hmcB	gp:HIU68399_3	693	3013106	3013798	6608	3108
hypothetical protein	337	57.9	26.1	Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 ORF7	sp:YGB7_ALCEU	1002	3011808	3012809	6607	3107
						564	3011242	3011805	6606	3106
hypothetical protein	68	58.0	41.0	Agrobacterium vitis ORFZ3	SP:YTZ3_AGRVI	285	3011273	3010989	6605	3105
Function	length (a.a.)	Similarity (%)	Identity (%)	Homologous gene	db Match	ORF (bp)	Terminal (nt)	Initial (nt)	SEQ	SEQ
				Table 1 (continued)						

09

97

0\$

sε

0ε

52

50

SI

10

s

Table 1 (continued)           Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched length (ea.)           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         34.8         63.8         210           mmyQ         28.1         69.3         192           Escherichia coli K12 bglC         28.1         69.3         192           Clostridium longisporum B6405         43.7         59.9         167           abgA         78.8         66           Cotynebacterium glutamicum A3(2)         100.0         100.0         401           ATCC 13032 tnp Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         33.6         70.2         399           SCQ11.10c         43.5         72.2         442           Escherichia coli K12 dcd         43.6         72.3         188           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         30.6         59.4         229           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         30.6         59.4         229	beta-N-Acetylglucosamınıdase	410	58.1	28.5	Streptomyces thermoviolaceus nagA	gp:AB008771_1	1185	3040748	3041932	6644	3144	
Table 1 (continued)           Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched length (%)           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         34.8         63.8         210           mmyQ         34.8         63.8         210           Escherichia coli K12 bglC         28.1         69.3         192           Clostridium longisporum B6405         43.7         59.9         167           abgA         A3.7         80.9         402           Methylobacillus flagellatus aat bgCQ11.10c         53.7         80.9         402           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         33.6         70.2         399           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         33.6         72.2         442           Escherichia coli K12 dcd         43.6         72.3         188           Escherichia coli K12 dcd         43.6         59.4         229							1689	3038993	3040681	6643	3143	
Table 1 (continued)           Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%) (%)           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         34.8         63.8         210           mmyQ         34.8         63.8         210           mmyQ         28.1         69.3         192           Escherichia coli K12 bglC         28.1         69.3         192           Clostridium longisporum B6405         43.7         59.9         167           abgA         A3.7         80.9         402           Methylobacillus flagellatus aat ATCC 13032 tnp         53.7         80.9         402           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) Sinorhizobium meliloti rkpK         40.5         72.2         442           Sinorhizobium meliloti rkpK         40.5         72.2         442           Sinorhizobium deliloti rkpK         43.6         72.3         188	hypothetical protein	229	59.4	30.6	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC75A.16c	gp:SCC75A_16	771	3038942		6642	3142	
Table 1 (continued)           Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched length (%)           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         34.8         63.8         210           mmyQ         34.8         63.8         210           Escherichia coli K12 bglC         28.1         69.3         192           Clostridium longisporum B6405         43.7         59.9         167           abgA         43.9         78.8         66           abgA         53.7         80.9         402           Methylobacillus flagellatus aat 53.7         80.9         402           Corynebacterium glutamicum A1CC 13032 inp Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         33.6         70.2         399           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         33.6         70.2         399           Sinonhizobium meliloti rkpK         40.5         72.2         442           Sinonhizobium meliloti rkpK         43.6         72.3         188							237	3037911	3037675	6641	3141	
Table 1 (continued)           Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity length (%)         Matched (%)           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         34.8         63.8         210           mmyQ         28.1         69.3         192           Escherichia coli K12 bglC         28.1         69.3         192           Clostridium longisporum B6405         43.7         59.9         167           abgA         78.8         66           abgA         43.9         78.8         66           clostridium longisporum B6405         43.9         78.8         66           abgA         402         402         402           Methylobacillus flagellatus aat ATCC 13032 tnp         53.7         80.9         402           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         33.6         70.2         399           SCQ11.10c         33.6         70.2         399           Sinorhizobium meliloti rkpK         40.5         72.2         442	deaminase	188	72.3	43.6	Escherichia coli K12 dcd	sp:DCD_ECOLI	567	3036845	3037411	6540	3140	
Table 1 (continued)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched length (%)           Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         (%)         length (%)           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         34.8         63.8         210           mmyQ         28.1         69.3         192           Escherichia coli K12 bglC         28.1         69.3         192           Clostridium longisporum B6405         43.7         59.9         167           abgA         A3.9         78.8         66           abgA         53.7         80.9         402           Methylobacillus flagellatus aat 53.7         80.9         402           Corynebacterium glutamicum A100.0         100.0         401           ATCC 13032 tnp Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         33.6         70.2         399	documentiding triphosphate	442	72.2	40.5	Sinorhizobium meliloti rkpK	prf:2422381B	1317	3035440	3036756	6639	3139	
Table 1 (continued)           Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%) (19%)           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         34.8         63.8         210           mmyQ         34.8         63.8         210           Escherichia coli K12 bglC         28.1         69.3         192           Clostridium longisporum B6405         43.7         59.9         167           abgA         78.8         66           abgA         53.7         80.9         402           Methylobacillus flagellatus aat ATCC 13032 tnp         53.7         80.9         401           Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         33.6         70.2         399           SCQ11.10c         33.6         70.2         399	The chapte dehadrogena	3	5				183	3034105	3034287	6638	3138	
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (%) (length (length (%)) (length (length (%)) (length	hypothetical membrane pro	399	70.2	33.6	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCQ11.10c	gp:SCQ11_10	1257	3035437	3034181	6637	3137	
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)  Escherichia coli K12 bglC  Clostridium longisporum B6405 abgA  Methylobacillus flagellatus aat  Identity (%)  (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (9a.)  A1.8  53.8  210  28.1  69.3  192  Clostridium longisporum B6405  43.7  59.9  78.8  66  abgA	transposase (ISCg2)	401	100.0	100.0	ATCC 13032 tnp	gp:AF189147_1	1203	3033863	3032661	6636	3136	
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene Homologous gene Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)  Escherichia coli K12 bglC  Clostridium longisporum B6405 abgA  Methylobacillus flagellatus aat  1 dentity Similarity length (%) (%) (3a)  A3.8  63.8  210  28.1  69.3  192  167  abgA  A3.7  80.9  402							300	3032348	3032647	6635	3135	
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (100)  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) (100)  The promyces coelicolor A3(2) (100)  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) (100)  The promyces coelicolor A3(2) (100)  The promyces coelicolor A3(2) (100)  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) (100)  The promyces coelicolor A3(2)	aspartate arrinton ansieraso	402	80.9	53.7	Methylobacillus flagellatus aat	gp:L78665_2	1257	3031979	3030723	6634	3134	
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene   Identity (%) (%) (%) (ea.)  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) 34.8 63.8 210 mmyQ  Escherichia coli K12 bglC 28.1 69.3 192 abgA  Clostridium longisporum B6405 43.7 59.9 167	6-phospho-beta-glucosidase	66	78.8	43.9	Clostridium longisporum 86405 abgA	sp:ABGA_CLOLO	240	3030101	3030340	6633	3133	·
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) mmyQ  Escherichia coli K12 bglC  Clostridium longisporum B6405 abgA  Identity Similarity length (%) (%) (3.a)  A3.8  A3.8  A3.8  A3.8  A3.8  A3.9  A3.7  A3.9  A3.7  A3.7  A3.9  A3.7  A3.9  A3.7  A3.9  A3.7  A3.8  A3.7  A3.8  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.7  A3.8  A3.7  A3.7  A3.8  A3.7  A3.7  A3.8  A3.7  A3.8  A3.7  A3.8  A3.7  A3.8  A3.7  A3.8  A3.7  A3.8  A3.8  A3.7  A3.8  A3							381	3030535	3030155	6632	3132	<del></del> ;
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene   Identity (%) (%) (%)   length (ea.)  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)   34.8   63.8   210   mmyQ    Escherichia coli K12 bglC   28.1   69.3   192	6-phospho-beta-glucosidase	167	59.9	43.7	abgA longisporum B6405	sp:ABGA_CLOLO	360	3029702	3030061	6631	3131	
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)  Escherichia coli K12 bglC  Identity (%)  Iden							279	3029782	3029504	6630	3130	
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene Identity (%) (%) (%) (a.a.)  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) 34.8 63.8 210	glucoside positive regulatory	192	69.3	28.1	Escherichia coli K12 bglC	sp:BGLG_ECOLI	591	3028884	3029474	6629	3129	
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene  (%)  Similarity (%)  (%)  (a.a)  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)  Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)  34.8  63.8  210  oxidoreductas	transcription antiterminator of						156	3029033	3028878	6628	3128	
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene (%) (%) (8.a)  Matched (%) (%) (a.a)	oxidoreductase		63.8	34.8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) mmyQ	gp:SCO276673_18	624	3028891	3028268	6627	3127	<del></del> :
Table 1 (continued)  Homologous gene (%) (%) (%) (a.a.)  Homologous gene (%) (%) (a.a.)							603	3028163	3027561	6626	3126	
	Function	length (a.a.)	Similarity (%)		Homologous gene	db Malch	ORF (bp)	Terminal (nt)	Initial (nt)	SEQ NO	SEQ NO.	
					Table 1 (continued)							

SÞ

Sε

оε

SI

						1422	3058096	3059517	6662	3162
mebrane transport protein	768	72.3	42.3	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0206c mmpL3	pir:C70839	2316	3059643	3057328	6661	3161
hypothetical protein	207	85.0	69.1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0207c	pir:E70959	705	3057317	3056613	6660	3160
hypothetical protein	241	67.2	35.7	Escherichia coli K12 yggH	sp:YGGH_ECOLI	765	3056631	3055867	6659	3159
C4-dicarboxylate transporter	332	52.7	24.4	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB2393	pir:E75125	1011	3055769	3054759	6658	3158
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP)	601	78.5	54.7	Neocallimastix frontalis pepck	sp:PPCK_NEOFR	1830	3052062	3053891	6657	3157
methyl transferase	251	73.3	58.6	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0224c	pir:F70961	771	3051964	3051194	6656	3156
hexosyltransferase	369	79.1	53.4	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0225	pir:G70961	1137	3049456	3050592	6655	3155
						669	3051190	3050522	6654	3154
hypothetical membrane protein	529	54.8	31.2	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883.04:	gp:MLCB1883_3	1422	3049479	3048058	6653	3153
						708	3047197	3047904	6652	3152
acyltransferase or macrolide 3-O-	408	51.0	27.7	Streptomyces sp. acyA	pir:JC4001	1068	3046122	3047189	6651	3151
hypothetical membrane protein	363	47.1	24.8	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883.05c	gp:MLCB1883_4	903	3048048	3047146	6650	3150
						195	3045990	3045796	6649	3149
						129	3043022	3043642	6648	3148
hypothetical protein	1416	49.4	29.6	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883.13c	gp:MLCB1883_7	3129	3045788	3042660	6647	3147
						201	3042703	3042503	6646	3146
						444	3042437	3041994	6645	3145
Function	Matched length (a.a.)	Similarity (%)	Identity (%)	Homologous gene	db Match	ORF (bp)	Terminal (nl)	Initial (nt)	SEQ (a a.)	SEQ NO.
				Table 1 (continued)						

οε

SZ

SI

S

3179 6679 3084411 3083935 477 sp	3178 6678 3082467 3083960 1494	3177 6677 3082311 3080344 1968 pir	3176 6676 3080351 3079848 504 pir	3175 6675 3079848 3078853 996 sp	3174 6674 3078772 3076715 2058 pir	6673 3076562 3075540 1023	3172 6672 3074075 3073857 219	3171 6671 3074047 3075447 1401	3170 6670 3073620 3071650 1971 sp:	3169 6669 3071644 3071147 498	3168 6668 3071140 3070214 927 pir.	3167 6667 3069930 3068143 1788 pri	4830		3165 6665 3062927 3061380 1548 gp:/	3164 6664 3060733 3061095 363 pir.t	6663 3059651 3060733 1083	SEQ SEQ Initial Terminal ORF NO NO. (nl) (nt) (bp)	;	
sp:BCRC_BACLI		pir:D70888	pir:C70888	sp:NOEC_AZOCA	pir:A70888	sp:A85C_MYCTU			sp:CSP1_CORGL		pir:F70887	98	, EX	0	gp:AF113605_1	pir:H70633	pir:A70839	db Match		
9945A bcrC	ATO	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3808c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3807c	Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571 noeC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3805c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis ERDMANN RV0129C fbpC			Corynebacterium guramicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 cop1		H37Rv Rv3802c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Acapharterium bavis BCG	Strentomyces enthraeus ervA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0401	H37Rv Rv0204c		lable i (common)	Table 1 (confinited)
28.2		55.6	51.2	27.1	37.5	36.3			98.6		9.0	30 0	33.5	30.2	49.7	34.3	29.1	(%)		
56.5		74.7	75.0	51.5	61.2	62.5			99.5			67 4	62.3	54.2	76.9	69.4	62.9	Similarity (%)	:	
1/0		656	168	295	667	331			657			319	592	1747	523	108	364	length (a.a)	Matched	
pnospnation and phosphases		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nodulation protein	hypothetical membrane protein	antigen 85-C			precursor	De 1 protein		hypothetical protein	acyl-CoA synthase	polyketide synthase	B subunit	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical metibiliane process	Function		

							-	-	_		0 14
							729		$\overline{}$		3197
		000	7.77	S pzaA	Mycobacterium smegmatis pzak	prf:2501285A	1143	3100698	_		3196
nicotinamidase or pyrazinamidase	460	50.9	37 A				630	3099454	3098825	6695	3195
phosphoglycerate mutase	710	62.8	37.2	a pgm	Amycolatopsis methanolica pgm	gp:AMU73808_1	669	3097904	3098572	6694	3194
2,3-PDG dependent	<u> </u>	3	3				99	3097780	3097878	6693	3193
hypothetical protein	113	79.7	46.0	Sis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3836	pir:A70653	342	3097764	3097423	6692	3192
hypothetical protein	356	61.2	32.6	Sis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3835	pir:H70652	1113	3097423	3096311	6691	3191
or fatty acyl-responsive regulator	235	61.7	27.7		Escherichia coli K12 farR	sp:FARR_ECOLI	714	3096287	3095574	6690	3190
seryl-tRNA synthetase	419	87.6	70.2	15	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	gsp:W26465	1266	3094078	3095343	6689	3189
acyltransferase	261	72.0	46.7	is	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3816c	pir:D70521	876	3093175	3094050	6688	3188
hypothetical protein	279	70.3	41.6	15.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3813c	pir:A70521	834	3092342	3093175	6687	3187
glycerol kinase	499	78.8	51.7		Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 glpK	sp:GLPK_PSEAE	1527	3090760	3092286	6686	3186
hypothetical protein	659	47.8	29.6		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3811 csp	pir:G70520	2049	3090664		6685	3185
	$\perp$		40.6	<u> </u>	Escherichia coli K12 gii	sp:GLF_ECOLI	1203	3087101		6684	3184
UDP-galactopyranose mutase	377	229	20				612	3088276	3087665	6683	3183
oxide-forming)	2	20.4	24.4		Sus scrofa fmo1	sp:FMO1_PIG	1302	3087048	3085747	6682	3182
dimethylaniline monooxygenase (N-		5		_			510	3085218	3085727	6681	3181
				1			777	3084424	3085200	6680	3180
	1			_			(g)	(R)	(nt)	(a.a.)	(DNA)
Function	Matched length (a.a.)	Similarity (%)	dentity (%)		Homologous gene	db Match	ORF	<u>a</u>		SEO	SEQ
				<u>.</u>	Table 1 (continued)						
·											
0 <i>i</i>	SI	50		SS	<i>0ε</i>	0† SE		<b>S</b> Þ	05		SS

						-	L	۲	-	ᆫ	
Shikimate transport process	422	74.4	37.9	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	Escheric	sp:SHIA_ECOLI	1299	3119582	3118284	6716	3716
phosphoesterase	255	68.6	47.8	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	Mycobac H37Rv R	pir:B70885	786	3118121	3117336	6715	3215
transcription activator or transcriptional regulator GntR family	221	57.0	27.6	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glcC	Escheric glcC	sp:GLCC_ECOLI	693	3117332	3116640	6714	3214
efflux protein	188	67.6	39.9	Brevibacterium linens ORF1 tmpA	Brevibac tmpA	gp:AF030288_1	543	3116621	3116079	6713	3213
dehalogenase-like hydrolase	224	58.5	32.1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1C2.30	Streptom SC1C2.3	gp:SC1C2_30	636	3116042	3115407	6712	3212
hypothetical protein	526	64.8	33.5	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1069c	Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv1069c		1776	3115394		6711	3211
L-lactate denydrogenase	314	99.7	99.7	Brevibacterium flavum lctA	Brevibac	gsp:Y25997	942	3112449	3113390	6710	3
pyruvate kinase		47.7	25.5	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pyk	Corynebact AS019 pyk	sp:KPYK_CORGL	1617	3110464		6709	3209
							159	3110003	3109845	6708	3208
							642	3108823	3109464	6707	3207
gluconate permease	456	71.9	37.3	Bacillus subtilis gntP	Bacillus s	sp:GNTP_BACSU	1389	3109519	3108131	6706	3206
phosphodiesterase	<u>L</u>	54.1	29.0	Bacillus subtilis glpQ	Bacillus s	sp:GLPQ_BACSU	819	3106951	3107769	6705	3205
alvoerophosphoryl diester							918	3106053	3106970	6704	3204
glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	432	55.3	28.7	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Saccharo S288C YI	sp:AMYH_YEAST	1314	3105719	3104406	6703	3203
hypothetical protein	107	81.3	43.9	Streptomyces lavendulae ORF372	Streptomy ORF372	pir:B26872	327	3104252	3103926	6702	3202
							870	3103763	3102894	6701	
							552	3102079	3102630	6700	
							120	3101744	3101863	6699	3199
transcriptional regulator	380	57.1	31.6	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.33	Streptomy SC6G4.33	gp:SC6G4_33	1035	3102768	3101734	6698	
Function		Similarity (%)	Identity (%)	Homologous gene	Ho	db Match	(b ) 유무	Terminal (nt)	Initial (nt)	NO SEO	SEQ NO.
				Table 1 (continued)	Ta						
OI S	٤١	50		30	SE	04		<b>S</b> †	os		99

09

57

07

sε

οε

/ **S**Z

50

SI

10

9

		75.5	50.9	Corynebacterium alphineriae	# 25.103.20B	-				
$\perp$	-	000	,	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	sp:YXAD_BACSU	456	3135752	3135297	6735	3235
$\perp$	137	65.0	27.3	Streptomyces cyanogenus land	+	1491	3133778	3135268	6734	3234
nypotnetical protein	216	64 8	33.8	H37Rv Rv3850	pir:G70654	633	3133747	3133115	6733	3233
	+					1521	3131508	3133028	6732	3232
	+					111	3133030	3132920	6731	3231
	+					1611	3131395	3129785	6730	3230
multidrug resistance transporter	384	49.0	23.4	tetA	gp:AF121000_10	1134	3129739	3128606	6729	3229
	767	65.8	32.5	Bacillus subtilis gltC	sp:GLTC_BACSU	924	3127494	3128417	6728	3228
	164	92.7	82.3	Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum sod	pir:140858	600	3126991	3126392	6727	3227
	210	69.1	47.6	Escherichia coli B msrA	sp:PMSR_ECOLI	651	3125495	3126145	6726	3226
peptide methionine sulfoxide	+					150	3125492	3125343	6725	3225
	122	63.1	36.9	Arabidopsis thaliana ill1	sp:ILL1_ARATH	402	3124897	3125298	6724	3224
peptidase or IAA-amino acid						546	3124341	3124886	6723	3223
	569	51.3	29.5	Y51B11A.1	gp:CELY51B11A_1	1617	3122556	3124172	6722	3222
phosphatase or reverse						711	3123932	3123222	6721	3221
	+					138	3121992	3122129	6720	3220
	-	90.0	10.0	Bacillus phage phi-105 ORF	sp:RPC_BPPH1	312	3121909	3121598	6719	3219
immunity repressor protein	55	800	An n			405	3121313	3120909	6718	3218
dependent dehydrogenase	376	68.9	40.4	Neisseria meningitidis IIdA	prf:2219306A	1215	3120879	3119665	6717	3217
Function  L-lactate dehydrogenase or FMN-		Similarity (%)	(%)	Homologous gene	db Match	ORF (bp)	Terminal (nt)	Initial (nt)	SEQ NO.	SEQ NO.
d	Matched			Table 1 (continued)						

**EP 1 108 790 A2** 

										_	
hypothetical protein	267	78.7	48.3	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2744c	Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv2744c	sp:35KD_MYCTU	873	3153894	3154766	6753	3253
hypothetical protein	488	48.2	26.0	coelicolor	Streptomyces SC4G6.31c	gp:SC4G6_31	1416	3153828	3152413	6752	3252
family or gic operon transcriptional activator	109	56.0	30.3	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glcC	Escherichia c glcC	sp:GLCC_ECOLI	363	3151842	3152204	6751	3251
bacterial regulatory protein, gntR							207	3151369	3151575	6750	3250
hypothetical protein	42	75.0	71.0	Marum Nigg	TC0129	PIR:F81737	141	3147230	3147090	6749	3249
nypoutetical protein		66.0	61.0	eumoniae	Chlamydia pneumoniae	GSP:Y35814	273	3146841	3146569	6748	3248
KNA pseudoundylate symmus		51.2	28.4	Chlorobium vibrioforme ybc5	Chlorobium vi	sp:YBC5_CHLVI	966	3145626	3144661	6747	2747
hypothetical protein	1	73.9	38.5	cali K12 MG1655	Escherichia co	sp:YHBW_ECOLI	987	3143496	3144482	6746	3246
hypothetical protein	296	69.6	41.2	n tuberculosis 5c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2005c	sp:YW12_MYCTU	903	3142454	3143356	6745	3245
transglycosylase-associated protein	87 1	71.3	34.5	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 tag1	Escherichia co tag1	sp:TAG1_ECOLI	261	3141709	3141969	6744	3244
transcriptional repressor	192	60.9	32.3	tuberculosis 3c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3173c	pir:C70948	639	3140885	3141523	6743	3243
Stage in appropriate		53.6	26.0	spolliJ	Bacillus subtilis spottly	sp:SP3J_BACSU	1302	3140952	3139651	6742	3742
hypothetical protein		59.2	30.0	spelicolor A3(2)	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH69.20c	gp:SCH69_20	822	3138634	3139455	6741	3241
hypothetical pidtelii		79.2	45.8	coclicolor A3(2)	Streptomyces of SCH69.22c	gp:SCH69_22	150	3138481	3138630	6740	3240
histidine Kinase		٢	30.4		chrS	prf:2518330A	1311	3136593	3137903	6739	3239
two-component system sensor	408	200	3	m diphtheriae	Corvoebacterium diphtheriae		588	3138471	3137884	6738	3238
							639	3137558	3136920		
	(a.a.)	- 1	3			do March	(bp)		(nt)	(a.a.)	(DNA)
Function	Matched length	Similarity (%)	Identity	Homologous gene	Homolog	dh Match	윢	Terminal	initial	SEQ	
				Table 1 (continued)	Table 1						
91	SI	50		30	<b>⊊€</b>	07		<b>S</b> †	05		<i>55</i>

09

SÞ

0\$

sε

οε

52

50

sı

10

s

SEC   SEC   India							171	3166267	3166437	6774	3274
SICG	copper/potassium-transporting ATPase B or cation transporting ATPase (E1-E2 family)	7	73.4	45.8	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0152	pir:H69268	2217	3163789		6773	3273
SEC	lipoprotein	°	59.4	32.2	ocystis sp.	pir.S77018	660	3163074	3163733	6772	3272
SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   Identity   Similarity   Matched (%)   (%)	glyceraldenyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (pseudogena)		84.2	63.2	Pyrococcus woesel gap	sp:G3P_PYRWO	126	3162858		6771	3271
SEQ   Initial   Terminal (a.)   ORF (b.)   ORF (b.)   ORF (a.)							1038	3163889	3162852	6770	3270
SEG   Initial   Terminal   ORF   Ab Match   Homologous gene   Identity   length   (ea.)   3154817   3154969   153   Identity   15754   3154817   3155246   1452   Identity   16754   3157373   3155306   1068   Identity   16755   3157373   3155306   1068   Identity   16756   3157373   3155306   1068   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   16756   Identity   Identity   16756   Identity   Identity   16756   Identity   Id	transposase prolein fragment TnpNC		90.0	84.0	Corynebacterium glutamicum	GPU:AF164956_23	162	3162871	3162710	6769	3269
SEQ	transposase		84.0	81.0	Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp1673	GPU:AF164956_8	111	3162804	3162694	6768	3268
SEQ   Initial   Terminal (bp)   Ab March (a.a.)   Initial (a.a.)   Initi	hypothetical protein		85.5	47.3	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	gp:SCD31_14	333	3161682	3162014	6767	3267
SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   Identity   Id	terredoxin precursor		98.4	90.3	Saccharopolyspora erythraea fer	sp:FER_SACER	321	3161087	3161407	6766	3266
SEQ (nt) (a.a.)         Initial (nt) (nt)         Terminal (nt) (bp)         ORF (nt) (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%) (%) (%) (a.a.)         Matched (%) (%) (a.a.)           6754         3154817         3154969         153         Identity (%) (%) (a.a.)         Identity (%) (a.a.)         Identity (%) (a.a.)         Identity (%) (a.a.)         Identity (%) (a.a.)         Identity (%) (a.a.)         Identity (%) (a.a.)         Identity (%) (a.a.)         Identity (%) (a.a.)         Identity (%) (a.a.)		$\perp$					483	3161701	3161219	6765	3265
SEQ (nt) (a.a.)         Initial (nt) (nt)         Terminal (bp)         ORF (nt)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity length (%)         Matched (%)           6754         3154817         3154969         153         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity length (%)         length (%)         Identity (%)         Identity length (%) </td <td>transposon insul resolvase</td> <td>_</td> <td>92.9</td> <td>48.2</td> <td>Pseudomonas aeruginosa TNP5</td> <td></td> <td>216</td> <td>3160723</td> <td>3160938</td> <td>6764</td> <td>3264</td>	transposon insul resolvase	_	92.9	48.2	Pseudomonas aeruginosa TNP5		216	3160723	3160938	6764	3264
SEQ (na.)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Similarity length (%)         Matched (%)           6754         3154817         3154969         153         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Imilarity length (%)         length (%)         Imilarity length (%)							186	3161001	3160816	6763	3263
SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   Identity   Similarity   length   (a.a.)   3154969   153				-			378	3161065	3160688	6762	1
SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   Ab Match   Homologous gene   Identity   Similarity   length   (%)							204	3160419	3160216	6761	3261
SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF	nodulin 21-related protein	_		26.1	soybean NO21	sp:NO21_SOYBN	720	3159081	3159800	6760	3260
SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF     OB   Match   Homologous gene   Identity   Similarity   length   l	methyltransferase	7	58.1	32.3	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD35.11c	gp:SCD35_11	711	3158834	3158124	6759	3259
SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF     OBF     OBF     OBF     OBF     OBF     OBF     OBF     OBF     OBF     OBF     OBF     OBF     OBF							309	3157479	3157787		
SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%)   (a.a.)   (11)   (11)   (11)   (12)   (12)   (13)   (13)   (14)   (14)   (15)   (							249	3157223	3157471	6757	3257
SEQ   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%)   (a.a.)   (152)   (a.a.)   (3154817   3154969   153   (3156697   3155246   1452   (3154817   3155246   1452   (3154817   3156697   3155246   1452   (3154817							1068	3156306	3157373		
SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (a.a.) (nt) (bp) db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (a.a.)							1452	3155246	3156697	6755	3255
SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (a.a.)							153	3154969	3154817	6754	3254
	Function	Matched length (a.a.)	<del></del>	Identity (%)	Homologous gene	db Match	ORF (bp)	Terminal (nl)	Initial (nt)	SEQ (a.a.)	SEQ NO.
					Table 1 (continued)						

										-
transposase	70	77.0	75.0	Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp1673	GPU AF164956_8	258	3177308	3177565	6791	3291
transposase	73	73.0	58.0	Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp1673	GPÚ:AF164956_B	216	3177089		6790	3290
						309	3177482		6789	3289
hypothetical protein	72	54.0	45.0	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2572	PIR:E72491	390	3175254	3175643	6788	3288
translocating p-type ATPase	606	68.5	39.8	atzN	sp:ATZN_ECOLI	1875	3176901	3175027	6787	3287
zinc-transporting ATPase (Zn(II)-						207	3174784	3174990	6786	3286
						315	3174380	3174066	6785	3285
translocating p-type ATPase	78	66.7	37.2	Synechocystis sp. PCCb8U3 atzN	sp:ATZN_SYNY3	234	3173857	3173624	6784	3284
zinc-transporting ATPase (Zn(II)-						471	3173465	3172995	6783	3283
(NADPH:quinone reductase)(seta- crystallin)	322	60.9	31.4	Mus musculus qor	sp:QOR_MOUSE	918	3171619	3172536	6782	3282
(cytochrome c biogenesis protein)	101	63.4	31.7	Bradyrhizobium japonicum tlpA	sp:TLPA_BRAJA	363	3171616	3171254	6781	3281
precursor A	630	47.9	26.7	Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato copA	sp:COPA_PSESM	1479	3170892	3169414	6780	3280
יים ליים ליים ליים ליים ליים ליים ליים						672	3169340	3168669	6779	3279
transcriptional regulatory protein	233	72.1	43.4	Bacillus subtilis phoP	sp:PHOP_BACSU	756	3167646	3168401	6778	3278
har component response regulator						828	3168566	3167739	6777	3277
histidine kinase	301	71.4	37.5	Escherichia coli K12 baeS	sp:BAES_ECOLI E			3167646	6776	3276
						192	3167169	3166978	(a.a.)	(DNA)
Function	Matched length (a.a.)	Similarity (%)	Identity (%)	Homologous gene	db Match	ORF (bp)	Terminal (nt)	Initial (nt)	NO	NO.
				Table 1 (continued)						
S OI	Si	50		30	O† SE		S†	0S		SS

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	transposase (IS1628)	thioredoxin	o dialoga tronsaction	4-hydroxybenzoate transporter		hypothetical protein	replicative DNA helicase		50S ribosomai protein L9	single-strand DNA binding protein	30S ribosomal protein S6		hypothetical protein		penicillin-binding protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, marR family	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	53	100		421		208	461		154	229	92		480		647	107	137	296		7.	298	433
20	Similarity (%)	96.2	74.0		60.1		62.5	73.1		71.4	51.5	78.3		68.3		60.1	72.0	65.0	61.8		70.4	63.8	64.0
	Identity (%)	92.5	39.0		27.1		35.1	37.7		42.2	30.6	28.3		41.5		29.1	41.1	35.1	29.7		32.4	30.2	31.2
25 (Continued)	Homologous gene	glutamicum pAG1 tnpB	K12 thi2		utida pcaK		K12 yaji	K12 dnaB		K12 RL9	K12 ssb	K12 RS6		smegmatis		ponA	tuberculosis	tuberculosis c	tuberculosis c yofF		yhgC	K12 yceA	i K12 ybjZ
10 30 en	Homolog	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB	Escherichia coli K12 thi2		Pseudomonas putida pcaK		Escherichia coli K12 yqil	Escherichia coli K12 dnaB		Escherichia coli K12 RL9	Escherichia coli K12 ssb	Escherichia coli K12 RS6		Mycobacterium smegmatis mc(2)155		Bacillus subtilis ponA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0049	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0042c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2319c yofF		Bacillus subtilis yhgC	Escherichia coli K12 yceA	Escherichia coli K12 ybjZ
35	db Match	gp:AF121000_8	sp:THI2_ECOL!		sp:PCAK_PSEPU		sp:YQJI_ECOLI	sp.DNAB_ECOLI		sp:RL9_ECOLI	sp:SSB_ECOLI	sp:RS6_ECOLI		gp:AF187306_1		sp:PBPA_BACSU	SP:YOHC_MYCTU	pir.B70912	sp:Y0FF_MYCTU		sp:YHGC_BACSU	SD:YCEA ECOL	sp:YBJZ_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	159	447	264	1344	159	576	1530	516	450	$\overline{}$	<del></del>	189	1458	882	2160	357	471	942	495	321	936	1263
45	Terminal (nt)	3177525	3178112	3178872	3180392	3180946	3180551	T-	3183984	3183478	3183987		3185348	3185536	3188793	3187042	3189296	3190347	3191319	3191848	-		
50	Initial (nt)	1 6	3178558		3179049	3181104			3183469		3184661	6802 3184985	3185536		3187912	3189201	3189652	3189877	3190378	3191354	3192242	3193201	3 3194514
		(a.a.) 6792	6793	6794		6796							6803	3304 6804	3305 6805	6806		6808	6809	6810	6811	6817	6813
55	SEQ.	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	1207	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	2212	3313

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hynothetical protein		hypothetical protein		Colton Colton	DNA protection during staryation protein	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase	hypothetical protein			methylated-DNAprotein-cysteine	S-methyltransferase	quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH:quinone reductase) or alginate lyase		membrane transport protein		malate oxidoreductase [NAD] (malic	gluconokinase or gluconate kinase	teicoplanin resistance protein	teicoplanin resistance protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	221	747	167	360	-		154	268	404			1	166	231		308		392	486	169	159	-
20		Similarity (%)	1 00		42.0	0.06			64.9	55.6	9.99				63.3	63.6		E 93	99.3	99.5	53.7	60.4	159.0	$\dashv$
		Identity (%)	0 01	9 9 9	18.0	77.8			37.7	28.4	47.5				38.0	33.3		9	70.4	99.7	24.5	27.8	27.0	
<i>25</i>	inued)		AG1655		Cj0606	oulosis			sdp	mutM or	de B					nea pig) qor		rculosis		elassecola Iutamicum)		im van?	m van7	IIII VOILE
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Containia coli K12 MG1655	ybjZ	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0606	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0046c			Escherichia coli K12 dps	Escherichia coli K12 mutM	rpg				Homo sapiens mgmT	Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig) qor		Mycobarterium tuberculosis	H37Rv Rv0191 ydeA	Corynebacterium melassecola (Corynebacterium glutamicum) ATCC 17965 malE	Bacillus subtilis antK	T-tereporciis faerium van 7	Criteriococcus faccium van7	ENIBLOCOCCUS INC.
35			$\top$		O	ΣI					-			1			1	1	ECOLI		112740	3 4	TINIT.	2
40		db Match		sp:YBJZ_ECOLI	pir:E81408	pir.F70912			SO:DPS ECOLI	Prince Pool		Sp:RICB_ECOL			Sp:MGMT_HUMAN	sp:QOR_CAVPO			sp:YDEA_	gp.AF234535_1	A E IV	Sp. GS	Sp.VANZ	sp:VANZ_ENTFC
		ORF (bb)	<del>-</del>	069	1977		909	1485	495	27.3	2	_	1089	573	474	101	_	=	1176	1176	$\neg$	<del>`</del> +	<del></del>	525
45		Terminal		3194514	3195210	3198500	3198582	240000	3199202	3201200	3202712	3204100	3202979	3204728	3204731	3205222		3206756	3208024	3209454		_1	1	3211904
50		Initial	(III)	3195203	3197186		3199187	20000			3201900	3202952	3204067	3204156	3205204	3206232		3206646	3206849	3208279		3211186	3211836	3331 6831 3212428
		SEO.	(9.9.)	6814	6815		6817		6818		6820	6821	6822			6825		6826	6827	6828	_	6828	6830	6831
55		SEO		3314	3315	3316	3317	-	_		3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325		3326	3327	3328		3329	3330	3331

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	mercury(II) reductase	D-amino acid dehydrogenase small	subunit			NACOUNT afforeductase			Poly Couthelase	eucyl-min symmetric	hypothetical memorane process	Virulence-associated protein		hypothetical protein	bitunctional protein (homoprotocatechuate catabolism bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase) (2- hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase and 5-carboxymethyl-2- oxo-hex-3-ene-1,7dioate decarboxylase)	gentisate 1,2-dioxygenase or 1- hydroxy-2-naphthoate dioxygenase	bacterial regulatory protein, laci family or pectin degradation repressor protein	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter
15	Matched	+	448	777	$\top$			20,	$\top$		250	243	104	88		247	298	339	229	454
20		Similarity (%)	65.6	0	54.3			6 3 3	22.5			08.1	40.4	81.4		53.8	50.3	64.3	60.7	80.8
		Identity (%)	29.9	1	27.3			6	8.67			47.7	40.4	55.8		31.6	28.5	34.2	25.3	27.5
<i>25</i>	Juliaco)	gene	reus merA		2 dadA				ilus nox				2	osus vapt		icolor	12 hpcE	aligenes xInE	nysanthemi	lida pcaK
30 September 1	nanie i	Homologous gene	Stanhylococcus aureus merA		Escherichia coli K12 dadA				Thermus thermophilus nox			Bacillus subtilis syl	Escherichia coli K12	Dichelobacter nodosus vapl		Streptomyces coelicolor SCC54.19	Escherichia cali K12 hpcE	Pseudomonas alcaligenes xInE	Pectobacterium chrysanthemi kdgR	Pseudomonas putida pcaK
35		db Match	S HADA STABIL	_	sp:DADA_ECOLI E				THETH			BACSU	FCOLI	Sp:VAPI_BACNO		gp:SCC54_19	7	gp:AF173167_1	SP:KDGR_ERWCH	sp.PCAK_PSEPU
40	1					9	0	-	XON:ds 0	4	23	356 SP:SYL	$\overline{}$	1—	<del></del>		137 sp:Hl	125 gp:A	780 sp:K	356 sp.P
		II ORF (bp)	_	1344	4 1230	7 1503	6 330	7 321	1 609	0 924	1452	18	1-	357	+-	1		+-	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
45		Terminal (nt)		3213931	3213934	3215257	3216886	3217457	3218601	3219700	3222495	3219778	3223150	3223089	2225274	3223992	_ l	3225563		3229079
50		initial (nt)		3212588	3215163	3216759	3217215	3217777	3217993		3221044	3222633	3222722			3224714		3226687		3227724
				6832	6833	6834		6836	6837		6839	6840				6844		6846		8 6848
55		SEO.	(DNA)	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3347	3	3343	3345	3346	3347	3348

		7	$\neg$				$\neg$			<del></del>	T		$\neg \top$			<u>=</u>	
5				ransporter2	rmease	component f		component II	rase	phate N-(5'- anilate		eta chain	alpha chain	ne protein	ponent or enzyme II, A	-binding prote	
10	Function		salicylate hydroxylase	proton/glutamate symponer of excitatory amino acid transporter2	tryptophan-specific permease	anthranilate synthase component I		anthranilate synthase component II	anthranilate phosphoribosyltransferase	indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase (IGPS) and N-(5- phosphoribosyl) anthranilate isomerase(PRAI)		tryptophan synthase beta chain	tryptophan synthase alpha chain	hypothetical membrane protein	PTS system, IIA component or unknown pentitol phosphotransferase enzyme II, A component	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	ABC transporter
15	Matched	-+	476	507	170	515		208	348	474		417	283	521	152	305	547
20	ig.	(%)	49.4	54.4	99.4	99.8		100.0	99.4	98.3		97.9	96.5	86.8	7.1.7	63.6	57.2
	Identity	(%)	28.2	25.4	99.4	99.2		99.0	99.4	97.3		97.6	95.4	9:99	30.3	32.5	25.2
25 Design		s gene	la Ta		lutamicum	ofermentum		lofermentum	lutamicum	tofermentum		tofermentum	tofermentum	licolor A3(2)	12 ptxA	tzeri	licolor A3(2)
30 September 1997		Homologous gene	Pseudomonas putida	Homo sapiens eat2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ORF1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpE		Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 21850 trpD	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpC		Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpB	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ21,17c	Escherichia coli K12 ptxA	Pseudomonas stutzeri	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH10.12
35	-		ă	_	04	<u> </u>			1	†				0, 0,		PSEST	
40		db Match	prf.1706191A	sp:EAT2_HUMAN	pir.JC2326	SP.TRPE_BRELA		TRPG_BRELA	sp:TRPD_CORGL	sp:TRPC_BRELA		SP.TRPB_BRELA	SP. TRPA_BRELA	gp:SCJ21_17	sp:PTXA_ECOLI	SD:NOSF	
	100	(dg)	1326	1251	510	1554	171	624	1044	1422	969	1251	840	1539	810	906	15
45	lenima	(nt)	3230444	3231054	3233105	3234956	3233250	3235579	3236645	3238062	3236518	3239332	3240171	3240313	3241879	3243759	
50		(nt)	3229119	3232304	3232596	3233403	3233420		3235602	3236641	3237213		3239332	3241851	3242688	1242854	
•	SEO	NO.	6849	6850	6851	6852	6853	6854	6855	6856	6857		6889	6860		CARC	
55	SFO	NO.			3351	3352	2253	3354	3355	3356	2257	3358	3359	3360	3361	2362	3363

EP 1 108 790 A2

						<del></del>			-		<del>-,-</del>	_	<del></del>					
5	Function	cytchrome b6-F complex iron-sulfur subunit (Rieske iron-sulfur protein)	NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family or methylenomycin A resistance protein	NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein					acetoin(diacetyl) reductase (acetoin dehydrogenase)	hypothetical protein	di-/tripeptide transpoter		bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family	hydroxyquinol 1,2-dloxygenase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	305	336	328	262	102	347	226					238	58	469		188	246
20	Similarity (%)	63.6	64.3	74.7	54.6	79.4	64.3	69.5					52.9	84.5	71.6		50.5	62.2
	Identity (%)	32.5	33.3	43.6	34.0	45.1	33.4	31.4					26.9	53.5	34.5		26.1	31.7
so (Continued)	s gene	la petC	ter brockii	12 yfeH	licolor A3(2)	licolor Plasmid	ster brockii	erevisiae					a budC	bercutosis	s subsp. lactis		12 acrR	coaceticus
30 Table 1 (0)	Homologous gene	Chlorobium limicola petC	Thermoanaerobacter brockii nadO	Escherichia coli K12 yfeH	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI11.36c	Streptomyces coelicolor Plasmid SCP1 mmr	Thermoanaerobacter brockii nadO	Saccharomyces cerevisiae ymyO					Klebsiella terrigena budC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2094c	Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis dtpT		Escherichia coli K12 acrR	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA
<i>35</i> 40	db Match	Sp.UCRI_CHLLT O	Sp.NADO_THEBR n	Sp. YFEH_ECOLI E	gp:SC111_36	pir.A29606	Sp:NADO_THEBR	Sp.YMY0_YEAST					SP:BUDC_KLETE	sp:YY34_MYCTU	Sp.DTPT_LACLA		Sp. ACRR_ECOLI	sp:CATA_ACICA
	ORF (bp)	450 sp.	1110 sp:	972 sp.	774 gp.	348 pir.	1092 sp:	648 sp	153	192	168	321	753 sp	180 sp	1359 sp	171	555 sp	903 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	3245766	3245822	3248205	3249165	3249187	3250742	3251405	3251466	3251743	3252133	3252316	3253480	3253739	3253824	3255719	3255744	3256471
50	Initial (nt)	3245317	3246931	3247234	3248392	3249534	3249651	3250758	3251618	3251934	3252300	3252636	3252728	3253560	3255182	3255549	3256298	3257373
	SEQ	<u> </u>	6865	9989	6867	6868	6989	6870	6871	6872	6873	6874	6875	6876	6877	6878	6879	6880
<i>55</i>	SEQ	3364	3365	3366	3367	3368	3369	3370	3371	3372	3373	3374	3375	3376	3377	3378	3379	3380

Function	sylacetate reductase	ar transporter or D-xylose-proton porter (D-xylose transporter)	erial transcriptional regulator or late operon repressor	oreductase	gnostic fragment protein uence	inositol 2-dehydrogenase	ydrogenase or myo-inositol 2- ydrogenase or streptomycin synthesis protein	sphoesterase				matin		AD box RNA helicase family	othetical membrane protein		sphomethylpyrimidine kinase	rcuric ion-binding protein or avy-metal-associated domain staining protein	ectoine/proline uptake protein
8 -	male								+	+	7	寸			$\dashv$	寸			
Matche length	351	513	280	357	270	332	343	1242				208		166(	141		125	67	297
Similarity (%)	75.5	58.3	60.7	55.7	58.2	59.6	62.4	62.7				57.3		80.2	61.0		76.8	70.1	62.3
Identity (%)	43.0	31.4	25.7	27.2	25.9	26.5	34.1	33.3				28.6		58.4	34.8		50.4	46.3	29.9
ene	-	ylE	um iclR	rgb/	1 4450	idhA	s strl					ans unc1		BCG	ne u2266k				ıtamicum
Homologous g	seudomonas sp. P5	scherichia coli K12 >	Salmonella typhimurit	Escherichia coli K12)	isteria innocua strair	Sinorhizobium melilot	Streptomyces griseus	Bacillus subtilis yvnB				Caenorhabditis elega		Mycobacterium bovis RvD1-Rv2024c	Mycobacterium lepra		Bacillus subtilis thiD	Bacillus subtilis yvgY	Corynebacterium glutamicum proP
db Match	PSESO	ECOLI	sp:ICLR_SALTY S			$\top$		pir.C70044				sp.UNC1_CAEEL		gp:MBO18605_3	prt:2323363AAM		_		prf.2501295A
ORF (bb)	_		861	1				4032	645	618	1086	744	696	4929	507	360	909	243	837
- Fe		<del></del>	3261989	3263221	3264115	1265146	3266266	3271093	3267913	3268618	3272477	3274488	3275602	3276671	3281666	3283101	3282347	3283383	3283473
-		—		1262145	3263237	2264142	3265184			3269235	3271392	3275231	3276570	3281599	3282172	<u> </u>	-		3284309
SEQ NO.	<u> </u>		6883					6888	6889	6890	6891	6892	6893	6894	6895	6896	6897	6898	6889
								3388	3389	3390	3391	3392	3393	3394	3395	3396	3397	3398	3399
	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (2) (20)	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (nt) (hp) (hp) (hp) (hp) (hp) (hp) (hp) (hp	SEQ Initial NO.         Terminal (nt)         Cht)         (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (%)         Matched (%)         Initial (%) <td>SEQ Initial NO.         Terminal (nt) (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           (a.a.)         (nt)</td> <td>SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           (na)         (nt)         (nt)         (hp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%)         (%)         (%)         (max)           6881         3258491         3257403         1089         sp.TCBF_PSESQ         Pseudomonas sp. P51         43.0         75.5         351           6882         3260084         3258561         1524         sp.XYLE_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 xylE         31.4         58.3         513           6883         3261129         3261989         861         sp:ICLR_SALTY         Salmonella typhimurium iclR         25.7         60.7         280           6883         35323         1077         sp:VDGJ ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 ydgJ         27.2         55.7         357</td> <td>SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (hp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%)<td>SEQ Initial Cnt)         Terminal ORF (M)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (ht)         (nt) (ht)         (nt) (ht)         (mt)</td><td>SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td><td>SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (hp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%) (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%) (%)         Matched (%)</td><td>SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         <td>SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         SEQ NO.         Initial (III)         Terminal (III)         ORF (III)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td><td>  Particle   Terminal   ORF</td><td>SEQ (nt) (11)         Initial (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt)</td><td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         (mit)</td><td>SEO (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td><td>  10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10</td></td></td>	SEQ Initial NO.         Terminal (nt) (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           (a.a.)         (nt)	SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           (na)         (nt)         (nt)         (hp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%)         (%)         (%)         (max)           6881         3258491         3257403         1089         sp.TCBF_PSESQ         Pseudomonas sp. P51         43.0         75.5         351           6882         3260084         3258561         1524         sp.XYLE_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 xylE         31.4         58.3         513           6883         3261129         3261989         861         sp:ICLR_SALTY         Salmonella typhimurium iclR         25.7         60.7         280           6883         35323         1077         sp:VDGJ ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 ydgJ         27.2         55.7         357	SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (hp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         (%) <td>SEQ Initial Cnt)         Terminal ORF (M)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (ht)         (nt) (ht)         (nt) (ht)         (mt)</td> <td>SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td> <td>SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (hp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%) (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%) (%)         Matched (%)</td> <td>SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)          <td>SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         >SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         >SEQ NO.         Initial (III)         Terminal (III)         ORF (III)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td><td>  Particle   Terminal   ORF</td><td>SEQ (nt) (11)         Initial (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt)</td><td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         (mit)</td><td>SEO (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td><td>  10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10</td></td>	SEQ Initial Cnt)         Terminal ORF (M)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (ht)         (nt) (ht)         (nt) (ht)         (mt)	SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (hp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%) (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%) (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ NO. (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         r>(nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         >(nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         >NO.         Initial (III)         Terminal (III)         ORF (III)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)         (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td> <td>  Particle   Terminal   ORF</td> <td>SEQ (nt) (11)         Initial (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt)</td> <td>SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         (mit)</td> <td>SEO (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)</td> <td>  10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10</td>	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	Particle   Terminal   ORF	SEQ (nt) (11)         Initial (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt)	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)         (%)         (mit)	SEO (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10			

5		Function	iron(III) dicitrate-binding periplasmic protein precursor or Iron(III) dicitrate transport system permease protein	mitochondrial respiratory function protein or zinc-binding dehydrogenase or NADPH quinone oxidoreductase			phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase		of distance and the state of th	mercuric ion-binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain containing protein	branched-chain amino acid transport	branched-chain amino acid transport	hypothetical protein	tRNA nucleotidyltransferase		mutator mutT protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein		RNA polymerase sigma-H factor or sigma-70 factor (ECF subfamily)	thioredoxin reductase	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	279	324			249			29	102	212	169	471		234		858	1201		189	308	
20		Similarity (%)	9.09	58.0			75.5	2		70.1	65.7	67.0	56.2	7. A	<u>ק</u>	69.2		54.3	60.1		6.09	82.5	
		Identity (%)	29.4	27.2			48.2	707		41.8	36.3	32.1	23.7	28.8	70.0	43.6		25.8	35.7		30.2	60.4	
25	outlineal	s gene	2 fecB	ces pombe						λō	٥	٥	10 van F	12 year	12 cca	berculosis		berculosis	berculosis		ruginosa algU	vuligerus trxB	
30	lable i (commueu)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 fecB	Schizosaccharomyces pombe				Bacillus subtilis thiu		Bacillus subtilis yvgY	Racillus subtilis azto	Occillue cubtilic azin	Dacillus subtins azio	Escriencina con r	Escherichia coli K12 cca	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3908		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3909	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3910		Pseudomonas aeruginosa algU	Streptomyces clavuligerus txB	
35 40		db Match	sp:FECB_ECOLI	sp:MRF1_SCHPO				sp:THID_BACSU		pir.F70041	AZIO BACSII	JACLD DACCO	Sp. AZLC_BACSU	sp. Yage_ECOLI	Sp.CCA_ECOLI	pir:E70600		pir.F70600	pir.G70600		SP.RPSH PSEAE	SP.TRXB STRCL	
		ORF (bp)		1122 sp	1	284	219	798 St	345	201 pi	-		_		1320 s	d 996	273	2511 p	3249 p	723	+	-	-
45		Terminal (nt)	8	3286576	1001	328/005	3287079	3287393	3288609	3288885		3288971	3289311	3290025	3290623	3293497	3292610	3296007	3299404	320842R			3301321
50		Initial	3285355	3285455		3286622	3287297	3288190	3288265			3289315	6908 3290021	3290591	3291942	3292532	3292882		3296156	2077000		20000	3300371
		SEO	(a.a.) 6900	6901		6902	6903	6904	6905					6069	6910	_	6912		6914		6 9 9		169
55		SEO.	(DNA)	3401		3402	3403	3404	3405	3406		3407	3408	3409	3410	3411	3412	3413	3414	1 1	3415		3417

5		Function		M-type	yl-L-alanine			tein	tein	partitioning or sporulation protein	glucose inhibited division protein B	mbrane protein	ribonuclease P protein component	protein L34			L-aspartate-alpha-decarboxylase precursor	ite synthase	ytein .	aldehyde	Ise
10		P.		thioredoxin ch2, M-type	N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	partitioning or sp	glucose inhibite	hypothetical membrane protein	ribonuclease P	50S ribosomal protein L34			L-aspartate-alpi precursor	2-isopropylmalate synthase	hypothetical protein	aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	3-dehydroquinase
15		Matched length (a.a.)		119	196			212	367	272	153	313	123	47			136	616	82	344	149
20		Similarity (%)		76.5	75.4			58.5	60.5	78.0	64.7	75.4	59.4	93.6			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Identity (%)		42.0	51.0			34.4	37.6	65.0	36.0	44.7	26.8	83.0			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	Ollinged)	s gene		sinhardtii thi2	<u></u>			erculosis	da ygi2	erculosis	12 gidB	perculosis	ΡĄ	ium rpmH			glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum avum) ATCC	glutamicum	glutamicum
30 C	lable I (collinged)	Homologous gene		Chlamydomonas reinhardtii thi2	Bacillus subtilis cwlB			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3916c	Pseudomonas putida ygi2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv parB	Escherichia coli K12 gidB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3921c	Bacillus subtilis rnpA	Mycobacterium avium rpmH			Corynebacterium glutamicum panD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 feuA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfX	Corynebacterium glutamicum asd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroD
<i>35</i>		db Match		Sp. THI2 CHLRE	sp.cwlB_BACSU			pir:D70851	sp:YGI2_PSEPU	sp:YGI1_PSEPU	Sp. GIDB ECOLI	pir:A70852	SP. RNPA BACSU	gp:MAU19185_1			gp:AF116184_1	sp.LEU1_CORGL	sp:YLEU_CORGL	sp:DHAS_CORGL	gp:AF124518_1
·		ORF (bp)	1185	37	1 5.	777	1041	618	1152	837	699	1	399	$\tau$	294	222	408	1848	255	1032	447
45		Terminal (nt)	3300119	3301729	1	3301989	3304475	3302999	3303636	3304835	3305864	3306682	3307971	3308412	3309321	3308822	147573	266154	268814	271691	446521
50		Initiat (nt)	3301303	220125B		3302765	3303435		3304787	1	3306532		3308369		3309028	3309043	<u> </u>	268001	269068	270650	446075
		SEQ NO (a.a.)	6918	010		6921	6922	6923	6924	6925	6926	6927	6928	6929	6930	6931	6932	6933	6934	6935	6936
55		SEQ NO.	_	-	3420	3421	+	<del></del>	3424	<del></del>	3426	3427	3428	3429	3430	3431	3432	3433	3434	3435	3436
<i>55</i>								-													

	_						<del></del>			. ,						
5		Function	Γα	case secY subuit	igenase scarboxylase)	lase or biotin-		putative binding protein or peptidyl- prolyl cis-trans isomerase	ansporter	nbrane protein	9	icid permease	ein	pimelate	system	thetase
10		Fun	elongation factor Tu	preprotein translocase secY subuit	isocitrate dehydrogenase (oxalosuccinatedecarboxylase)	acyl-CoA carboxylase or biotin- binding protein	citrate synthase	putative binding protein or prolyl cis-trans isomerase	glycine betaine transporter	hypothetical membrane protein	L-lysine permease	aromatic amino acid permease	hypothetical protein	succinyl diaminopimelate desuccinylase	proline transport system	arginyl-tRNA synthetase
<b>15</b>		Matched length (a.a.)	396	440	738	591	437	118	595	426	501	463	316	369	524	250
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	Table 1 (continued)	auab sr	glutamicum	glutamicum avum) MJ233	glutamicum	glutamicum 3C	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum E	glutamicum	glutamicum 359 argS
30	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium g ATCC 13059 tuf	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 secY	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 icd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 accBC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gltA	Corynebacterium glutamicum A1CC 13032 fkbA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 betP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ort2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lysl	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aroP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dapE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 putP	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 argS
35 40		db Match	sp:EFTU_CORGL	sp SECY_CORGL	sp:IDH_CORGL	prf.2223173A	sp. CISY_CORGL	Sp.FKBP_CORGL	Sp.BETP_CORGL	sp:YLI2_CORGL	sp:LYSI_CORGL	sp:AROP_CORGL	pir.S52753	prf:2106301A	gp:CGPUTP_1	sp:SYR_CORGL
		ORF (bp)	1188	1320 8	2214	1773	1311	354	1785	1278	1503	1389	948	1107	1572	1650
45		Terminal (nt)	527563	570771	677831	718580	879148	879629	946780	1029006	1030369	1153295	1154729	1156837	1218031	1239923
50		Initial (nt)	526376	569452	680044	720352	877838	879276	944996	1030283	1031871	1154683	1155676	1155731	1219602	6950 1238274
		SEO	6937	6938	6633	6940	6941	6942	6943	6944	6945	6946	6947	6948	6949	6950
55		SEQ NO.	3437	3438	3439	3440	3441	3442	3443	3444	3445	3446	3447	3448	3449	3450

5		Function	diaminopimelate (DAP) decarboxylase (meso- diaminopimelate decarboxylase)	homoserine dehydrogenase	homoserine kinase	ion channel subunit	lysine exporter protein	lysine export regulator protein	acetohydroxy acid synthase, large subunit	acetohydroxy acid synthase, small subunit	acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase	3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase	PTS system, phosphoenolpyruvate sugar phosphotransferase (mannose and glucose transport)	acelylglutamate kinase	ornithine carbamoyltransferase	arginine repressor
15		Matched length (a.a.)	445	445	309	216	236	290	626	172	338	340	683	294	319	171
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	Table 1 (confinued)	ous gene	n glutamicum 059 lysA	n glutamicum 059 hom	n glutamicum 059 thrB	n glutamicum	n glutamicum	n glutamicum	n glutamicum 3	n glutamicum	n głutamicum C	n glutamicum JB	n glutamicum 1	n glutamicum g8	n glutamicum gF	n glutamicum
30	Table 1	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 lysA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 hom	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 thrB	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 orf3	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lysE	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lysG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvN	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 leuB	Corynebacterium glutamicum KCTC1445 ptsM	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argF	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argR
<i>35</i> 40		db Match	sp.DCDA_CORGL	SP:DHOM_CORGL	sp:KHSE_CORGL	gsp:W37716	sp:LYSE_CORGL	sp:LYSG_CORGL	sp:ILVB_CORGL	pir:B48648	pir.C48648	sp:LEU3_CORGL	prf.2014259A	sp:ARGB_CORGL	sp:OTCA_CORGL	gp:AF041436_1
		ORF (bp)	1335 sp	1335 sp	927 SF	627 g	708 sı	870   8	1878 s	516 p	1014 p	1020 s	2049 p	882 \$	s 736	513 g
45		Terminal (nt)	1241263	1243841	1244781	1328243	1328246	1329884	1340008	1340540	1341737	1354508	1425265	1467372	1469521	1470040
50		Initial (nt)	6951 1239929	1242507	1243855	1327617	1328953	1329015	1338131	1340025	1340724	1353489	1423217	1466491	1468565	3464 6964 1469528
		SEO NO.	6951	6952	6953	6954	6955	9569	6957	6958	6969	0969	6961	6962	6963	6964
		SEQ		3452	3453	3454	3455	3456	3457	3458	3459	3460	3461	3462	3463	3464

5	Function	NADH dehydrogenase	phosphoribosyl-ATP- pyrophosphohydrolase	ornithine-cyclodecarboxylase	ammonium uptake protein, high affinity	protein-export membrane protein secG	phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase	chorismate synthase (5- enotpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate phospholyase)	restriction endonuclease	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor	glutamate-binding protein	recA protein	dihydrodipicolinate synthase	dihydrodipicolinate reductase	L-malate dehydrogenase (acceptor)
15	Matched length (a.a.)	467	87	362	452	77	919	410	632	331	295	376	301	248	200
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25 Continued)	us gene	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum t	glutamicum G	ı glutamicum s	n glutamicum	glutamicum	n glutamicum B	n glutamicum 18	n glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 dapA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 dapB	n glutamicum
	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 ndh	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 hisE	Corynebacterium glutarnicum ATCC 13032 ocd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amt	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ppc	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cglilR	Corynebacterlum glutamicum ATCC 13869 sigB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluB	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 recA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentu ATCC 13869 dapA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentu ATCC 13869 dapB	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 mgo
35 40	db Match	gp:CGL238250_1	gp:AF086704_1	gp:CGL007732_4	gp:CGL007732_3	gp:CGL007732_2	prf:1509267A	gp:AF124600_1	pir:855225	prf:2204286D	sp:GLUB_CORGL	sp.RECA_CORGL	sp:DAPA_BRELA	sp:DAPB_CORGL	gp:CGA224946_1
	ORF (bp)	1401	261 g	1086	1356 g	231 g	2757 p	1230 g	1896 р	993 р	885 \$	1128 s	903	744 8	1500
45	Terminal (nt)	1543154	1586465	1674123	1675268	1677049	1677387	1719669	1882385	2021846	2061504	2063989	2079281	2081191	2113864
50	Initial (nt)	1544554	1586725	1675208	1676623	1677279	1680143	1720898	1880490	2020854	2060620	2065116	2080183	2081934	2115363
	SEQ.	6965	9969	1969	6968	6969	6970	6971	6972	6973	6974	6975	6976	6977	6978
55	SEQ NO.	3465	3466	3467	3468	3469	3470	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478

		_										·					
5		Function	uridilylyltransferase, uridilylyl- removing enzyme	nitrogen regulatory protein P-II	ammonium transporter	glutamate dehydrogenase (NADP+)	pyruvate kinase	glucokinase	glutamine synthetase	threonine synthase	ectoine/proline/glycine betaine carrier	malate synthase	isocitrate lyase	glutamate 5-kinase	cystathionine gamma-synthase	ribonucleotide reductase	glutaredoxin
15		Matched length (a.a.)	692	112	438	447	475	323	477	481	615	739	432	369	386	148	77
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ontinued)	s gene	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	lutamicum	Jutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum 3	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum ł
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amtP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 gdhA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pyk	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glk	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnA	Corynebacterium glutamicum thrC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ectP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 metB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrd1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdH
35 40		db Match	gp:CAJ10319_4	gp:CAJ10319_3	gp:CAJ10319_2	pir: S32227	Sp:KPYK_CORGL	gp:AF096280_1	prf.2322244A	sp:THRC_CORGL	prf:2501295B	pir.140715	pir.140713	sp:PROB_CORGL	gp:AF126953_1	gp:AF112535_2	gp:AF112535_1
		ORF (bp)	2076	336	1314	1341	1425	696	1431	1443	1845	2217	1296	1107	1158	444	231
45		Terminal (nt)	99	2171751	2172154	2194742	2205668	2316582	2350259	2353600	2448328	2467925	2472035	2496670	2590312	2679684	2680419
50		Initial (nt)	2171741	2172086	2173467	2196082	2207092	2317550	2348829	2355042	2450172	2470141	2470740	2497776	2591469	2680127	2680649
		SEO	(a.a.) 6979	0869	1869	6982	6983	6984	6985	9869	6987	8869	6869	0669	6991	6992	6993
55			(DNA)	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493
<i>5</i> 5						-											

ì	c	
ė	,	

			<del></del>	—— <sub>T</sub>		$\overline{}$		$\neg$
Function	meso-diaminopimelate D- dehydrogenase	porin or cell wall channel forming protein	acetate kinase	phosphate acetyltransferase	multidrug resistance protein or macrolide-efflux pump or drug:proton antiporter	ATP-dependent protease regulatory subunit	prephenale dehydratase	ectoine/proline uptake protein
Identity Similarity Matched (%) (%)	320	45	397	329	459	852	315	204
Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Homologaus gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY10755 ddh	Corynebacterium glutamicum MH20-22B porA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ackA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 pta	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cmr	Corynebacterium glutamicum A F C C 13032 clpB	Corynebacterium glutamicum pheA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 proP
db Match	sp. DDH_CORGL	gp:CGL238703_1	sp:ACKA_CORGL	prf:2516394A	prf:2309322A	sp:CLPB_CORGL	prf.1210266A	1512 prf:2501295A
ORF (bp)	960	135	1191	987	1377	2556	945	1512
Terminal (nt)	2786756	2887944	2935315	2936508	2962718	2963606	3098578	3272563
Initial (nt)	6994 2787715	6995 2888078	6996 2936505	6997 2937494	6998 2961342	6999 2966161	7000 3099522	7001 3274074
SEQ NO.	6994	6995		2669			7000	7001
SEQ	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501

Table 1 (continued)

## Example 2

10

25

35

40

Determination of effective mutation site

(1) Identification of mutation site based on the comparison of the gene nucleotide sequence of lysine-producing B-6 strain with that of wild type strain ATCC 13032

[0374] Corynebacterium glutamicum B-6, which is resistant to S-(2-aminoethyl)cysteine (AEC), rifampicin, streptomycin and 6-azauracii, is a lysine-producing mutant having been mutated and bred by subjecting the wild type ATCC 13032 strain to multiple rounds of random mutagenesis with a mutagen, N-methyl-N' -nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) and screening (Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32: 269-273 (1989)). First, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain and considered to relate to the lysine production were determined by a method similar to the above. The genes relating to the lysine production include lysE and lysG which are lysine-excreting genes; ddh, dapA, hom and IysC (encoding diaminopimelate dehydrogenase, dihydropicolinate synthase, homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase, respectively) which are lysine-biosynthetic genes; and pyc and zwf (encoding pyruvate carboxylase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, respectively) which are glucose-metabolizing genes. The nucleotide sequences of the genes derived from the production strain were compared with the corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed. As a result, mutation points were observed in many genes. For example, no mutation site was observed in IysE, IysG, ddh, dapA, and the like, whereas amino acid replacement mutations were found in hom, lysC, pyc, zwf, and the like. Among these mutation points, those which are considered to contribute to the production were extracted on the basis of known biochemical or genetic information. Among the mutation points thus extracted, a mutation, Val59Ala, in hom and a mutation, Pro458Ser, in pyc were evaluated whether or not the mutations were effective according to the following method.

(2) Evaluation of mutation, Val59Ala, in hom and mutation, Pro458Ser, in pyc

[0375] It is known that a mutation in hom inducing requirement or partial requirement for homoserine imparts lysine productivity to a wild type strain (*Amino Acid Fermentation*, ed. by Hiroshi Aida *et al.*, Japan Scientific Societies Press). However, the relationship between the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and lysine production is not known. It can be examined whether or not the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* is an effective mutation by introducing the mutation to the wild type strain and examining the lysine productivity of the resulting strain. On the other hand, it can be examined whether or not the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* is effective by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain which has a deregulated lysine-bioxynthetic pathway and is free from the *pyc* mutation, and comparing the lysine productivity of the resulting strain with the parent strain. As such a lysine-producing bacterium, No. 58 strain (FERM BP-7134) was selected (hereinafter referred to the "lysine-producing No. 58 strain" or the "No. 58 strain"). Based on the above, it was determined that the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* were introduced into the wild type strain of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (hereinafter referred to as the "wild type ATCC 13032 strain") and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain, respectively, using the gene replacement method. A plasmid vector pCES30 for the gene replacement for the introduction was constructed by the following method.

[0376] A plasmid vector pCE53 having a kanamycin-resistant gene and being capable of autonomously replicating in Coryneform bacteria (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 196*: 175-178 (1984)) and a plasmid pMOB3 (ATCC 77282) containing a levansucrase gene (*sacB*) of *Bacillus subtilis* (*Molecular Microbiology, 6*: 1195-1204 (1992)) were each digested with *Pst*l. Then, after agarose gel electrophoresis, a pCE53 fragment and a 2.6 kb DNA fragment containing *sacB* were each extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The pCE53 fragment and the 2.6 kb DNA fragment were ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain by the electroporation method (*FEMS Microbiology Letters,* 65: 299 (1989)), and cultured on BYG agar medium (medium prepared by adding 10 g of glucose, 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical), 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2) containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain a transformant acquiring kanamycin-resistance. As a result of digestion analysis with restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that a plasmid extracted from the resulting transformant by the alkali SDS method had a structure in which the 2.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into the *Pst*l site of pCE53. This plasmid was named pCES30.

[0377] Next, two genes having a mutation point, hom and pyc, were amplified by PCR, and inserted into pCES30 according to the TA cloning method (Bio Experiment Illustrated vol. 3, published by Shujunsha). Specifically, pCES30 was digested with BamHI (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), subjected to an agaros g I electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The both ends of the resulting pCES30 fragment wer blunted with DNA Blunting Kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) according to the attached protocol. The blunt-ended pCES30 fragment was concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and allowed

to react in the presence of Taq polymeras (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dTTP at 70°C for 2 hours so that a nucleotide, thymine (T), was added to the 3'-end to prepare a T vector of pCES30.

[0378] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the method of Saito et al. (*Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72*: 619 (1963)). Using the chromosomal DNA as a templat , PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymelase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *hom* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *pyc* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENE-GLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.

[0379] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *hom* gene (1.7 kb) or mutated *pyc* gene (3.6 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.7 kb or 3.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pChom59 and pCpyc458.

20

30

35

50

[0380] The introduction of the mutations to the wild type ATCC 13032 strain and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain according to the gene replacement method was carried out according to the following method. Specifically, pChom59 and pCpyc458 were introduced to the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain, respectively, and strains in which the plasmid is integrated into the chromosomal DNA by homologous recombination were selected using the method of lkeda et al. (Microbiology 144: 1863 (1998)). Then, the stains in which the second homologous recombination was carried out were selected by a selection method, making use of the fact that the Bacillus subtilis levansucrase encoded by pCES30 produced a suicidal substance (J. of Bacteriol., 174: 5462 (1992)). Among the selected strains, strains in which the wild type hom and pyc genes possessed by the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain were replaced with the mutated hom and pyc genes, respectively, were isolated. The method is specifically explained below.

[0381] One strain was selected from the transformants containing the plasmid, pChom59 or pCpyc458, and the selected strain was cultured in BYG medium containing 20 μg/ml kanamycin, and pCG11 (Japanese Published Examined Patent Application No. 91827/94) was introduced thereinto by the electroporation method. pCG11 is a plasmid vector having a spectinomycin-resistant gene and a replication origin which is the same as pCE53. After introduction of the pCGII, the strain was cultured on BYG agar medium containing 20 μg/ml kanamycin and 100 μg/ml spectinomycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain both the kanamycin- and spectinomycin-resistant transformant. The chromosome of one strain of these transformants was examined by the Southern blotting hybridization according to the method reported by Ikeda *et al.* (*Microbiology, 144*: 1863 (1998)). As a result, it was confirmed that pChom59 or pCpyc458 had been integrated into the chromosome by the homologous recombination of the Cambell type. In such a strain, the wild type and mutated *hom* or *pyc* genes are present closely on the chromosome, and the second homologous recombination is liable to arise therebetween.

[0382] Each of these transformants (having been recombined once) was spread on Suc agar medium (medium prepared by adding 100 g of sucrose, 7 g of meat extract, 10 g of peptone, 3 g of sodium chloride, 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 18 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for a day. Then the colonies thus growing were selected in each case. Since a strain in which the sacB gene is present converts sucrose into a suicide substrate, it cannot grow in this medium (J. Bacteriol., 174: 5462 (1992)). On the other hand, a strain in which the sacB gene was deleted due to the second homologous recombination between the wild type and the mutated hom or pyc genes positioned closely to each other forms no suicide substrate and, therefore, can grow in this medium. In the homologous recombination, either the wild type gene or the mutated gene is deleted together with the sacB gene. When the wild type is deleted together with the sacB gene, the gene replacement into the mutated type arises.

[0383] Chromosomal DNA of each the thus obtained second recombinants was prepared by the above method of Saito et al. PCR was carried out using Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene) and the attached buffer. In the hom gene, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. Also, in the pyc gene was used, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The nucleotide sequences of the PCR products were determined by the conventional method so that it was judged whether the hom or pyc gene of the second recombinant was a wild type or a mutant. As a result, the second recombinant which were called HD-1 and No. 58pyc were target strains having the mutated hom gene and pyc gene, respectively.

(3) Lysine production test of HD-1 and No. 58pyc strains

[0384] The HD-1 strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene into the ATCC 13032 strain) and the No. 58pyc strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the *pyc* gen into the lysine-producing No. 58 strain) were subjected to a culture test in a 5 I jar fermenter by using the ATCC 13032 strain and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain respectively as a control. Thus lysine production was examined.

[0385] After culturing on BYG agar medium at 30°C for 24 hours, each strain was inoculated into 250 ml of a seed medium (medium prepared by adding 50 g of sucrose, 40 g of corn steep liquor, 8.3 g of ammonium sulfate, 1 g of urea, 2 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.83 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of iron sulfate heptahydrate, 1 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate, 10 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of  $\beta$ -alanine, 5 mg of nicotinic acid, 1.5 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.5 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2, then to which 30 g of calcium carbonate had been added) contained in a 2 1 buffle-attached Erlenmeyer flask and cultured therein at 30°C for 12 to 16 hours. A total amount of the seed culturing medium was inoculated into 1,400 ml of a main culture medium (medium prepared by adding 60 g of glucose, 20 g of corn steep liquor, 25 g of ammonium chloride, 2.5 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.75 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 50 mg of iron sulfate heptahydrate, 13 mg of manganese sulfate pentahydrate, 50 mg of calcium chloride, 6.3 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate, 1.3 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 5 mg of nickel chloride hexahydrate, 1.3 mg of cobalt chloride hexahydrate, 1.3 mg of ammonium molybdenate tetrahydrate, 14 mg of nicotinic acid, 23 mg of  $\beta$ -alanine, 7 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.42 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water) contained in a 5 1 jar fermenter and cultured therein at 32°C, 1 vvm and 800 rpm while controlling the pH to 7.0 with aqueous ammonia. When glucose in the medium had been consumed, a glucose feeding solution (medium prepared by adding 400 g glucose and 45 g of ammonium chloride to 1 liter of water) was continuously added. The addition of feeding solution was carried out at a controlled speed so as to maintain the dissolved oxygen concentration within a range of 0.5 to 3 ppm. After culturing for 29 hours, the culture was terminated. The cells were separated from the culture medium by centrifugation and then L-lysine hydrochloride in the supernatant was quantified by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). The results are shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2

Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloride yield (g/l)
ATCC 13032	0
HD-1	8
No. 58	45
No. 58pyc	51

[0386] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 2, the lysine productivity was improved by introducing the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene or the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the pyc gene. Accordingly, it was found that the mutations are both effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Strain, AHP-3, in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene and the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the *pyc* gene have been introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain together with the mutation, Thr331lle in the *lysC* gene has been deposited on December 5, 2000, in National Institute of Bioscience and Human Technology, Agency of Industrial Science and Technology (Higashi 1-1-3, Tsukuba-shi, Ibaraki, Japan) as FERM BP-7382.

### Example 3

10

15

25

30

35

40

50

55

45 Reconstruction of lysine-producing strain based on genome information

[0387] The lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32*: 269-273 (1989)), which has been constructed by multiple round random mutagenesis with NTG and screening from the wild type ATCC 13032 strain, produces a remarkably large amount of lysine hydrochloride when cultured in a jar at 32°C using glucose as a carbon source. However, since the fermentation period is long, the production rate is less than 2.1 g/l/h. Breeding to reconstitute only effective mutations relating to the production of lysine among the estimated at least 300 mutations introduced into the B-6 strain in the wild type ATCC 13032 strain was performed.

(1) Identification of mutation point and effective mutation by comparing the gene nucleotide sequence of the B-6 strain with that of the ATCC 13032 strain

[0388] As described above, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain were compared with the

corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed to identify many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of the B-6 strain. Among these, a mutation, Val591Ala, in *hom*, a mutation, Thr311Ile, in *lysC*, a mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* and a mutation, Ala213Thr, in *zwf* were specified as effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Breeding to reconstitute the 4 mutations in the wild type strain and for constructing of an industrially important lysine-producing strain was carried out according to the method shown below.

(2) Construction of plasmid for gene replacement having mutated gene

15

20

30

- 10 [0389] The plasmid for gene replacement, pChom59, having the mutated hom gene and the plasmid for gene replacement, pCpyc458, having the mutated pyc gene were prepared in the above Example 2(2). Plasmids for gene replacement having the mutated lysC and zwf were produced as described below.
  - [0390] The *lysC* and *zwf* having mutation points were amplified by PCR, and inserted into a plasmid for gene replacement, pCES30, according to the TA cloning method described in Example 2(2) (Bio Experiment Illustrated, Vol. 3). [0391] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the above method of Saito *et al.* Using the chromosomal DNA as a template, PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *lysC* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *zwf* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7008 and 7009 as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENEGLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq DNA polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.
  - [0392] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *lysC* gene (1.5 kb) or mutated *zwf* gene (2.3 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.5 kb or 2.3 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pClysC311 and pCzwf213.
  - (3) Introduction of mutation, Thr311lle, in IysC into one point mutant HD-1
- [0393] Since the one mutation point mutant HD-1 in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in hom was introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain had been obtained in Example 2(2), the mutation, Thr311lle, in lysC was introduced into the HD-1 strain using pClysC311 produced in the above (2) according to the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-2 was a two point mutant having the mutated lysC gene in addition to the mutated hom gene.
  - (4) Introduction of mutation, Pro458Ser, in pyc into two point mutant AHD-2
  - [0394] The mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* was introduced into the AHD-2 strain using the pCpyc458 produced in Example 2(2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-3 was a three point mutant having the mutated *pyc* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene and *lysC* gene.
  - (5) Introduction of mutation, Ala213Thr, in zwf into three point mutant AHP-3
  - [0395] The mutation, Ala213Thr, in *zwf* was introduced into the AHP-3 strain using the pCzwf458 produced in the above (2) by th gen replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS: 7008 and 7009 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR

product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named APZ-4 was a four point mutant having the mutated *zwf* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene, *lysC* gene and *pyc* gene.

(6) Lysine production test on HD-1, AHD-2, AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains

[0396] The HD-1, AHD-2, AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains obtained above were subjected to a culture test in a 5 I jar fermenter in accordance with the method of Example 2(3).

[0397] Table 3 shows the results.

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

Table 3

Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloride (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
HD-1	8	0.3
AHD-2	73	2.5
AHP-3	80	2.8
APZ-4	86	3.0

[0398] Since the lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain which has been bred based on the random mutation and selection shows a productivity of less than 2.1 g/l/h, the APZ-4 strain showing a high productivity of 3.0 g/l/h is useful in industry.

(7) Lysine fermentation by APZ-4 strain at high temperature

[0399] The APZ-4 strain, which had been reconstructed by introducing 4 effective mutations into the wild type strain, was subjected to the culturing test in a 5 l jar fermenter in the same manner as in Example 2(3), except that the culturing temperature was changed to 40°C.

[0400] The results are shown in Table 4.

Table 4

(	Temperature (°C)	L-Lysine hydrochloride (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
	32	86	3.0
	40	95	3.3

[0401] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 4, the lysine hydrochloride titer and productivity in culturing at a high temperature of 40°C comparable to those at 32°C were obtained. In the mutated and bred lysine-producing B-6 strain constructed by repeating random mutation and selection, the growth and the lysine productivity are lowered at temperatures exceeding 34°C so that lysine fermentation cannot be carried out, whereas lysine fermentation can be carried out using the APZ-4 strain at a high temperature of 40°C so that the load of cooling is greatly reduced and it is industrially useful. The lysine fermentation at high temperatures can be achieved by reflecting the high temperature adaptability inherently possessed by the wild type strain on the APZ-4 strain.

[0402] As demonstrated in the reconstruction of the lysine-producing strain, the present invention provides a novel breeding method effective for eliminating the problems in the conventional mutants and acquiring industrially advantageous strains. This methodology which reconstitutes the production strain by reconstituting the effective mutation is an approach which is efficiently carried out using the nucleotide sequence information of the genome disclosed in the present invention, and its effectiveness was found for the first time in the present invention.

Example 4

Production of DNA microarray and use thereof

**[0403]** A DNA microarray was produced based on the nucleotide sequence information of the ORF deduced from the full nucleotide sequences of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, and genes of which expression is fluctuated depending on the carbon source during culturing were searched.

(1) Production of DNA microarray

[0404] Chromosomal DNA was prepared from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 by the method of Saito et

al. (Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72: 619 (1963)). Based on 24 genes having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:207, 3433, 281, 3435, 3439, 765, 3445, 1226, 1229, 3448, 3451, 3453, 3455, 1743, 3470, 2132, 3476, 3477, 3485, 3488, 3489, 3494, 3496, and 3497 from the ORFs shown in Table 1 deduced from the full genome nucleotide sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 using software and the nucl otide sequence of rabbit globin gene (GenBank Accession No. V00882) used as an internal standard, oligo DNA primers for PCR amplification represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 to 7059 targeting the nucleotide sequences of the genes were synthesized in a usual manner.

[0405] As the oligo DNA primers used for the PCR,

10

25

40

[0406] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 and 7011 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:207,

[0407] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7012 and 7013 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3433,

[0408] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7014 and 7015 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:281,

[0409] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7016 and 7017 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3435,

[0410] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7018 and 7019 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3439,

[0411] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7020 and 7021 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:765,

[0412] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7022 and 7023 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3445,

[0413] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7024 and 7025 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1226,

[0414] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7026 and 7027 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1229,

[0415] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7028 and 7029 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3448,

[0416] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7030 and 7031 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3451,

[0417] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7032 and 7033 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3453,

[0418] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7034 and 7035 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3455,

[0419] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7036 and 7037 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1743,

[0420] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7038 and 7039 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3470,

[0421] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7040 and 7041 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:2132,

[0422] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7042 and 7043 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3476,

[0423] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7044 and 7045 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3477,

[0424] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7046 and 7047 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3485,

[0425] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7048 and 7049 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3488,

[0426] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7050 and 7051 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3489,

[0427] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7052 and 7053 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3494,

[0428] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7054 and 7055 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3496,

[0429] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7056 and 7057 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3497, and

[0430] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence of the rabbit globin gene,

as the respective primer set.

[0431] The PCR was carried for 30 cycles with each cycle consisting of 15 seconds at 95°C and 3 minutes at 68°C using a thermal cycler (GeneAmp PCR syst m 9600, manufactured by P rkin Elmer), TaKaRa EX-Taq (manufactur d by Takara Shuzo), 100 ng of the chromosomal DNA and the buffer attached to the TaKaRa Ex-Taq reagent. In the case of the rabbit globin gene, a single-stranded cDNA which had been synthesized from rabbit globin mRNA (manufactured by Life Technologies) according to the manufacture's instructions using a reverse transcriptase RAV-2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). The PCR product of each gene thus amplified was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted and purified using QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN). The purified PCR product was concentrated by precipitating it with ethanol and adjusted to a concentration of 200 ng/µl. Each PCR product was spotted on a slide glass plate (manufactured by Matsunami Glass) having MAS coating in 2 runs using GTMASS SYSTEM (manufactured by Nippon Laser & Electronics Lab.) according to the manufacture's instructions.

# (2) Synthesis of fluorescence labeled cDNA

10

25

35

40

50

55

[0432] The ATCC 13032 strain was spread on BY agar medium (medium prepared by adding 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical), 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to in 1 liter of water and adjusting its pH to 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for 2 days. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 5 ml of BY liquid medium and cultured at 30°C overnight. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 30 ml of a minimum medium (medium prepared by adding 5 g of ammonium sulfate, 5 g of urea, 0.5 g of monopotassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.5 g of dipotassium monohydrogenphosphate, 20.9 g of morpholinopropanesulfonic acid, 0.25 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of calcium chloride dihydrate, 10 mg of manganese sulfate monohydrate, 10 mg of ferrous sulfate heptahydrate, 1 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 0.2 mg copper sulfate, and 0.2 mg biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 6.5) containing 110 mmol/l glucose or 200 mmol/l ammonium acetate, and cultured in an Erlenmyer flask at 30° to give 1.0 of absorbance at 660 nm. After the cells were prepared by centrifuging at 4°C and 5,000 rpm for 10 minutes, total RNA was prepared from the resulting cells according to the method of Bormann et al. ( Molecular Microbiology, 6: 317-326 (1992)). To avoid contamination with DNA, the RNA was treated with Dnasel (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) at 37°C for 30 minutes and then further purified using Qiagen RNeasy MiniKit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacture's instructions. To 30 μg of the resulting total RNA, 0.6 μl of rabbit globin mRNA (50 ng/μl, manufactured by Life Technologies) and 1 μl of a random 6 mer primer (500 ng/μl, manufactured by Takara Shuzo) were added for denaturing at 65°C for 10 minutes, followed by quenching on ice. To the resulting solution, 6 µl of a buffer attached to Superscript II (manufactured by Lifetechnologies), 3 μl of 0.1 mol/l DTT, 1.5 μl of dNTPs (25 mmol/l dATP, 25 mmol/l dCTP, 25 mmol/l dGTP, 10 mmol/l I dTTP), 1.5 μI of Cy5-dUTP or Cy3-dUTP (manufactured by NEN) and 2 μI of Superscript II were added, and allowed to stand at 25°C for 10 minutes and then at 42°C for 110 minutes. The RNA extracted from the cells using glucose as the carbon source and the RNA extracted from the cells using ammonium acetate were labeled with Cy5-dUTP and Cy3-dUTP, respectively. After the fluorescence labeling reaction, the RNA was digested by adding 1.5 μl of 1 mol/l sodium hydroxide-20 mmol/l EDTA solution and 3.0  $\mu$ l of 10% SDS solution, and allowed to stand at 65°C for 10 minutes. The two cDNA solutions after the labeling were mixed and purified using Qiagen PCR purification Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacture's instructions to give a volume of 10 μl.

## (3) Hybridization

[0433] UltraHyb (110  $\mu$ l) (manufactured by Ambion) and the fluorescence-labeled cDNA solution (10  $\mu$ l) were mixed and subjected to hybridization and the subsequent washing of slide glass using GeneTAC Hybridization Station (manufactured by Genomic Solutions) according to the manufacture's instructions. The hybridization was carried out at 50°C, and the washing was carried out at 25°C.

## (4) Fluorescence analysis

[0434] The fluorescence amount of each DNA array having the fluorescent cDNA hybridized therewith was measured using ScanArray 4000 (manufactured by GSI Lumonics).

[0435] Table 5 shows the Cy3 and Cy5 signal intensities of the genes having been corrected on the basis of the data of the rabbit globin used as the internal standard and the Cy3/Cy5 ratios.

Table 5

	,		
SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5
207	5248	3240	1.62

Table 5 (continued)

Table 6 (bellimeter)				
SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5	
3433	2239	2694	0.83	
281	2370	2595	0.91	
3435	2566	2515	1.02	
3439	5597	6944	0.81	
765	6134	4943	1.24	
3455	1169	1284	0.91	
1226	1301	1493	0.87	
1229	1168	1131	1.03	
3448	1187	1594	0.74	
3451	2845	3859	0.74	
3453	3498	1705	2.05	
3455	1491	1144	1.30	
1743	1972	1841	1.07	
3470	4752	3764	1.26	
2132	1173	1085	1.08	
3476	1847	1420	1.30	
3477	1284	1164	1.10	
3485	4539	8014	0.57	
3488	34289	1398	24.52	
3489	43645	1497	29.16	
3494	3199	2503	1.28	
3496	3428	2364	1.45	
3497	3848	3358	1.15	

[0436] The ORF function data estimated by using software were searched for SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 showing remarkably strong Cy3 signals. As a result, it was found that SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 are a maleate synthase gene and an isocitrate lyase gene, respectively. It is known that these genes are transcriptionally induced by acetic acid in *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (*Archives of Microbiology, 168*: 262-269 (1997)).

[0437] As described above, a gene of which expression is fluctuates could be discovered by synthesizing appropriate oligo DNA primers based on the ORF nucleotide sequence information deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence information of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, amplifying the nucleotide sequences of the gene using the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as a template in the PCR reaction, and thus producing and using a DNA microarray.

[0438] This Example shows that the expression amount can be analyzed using a DNA microarray in the 24 genes. On the other hand, the present DNA microarray techniques make it possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon several thousand gene probes at once. Accordingly, it is also possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon all of the ORF gene probes deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 determined by the present invention, and analyze the expression profile at the total gene level of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* using these arrays.

## Example 5

10

15

20

25

30

45

Homology search using Corynebacterium glutamicum genome sequence

# (1) Search of adenosine deaminase

[0439] The amino acid sequence (ADD\_ECOLI) of *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was obtained from Swissprot Database as the amino acid sequence of the protein of which function had been confirmed as adenosine deaminase (EC3.5.4.4). By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide s quenc database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the amino acids in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. ISA, 85*: 2444-2448 (1988)). A case where E-value was I -10 or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result,

no sequence significantly homologous with the *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was found in the nucleotid sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the amino acid sequences in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having adenosine deaminase activity and thus has no activity of converting adenosine into inosine.

#### (2) Search of glycine cleavage enzyme

10

25

35

45

50

55

**[0440]** The sequences (GCSP\_ECOLI, GCST\_ECOLI and GCSH\_ECOLI) of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase and an aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as glycine cleavage enzyme (EC2.1.2.10), were obtained from Swiss-prot Database.

[0441] By using these full-length amino acid sequences as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was le-10 or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, no sequence significantly homologous with the glycine decarboxylase, the aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme, was found in the nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the ORF amino acid sequences estimated from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having the activity of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier and thus has no activity of the glycine cleavage enzyme.

## (3) Search of IMP dehydrogenase

[0442] The amino acid sequence (IMDH ECOLI) of Escherichia coli IMP dehydrogenase as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as IMP dehydrogenase (EC1.1.1.205), was obtained from Swissprot Database. By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences predicted from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was le-10 or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, the amino acid sequences encoded by two ORFs, namely, an ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 615336 to 616853 (or ORF having the nucleootide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:672) and another ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 616973 to 618094 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:674) were significantly homologous with the ORFs of Escherichia coli IMP dehydrogenase. By using the above-described predicted amino acid sequence as a query in order to examine the similarity of the amino acid sequences encoded by the ORFs with IMP dehydrogenases of other organisms in greater detail, a search was carried out on GenBank (http://www.ncbi.nlm. nih.gov/) nr-aa database (amino acid sequence database constructed on the basis of GenBankCDS translation products, PDB database, Swiss-Prot database, PIR database, PRF database by eliminating duplicated registrations) using BLAST program. As a result, both of the two amino acid sequences showed significant homologies with IMP dehdyrogenases of other organisms and clearly higher homologies with IMP dehdyrogenases than with amino acid sequences of other proteins, and thus, it was assumed that the two ORFs would function as IMP dehydrogenase. Based on these results, it was therefore assumed that Corynebacterium glutamicum has two ORFs having the IMP dehydrogenase activity.

#### Example 6

Proteome analysis of proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum

(1) Preparations of proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, FERM BP-7134 and FERM BP-158

[0443] Culturing tests of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 (wild type strain), Corynebacterium glutamicum FERM BP-7134 (lysine-producing strain) and Corynebacterium glutamicum (FERM BP-158, lysine-highly producing strain) were carried out in a 5 I jar fermenter according to the method in Example 2(3). The results are shown in Table 6.

Table 6

Strain	L-Lysine yield (g/l)	
ATCC 13032	0	
FERM BP-7134	45	
FERM BP-158	60	

[0444] After culturing, cells of each strain were recovered by centrifugation. These cells were washed with Tris-HCI buffer (10 mmol/l Tris-HCI, pH 6.5, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)) three times to give washed cells which could be stored under freezing at -80°C. The freeze-stored cells were thawed before use, and used as washed cells.

[0445] The washed cells described above were suspended in a disruption buffer (10 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 7.4, 5 mmol/l magnesium chloride, 50 mg/l RNase, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE: manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)), and disrupted with a disruptor (manufactured by Brown) under cooling. To the resulting disruption solution, DNase was added to give a concentration of 50 mg/l, and allowed to stand on ice for 10 minutes. The solution was centrifuged ( $5,000 \times g$ , 15 minutes, 4°C) to remove the undisrupted cells as the precipitate, and the supermatant was recovered.

[0446] To the supernatant, urea was added to give a concentration of 9 mol/l, and an equivalent amount of a lysis buffer (9.5 mol/l urea, 2% NP-40, 2% Ampholine, 5% mercaptoethanol, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim) was added thereto, followed by thoroughly stirring at room temperature for dissolving.

[0447] After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged at  $12,000 \times g$  for 15 minutes, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0448] To the supernatant, ammonium sulfate was added to the extent of 80% saturation, followed by thoroughly stirring for dissolving.

[0449] After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged (16,000  $\times$  g, 20 minutes, 4°C), and the precipitate was recovered. This precipitate was dissolved in the lysis buffer again and used in the subsequent procedures as a protein sample. The protein concentration of this sample was determined by the method for quantifying protein of Bradford.

(2) Separation of protein by two dimensional electrophoresis

5

10

30

40

45

50

[0450] The first dimensional electrophoresis was carried out as described below by the isoelectric electrophoresis method.

[0451] A molded dry IPG strip gel (pH 4-7, 13 cm, Immobiline DryStrips; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) was set in an electrophoretic apparatus (Multiphor II or IPGphor; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and a swelling solution (8 mol/l urea, 0.5% Triton X-100, 0.6% dithiothreitol, 0.5% Ampholine, pH 3-10) was packed therein, and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling 12 to 16 hours.

[0452] The protein sample prepared above was dissolved in a sample solution (9 mol/l urea, 2% CHAPS, 1% dithiothreitol, 2% Ampholine, pH 3-10), and then about 100 to 500 µg (in terms of protein) portions thereof were taken and added to the swollen IPG strip gel.

[0453] The electrophoresis was carried out in the 4 steps as defined below under controlling the temperature to 20°C:

- step 1: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 0 to 500V;
- step 2: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 500 to 1,000 V;
- step 3: 4 hours under a gradient mode of 1,000 to 8,000 V; and
- step 4: 1 hour at a constant voltage of 8,000 V.

[0454] After the isoelectric electrophoresis, the IPG strip gel was put off from the holder and soaked in an equilibration buffer A (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.25% dithiothreitol) for 15 minutes and another equilibration buffer B (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 6 mol/l urea, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.45% iodo acetamide) for 15 minutes to sufficiently equilibrate the gel.

[0455] After the equilibrium, the IPG strip gel was lightly rinsed in an SDS electrophoresis buffer (1.4% glycine, 0.1% SDS, 0.3% Tris-HCl, pH 8.5), and the second dimensional electrophoresis depending on molecular weight was carried out as described below to separate the proteins.

[0456] Specifically, the above IPG strip gel was closely placed on 14% polyacrylamide slub gel (14% polyacrylamide, 0.37% bisacrylamide, 37.5 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% TEMED, 0.1% ammonium persulfate) and sub-

jected to electrophoresis under a constant voltage of 30 mA at 20°C for 3 hours to separate the proteins.

(3) Detection of protein spot

25

45

- [0457] Coomassie staining was performed by the method of Gorg et al. (*Electrophoresis*, *9*: 531-546 (1988)) for the slub gel after the second dimensional electrophoresis. Specifically, the slub gel was stained under shaking at 25°C for about 3 hours, the excessive coloration was removed with a decoloring solution, and the gel was thoroughly washed with distilled water.
  - [0458] The results are shown in Fig. 2. The proteins derived from the ATCC 13032 strain (Fig. 2A), FERM BP-7134 strain (Fig. 2B) and FERM BP-158 strain (Fig. 2C) could be separated and detected as spots.
    - (4) In-gel digestion of detected protein spot
  - [0459] The detected spots were each cut out from the gel and transferred into siliconized tube, and 400  $\mu$ l of 100 mmol/1 ammonium bicarbonate: acetonitrile solution (1:1, v/v) was added thereto, followed by shaking overnight and freeze-dried as such. To the dried gel, 10  $\mu$ l of a lysylendopeptidase (LysC) solution (manufactured by WAKO, prepared with 0.1% SDS-containing 50 mmol/l ammonium bicarbonate to give a concentration of 100 ng/ $\mu$ l) was added and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling at 0°C for 45 minutes, and then allowed to stand at 37°C for 16 hours. After removing the LysC solution, 20  $\mu$ l of an extracting solution (a mixture of 60% acetonitrile and 5% formic acid) was added, followed by ultrasonication at room temperature for 5 minutes to disrupt the gel. After the disruption, the extract was recovered by centrifugation (12,000 rpm, 5 minutes, room temperature). This operation was repeated twice to recover the whole extract. The recovered extract was concentrated by centrifugation *in vacuo* to halve the liquid volume. To the concentrate, 20  $\mu$ l of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid was added, followed by thoroughly stirring, and the mixture was subjected to desalting using ZipTip (manufactured by Millipore). The protein absorbed on the carriers of ZipTip was eluted with 5  $\mu$ l of  $\alpha$ -cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid for use as a sample solution for analysis.
  - (5) Mass spectrometry and amino acid sequence analysis of protein spot with matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time of flight mass spectrometer (MALDI-TOFMS)
- [0460] The sample solution for analysis was mixed in the equivalent amount with a solution of a peptide mixture for mass calibration (300 nmol/l Angiotensin II, 300 nmol/l Neurotensin, 150 nmol/l ACTHclip 18-39, 2.3 μmol/l bovine insulin B chain), and 1 μl of the obtained solution was spotted on a stainless probe and crystallized by spontaneously drying.
- [0461] As measurement instruments, REFLEX MALDI-TOF mass spectrometer (manufactured by Bruker) and an N2 laser (337 nm) were used in combination.
  - [0462] The analysis by PMF (peptide-mass finger printing) was carried out using integration spectra data obtained by measuring 30 times at an accelerated voltage of 19.0 kV and a detector voltage of 1.50 kV under reflector mode conditions. Mass calibration was carried out by the internal standard method.
  - [0463] The PSD (post-source decay) analysis was carried out using integration spectra obtained by successively altering the reflection voltage and the detector voltage at an accelerated voltage of 27.5 kV.
  - [0464] The masses and amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments derived from the protein spot after digestion were thus determined.
  - (6) Identification of protein spot
  - **[0465]** From the amino acid sequence information of the digested peptide fragments derived from the protein spot obtained in the above (5), ORFs corresponding to the protein were searched on the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 as constructed in Example 1 to identify the protein.
- [0466] The identification of the protein was carried out using MS-Fit program and MS-Tag program of intranet protein prospector.
  - (a) Search and identification of gene encoding high-expression protein
- [0467] In the proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 showing high expression amounts in CBB-staining shown in Fig. 2A, the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were identified by the above method. [0468] As a result, it was found that Spot-1 corresponded to nolase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4585; Spot-2 corresponded to phosphoglycelate kinase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5254; Spot-3 corresponded to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase which was

a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5255; Spot-4 corr sponded to fructose bisphosphate aldolase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:6543; and Spot-5 corresponded to triose phosphate isomerase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5252.

- [0469] These genes, represented by SEQ ID NOS:1085, 1754, 1775, 3043 and 1752 encoding the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, respectively, encoding the known proteins are important in the central metabolic pathway for maintaining the life of the microorganism. Particularly, it is suggested that the genes of Spots-2, 3 and 5 form an operon and a high-expression promoter is encoded in the upstream thereof (*J. of Eacteriol., 174*: 6067-6086 (1992)).
- [0470] Also, the protein corresponding to Spot-9 in Fig. 2 was identified in the same manner as described above, and it was found that Spot-9 was an elongation factor Tu which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID No:6937, and that the protein was encoded by DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:3437.
  - [0471] Based on these results, the proteins having high expression level were identified by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1. Thus, the nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the proteins and the nucleotide sequences upstream thereof could be searched simultaneously. Accordingly, it is shown that nucleotide sequences having a function as a high-expression promoter can be efficiently selected.
- 20 (b) Search and identification of modified protein
  - [0472] Among the proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 shown in Fig. 2B, Spots-6, 7 and 8 were identified by the above method. As a result, these three spots all corresponded to catalase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3785.
  - [0473] Accordingly, all of Spots-6, 7 and 8 detected as spots differing in isoelectric mobility were all products derived from a catalase gene having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:285. Accordingly, it is shown that the catalase derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 was modified after the translation.
  - [0474] Based on these results, it is confirmed that various modified proteins can be efficiently searched by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.
  - (c) Search and identification of expressed protein effective in lysine production
  - [0475] It was found out that in Fig. 2A (ATCC 13032: wild type strain), Fig. 2B (FERM BP-7134: lysine-producing strain) and Fig. 2C (FERM BP-158: lysine-highly producing strain), the catalase corresponding to Spot-8 and the elongation factor Tu corresponding to Spot-9 as identified above showed the higher expression level with an increase in the lysine productivity.
  - **[0476]** Based on these results, it was found that hopeful mutated proteins can be efficiently searched and identified in breeding aiming at strengthening the productivity of a target product by the proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.
- [0477] Moreover, useful mutation points of useful mutants can be easily specified by searching the nucleotide sequences (nucleotide sequences of promoter, ORF, or the like) relating to the identified proteins using the above database and using primers designed on the basis of the sequences. As a result of the fact that the mutation points are specified, industrially useful mutants which have the useful mutations or other useful mutations derived therefrom can be easily bred.
- 45 [0478] While the invention has been described in detail and with reference to specific embodiments thereof, it will be apparent to one of skill in the art that various changes and modifications can be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope thereof. All references cited herein are incorporated in their entirety.

## 50 Claims

55

25

30

- 1. A method for at least one of the following:
  - (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium,
  - (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryn form bacterium,
  - (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium, or
  - (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,

#### said method comprising:

(a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at I ast two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides,

- (b) incubating the polynucleotide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions,
- (c) detecting any hybridization, and
- (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.
- The method according to claim 1, wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus
   Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - 3. The method according to claim 2, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 4. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
  - 5. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from Escherichia coli.
  - 6. A polynucleotide array, comprising:

at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

- 7. A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.
- 40 8. A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.
  - A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.
  - 10. A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
- 11. A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of claims 7 to 10, or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous based.
  - 12. A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11.
  - 13. A transformant comprising the polynucleotid of any on of claims 8 to 11 or th r combinant DNA of claim 12.
  - 14. A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

236

10

5

20

25

35

30

45

50

culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulat a polyp ptide encoded by the polynucleotide of claim 8 or 9 in the medium, and recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

- 5 15. A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, comprising:
  - culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium.
  - 16. A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431.
  - 17. A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.
  - 18. The polypeptide according to claim 16 or 17, wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.
  - 19. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of claim 16 or 17, and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.
- 25 20. An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of claims 16 to 19.
  - 21. A polypeptide array, comprising:

10

15

20

30

35

45

50

- at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- 22. A polypeptide array, comprising:
  - at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- 23. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
  - 24. A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
    - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and

- (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- 25. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
  - 26. A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- 27. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and
  - (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- 28. A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by 40 a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information; (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
  - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and
  - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.
  - 29. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) a user input devic that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information s lected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;

- (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for det rmining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and
- (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- **30.** A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
  - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;

5

10

15

25

30

35

45

- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information; and
- (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.
- 20 31. The system according to any one of claims 23, 25, 27 and 29, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - **32**. The method according to any one of claims 24, 26, 28 and 30, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
  - 33. The system according to claim 31, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 34. The method according to claim 32, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 35. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 23 or 27 or the method of claim 24 or 28.
- 36. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 25 or 29 or the method of claim 26 or 30.
  - 37. The recording medium or storage device according to claim 35 or 36, which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.
- 38. A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
  - 39. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
  - 40. The polypeptide according to claim 38 or 39, wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.

- 41. A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- 42. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
  - 43. The polypeptide according to claim 41 or 42, wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue.
  - 44. The polypeptide according to any one of claims 38 to 43, which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
  - 45. A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of claims 38 to 44.
- 15 46. A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of claim 45.

10

20

30

35

40

45

55

- 47. A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of claim 46.
- 48. A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of claim 45.

49. The transformant according to claim 47 or 48, which is derived from a coryneform bacterium.

- 50. The transformant according to claim 49, which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
- 25 51. A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:

culturing the transformant of any one of claims 47 to 50 in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and recovering the L-lysine from the culture.

- **52.** A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
    - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i);
    - (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point, or deleting the mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
    - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- 53. The method according to claim 52, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
  - 54. The method according to claim 52, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- 55. A method for breading a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequenc in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
    - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain bas d on a result obtain by (i);
    - (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and

- (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtain d in (iii).
- **56.** The method according to claim 55, wher in the gene is a gene encoding an nzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
  - **57.** The method according to claim 55, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes the productivity.
- 58. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
  - (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity;
  - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
  - 59. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
    - (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
    - (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway;
    - (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium;
    - (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
- 35 **60.** A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of claims 52 to 59.
  - **61.** The coryneform bacterium according to claim 60, which is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- 40 62. The coryneform bacterium according to claim 61, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoamino genes, and Corynebacterium ammonia genes.
  - **63.** A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising:
- culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of claims 60 to 62 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof; recovering the compound from the culture.
  - 64. The method according to claim 63, wherein the compound is L-lysine.
  - 65. A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:
    - (i) preparing

5

15

20

25

30

45

a protein derived from a bact rium of a production strain of a coryn form bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a firmentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain;

(ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis;

- (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain;
- (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments;
- (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv); and
- (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ
- ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences.
- 66. The method according to claim 65, wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - 67. The method according to claim 66, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 68. A biologically pure culture of Corynebacterium glutamicum AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382) .

5

10

20

25

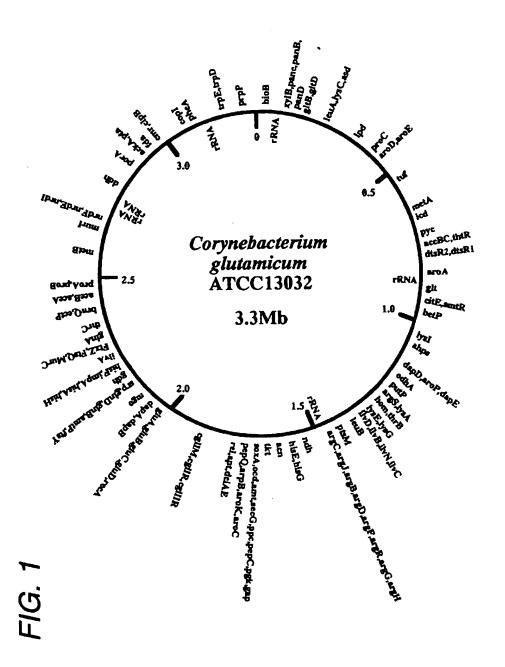
30

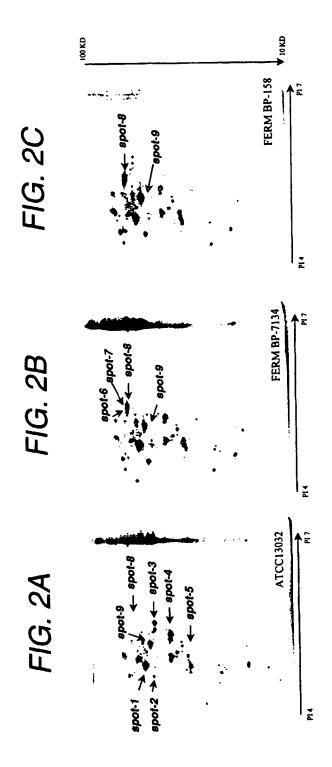
35

40

45

50





GENOME AND/OR SEQUENCE DATA POLYNUCLEOTIDE
AND/OR
POLYPEPTIDE
SEQUENCE
SEQUENCE
RECOGNIZER AND
QUERY BUFFER NETWORK REQUEST RESULT USER INPUT DEVICE

245

FIG. 4

